

Radio-Electronics

FOR MEN WITH IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

BUILD THIS \$40 IC FUNCTION GENERATOR

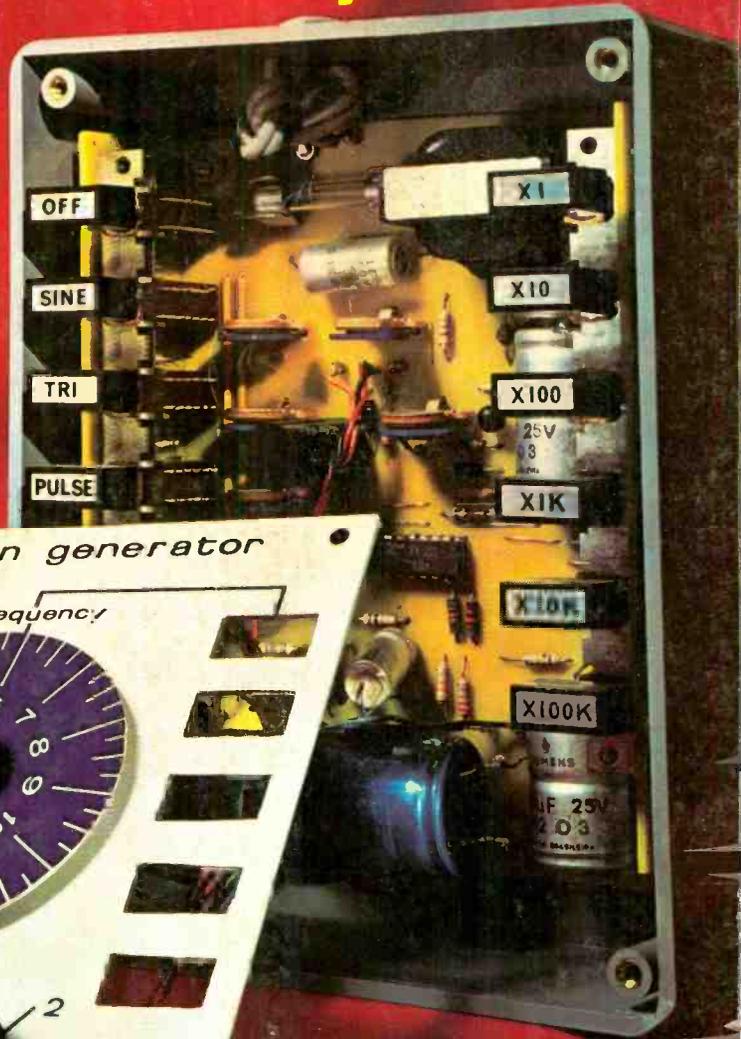
ELECTRONIC WATCHDOGS To Protect Your Home

EXORCISE TV GHOSTS Caused By Mismatch

IC DUO-TROUBLESHOOTER Generator—Tracer

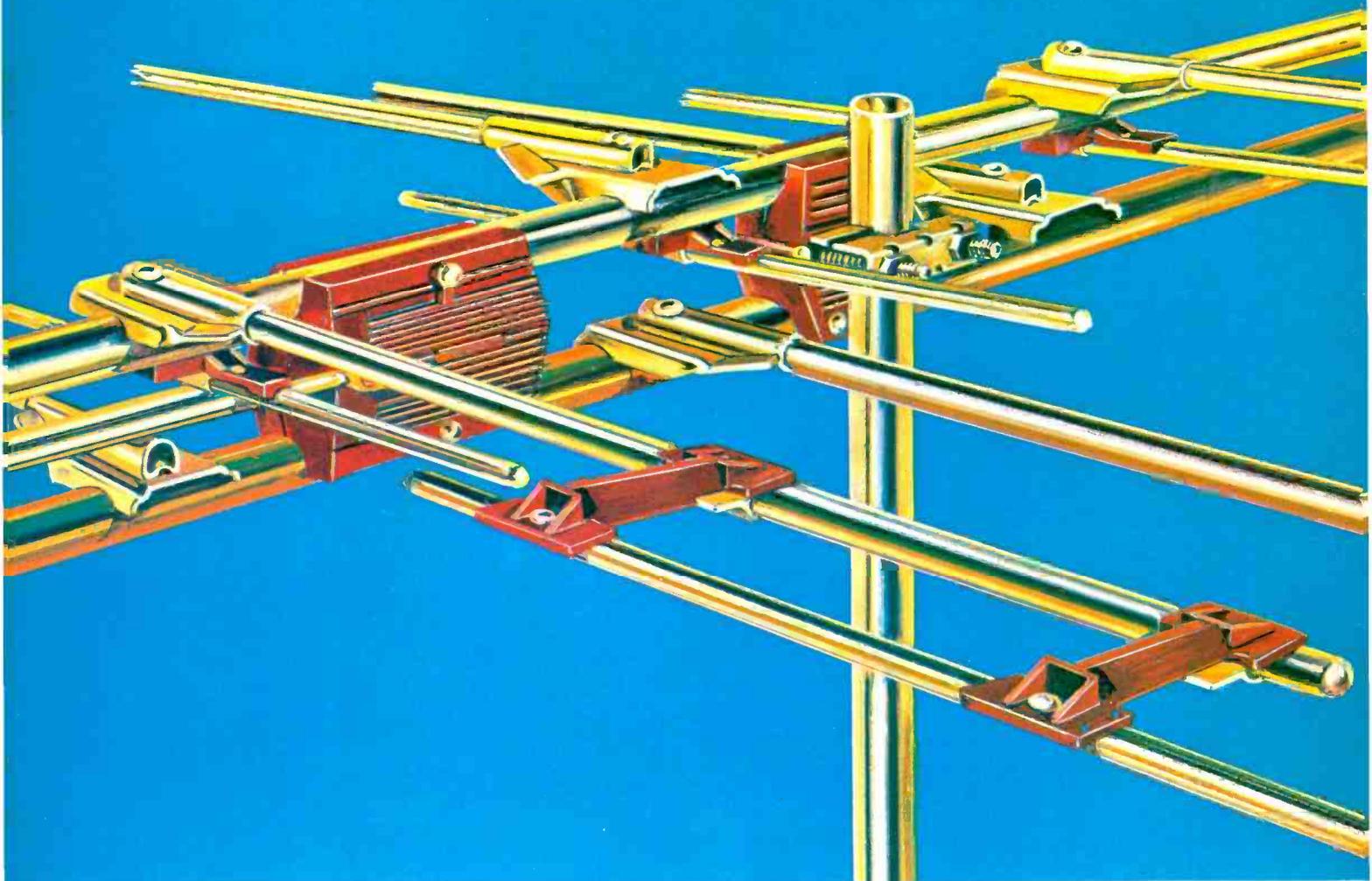
NEW TV SERVICE SERIES Step-By-Step Fix-It Guide This Month Art Margolis Probes The AGC Keyer

OP-AMPS AT WORK Using The 709



PLUS
State Of Solid State
TV Service Clinic
Solid-State Amplifier Design
Appliance Clinic

Get less for your money!



...less ghosting ...less herringbone ...less snow

The radical new Channel Master Quantum Antennas give you less of today's major TV reception problem--interference. It's the most highly directive broadband antenna series the industry has ever seen, Front-to-back ratios are up to 50% better than the nearest competitor.

That means a lot less problems with FM, co-channel, adjacent channel, power line...or any other electrical interference.

And that's not all. The Quantum is loaded with features that can't be matched. Like a weather-

proof terminal housing--a tunable UHF section that gives you the highest UHF gain you can get in a UHF/VHF antenna. Plus construction so rugged that it survived hurricane force wind-tunnel testing at the University of Maryland.

So if your customers want better color TV reception--check the new Quantum. It's the antenna that solves the problems ordinary antennas only magnify.

Circle 1 on reader service card

**WEATHER PROOF
TERMINAL HOUSING**



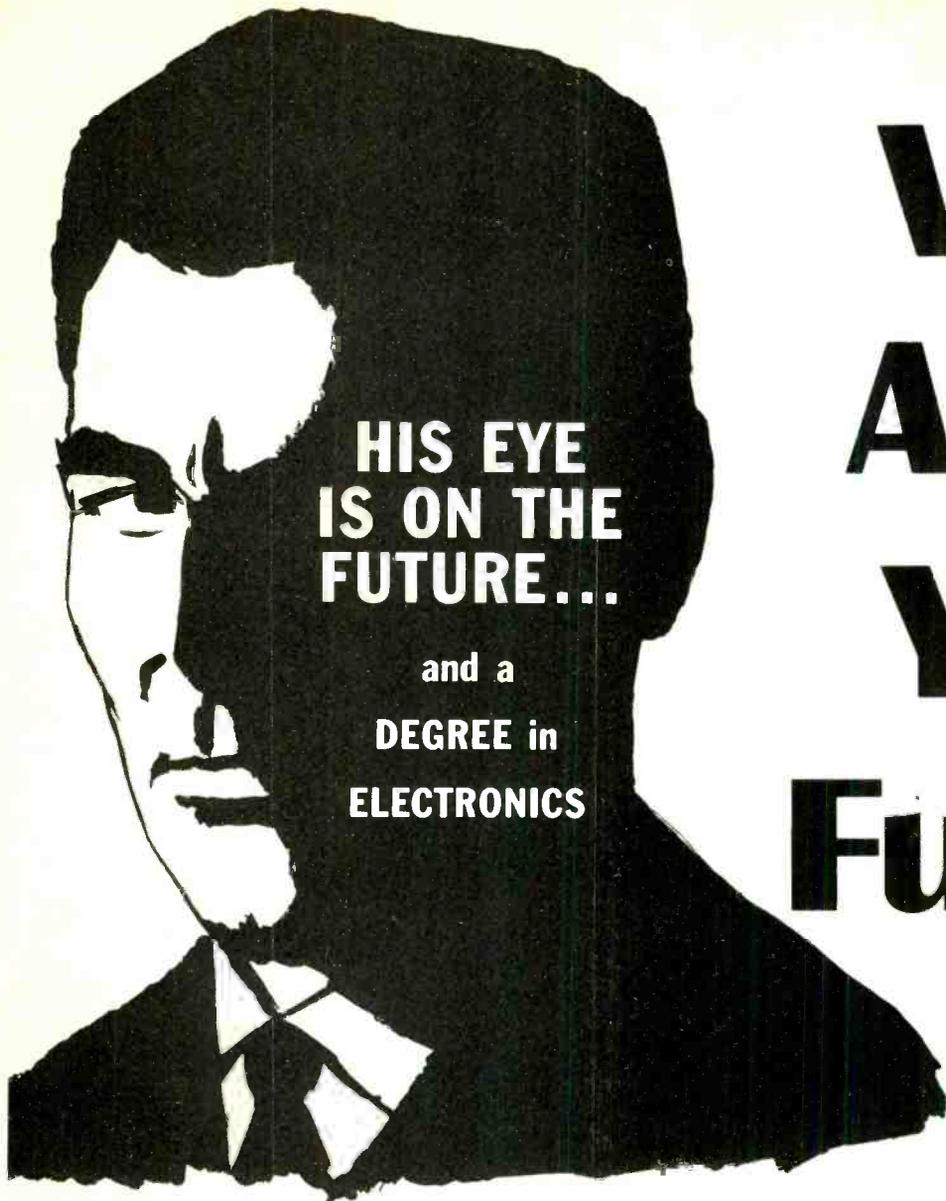
**TUNABLE UHF
DIRECTORS**



CHANNEL MASTER QUANTUM

**BROADBAND ANTENNAS for
VHF/FM and UHF/VHF/FM**

CHANNEL MASTER Division of Avnet Inc.,
Ellenville, N.Y. 12428



**HIS EYE
IS ON THE
FUTURE...**

**and a
DEGREE in
ELECTRONICS**

What About YOUR Future ?

In planning your career, ask the following questions about the field you are considering, and decide whether you are willing to "live with" the true answers to these questions:

- (1) Is this the kind of work I really enjoy doing, and do I have an aptitude for such work?
- (2) For those who properly apply themselves, do average salaries in this field meet my financial needs and expectations?
- (3) Is there reasonable opportunity in this field for advancement to higher-level positions?

If you decide that *electronics* is your field, you'll need *continuing education* for career advancement. We believe you should consider what Grantham School of Engineering has to offer. We may be the school that best fills your needs.

Grantham offers a college-level program mainly

BY CORRESPONDENCE

leading to the Degree of Associate in Science in Engineering Technology – the A.S.E.T. Degree.



Grantham School of Engineering

1505 N. Western Ave.
Hollywood, Calif. 90027

Telephone:
(213) 469-7878

Circle 2 on reader service card

Grantham School of Engineering RE-9-72

1505 N. Western Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90027

Please send me your free Bulletin which explains how the Grantham educational program can prepare me for a *degree* in electronics.

Name _____

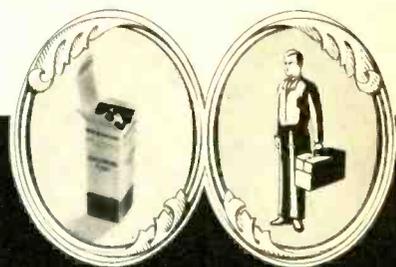
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

There's an Amperex replacement tube for any socket in any set you're likely to service...

TV, HiFi, FM or AM, House Radio, Car Radio, P.A. System or Tape Recorder. Imported or Domestic!

AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORPORATION, DISTRIBUTOR SALES, HICKSVILLE, NEW YORK 11802



AMPEREX SUPPORTS THE INDEPENDENT SERVICE DEALER

Amperex®

TOMORROW'S THINKING IN TODAY'S PRODUCTS

A NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY



Radio-Electronics

FOR MEN WITH IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

September 1972

SPECIAL FEATURES

- 33 **Electronic Watchdogs**
How electronic alarms protect you and your family.
- 36 **Build R-E \$40 IC Function Generator**
30-range generator produces sine, triangle, square, pulse, and ramp waveforms from 1 Hz to 1 MHz.
by Don Lancaster.

STEREO AUDIO HI-FI

- 56 **Solid-State Amplifier Design**
Transformer-coupled circuits. by Mannie Horowitz.

TELEVISION

- 42 **Ghosts Caused By Mismatch**
Identify and eliminate this annoying viewer problem.
by Fred J. Shultz
- 53 **Step-By-Step TV Troubleshooters Guide**
Triggered agc circuits, by Art Margolis.
- 62 **MATV Cookbook**
Close-up of elements in a MATV system.
by Joe Shane.
- 69 **TV Service Clinic**
Cable TV and what to do about it. by Jack Darr.
- 70 **Reader Questions**
R-E's Service Editor solves reader problems.
- 104 **Equipment Report**
B & K 1440 oscilloscope.

BUILD THIS ONE

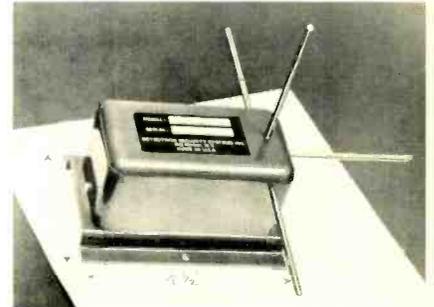
- 59 **IC Duo Troubleshooter**
Two ICs in two circuits put a signal generator and a signal tracer into one box. by Homer L. Davidson

GENERAL ELECTRONICS

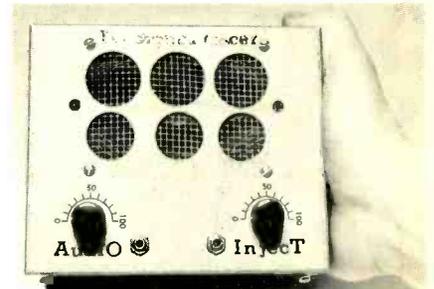
- 4 **Looking Ahead**
Tomorrow's news today. by David Lachenbruch.
- 26 **Appliance Clinic**
Is the ground grounded or ungrounded. by Jack Darr
- 44 **Op-Amps Workshop**
Using the 709. by B. R. Rogen.
- 50 **State of Solid-State**
FET designs, solid-state triodes, pentodes and several other new semiconductors. by Lou Garner.
- 103 **Electronic Photographs**
Storing pictures on a ferromagnetic ceramic
- 107 **Equipment Report**
Heath IM-102 digital voltmeter.

DEPARTMENTS

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 116 Circuits | 80 New Products |
| 16 Letters | 101 Next Month |
| 6 New & Timely | 127 Reader Service Card |
| 102 New Books | 110 Technotes |
| 90 New Literature | 112 Try This |



ALARM SYSTEMS protect you and your belongings against both fire and theft. Take a look at all the different kinds of protection that are available now see page 33



IC DUO TROUBLESHOOTER is a handy little tester everyone should own. It's easy to build too see page 59

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967)
founder

M. Harvey Gernsback, editor-in-chief
and publisher

Larry Steckler, editor

Robert F. Scott, W2PWG technical editor, CET

Jack Darr, service editor

Louis E. Garner, Jr., semiconductor editor

I. Queen, editorial associate

Matthew Mandl, contributing editor

David Lachenbruch, contributing editor

James A. Gupton, Jr., photographic electronics

Vincent P. Cienia, production manager

Nancy Gipson, production assistant

H. Matysko, circulation

Cover photograph by Walter Herstatt

Cover design by Marius Trinque

Radio-Electronics is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature*.

Radio-Electronics, September 1972, Vol. 43, No. 9. Published monthly by Gernsback Publication, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York City 10003. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y. and additional mailing office. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A., U.S. possessions and Canada, \$7. Pan-American countries, \$8. Other countries, \$8.50. Single copies 60c. ©1972 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster: Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Boulder, Colo. 80302



looking ahead

Matrix peace pact

The two major four-channel matrix record systems—CBS's SQ and Electro-Voice's Stereo-4—are now blending into a single system, and others are expected to join them. It always was possible to interchange SQ and Stereo-4 discs on the same decoder-equipped record-playing equipment and receive fairly satisfactory results. But now both CBS and Electro-Voice say their systems will use special decoders that will give optimum performance with either type of record, and CBS has recognized the basic matrix disc patent which was granted to Peter Scheiber, now an Electro-Voice consultant.

What is actually happening is that the matrix disc proponents have stopped squabbling among themselves to face the common enemy—the discrete disc, which RCA calls Quadradisc and which Panasonic and Japan Victor call CD-4. Because few discs are available and little equipment is yet on the market to play them, RCA hasn't yet unleashed the big guns in its battle for the discrete record system.

New RCA Color Tube

RCA was the principal developer and the first to produce the standard shadow-mask color tube, that, with refinements and improvements, has been made since 1954. Now RCA has come up with a new design that it hopes will become the industry standard for all screen sizes of 19 inches and less, and perhaps later move into the larger sizes as well. The major improvement in the new tube, according to RCA's claims, is that it will never require any dynamic convergence adjustments—in the TV set factory, in the ser-

vice shop, or in the consumer's home. The new development, says RCA, makes picture tube installation as easy in a color set as in a black-and-white receiver.

The new tube combines a number of principles already adopted by tube manufacturers in the United States and Japan, plus one new one—a yoke that is permanently cemented to the neck of the tube and pre-adjusted in the picture tube factory. The tube is of the slotted-mask variety (*Looking Ahead*, **Radio-Electronics**, July 1972)—that is, instead of the conventional round holes in the shadow mask, there are vertical oblong slots. The screen contains vertical phosphor stripes of alternating red, blue and green colors in place of the conventional phosphor dots. The gun structure is one "unitized" piece containing red, blue and green guns side-by-side on a horizontal plane instead of in a triangular (delta) configuration. This in-line-gun technique has been used by General Electric in its Porta Color tubes since 1965.

For lower deflection power requirements, as well as improved convergence and registration, the tube has a narrow neck (29 mm as opposed to the conventional 36). The new yoke is toroidal type, said to be extremely simple to produce and to use only 20% as much copper as the conventional saddle yoke. Many other neck components are eliminated, including the 12 convergence adjustments. The yoke can be salvaged and re-used in tube-rebuilding operations. The tube itself, with standard 90-degree deflection, is 1.8 inches shorter than a comparable old-type tube, and the tube and neck components remove 2½ pounds from the total weight of a color set. The new tube (excluding cost of the yoke) will be made available to set manufacturers at the same price as a conventional color

tube of the same size and type, resulting in a factory cost saving said to be in the neighborhood of five dollars—plus obvious savings to the consumer in convergence costs. Since the set requires no convergence, technicians working on a set with this type of tube need not bring along their convergence equipment.

The new tube will be produced initially in a 15-inch size in the fourth quarter of this year, to be followed by 17- and 19-inch versions early next year, and possibly a 13-inch later. In the 19-inch size, it will be produced in a black-matrix negative-guardband version. The tube is designed for operation with a solid-state chassis. It appears to be RCA's answer to Sony's Trinitron—and then some. (For further details, see *New and Timely*, page 6.)

If the new RCA tube system meets the acceptance of set manufacturers, other tube makers are expected to manufacture similar tubes. But meanwhile, some other new designs are being demonstrated. Sylvania has a more conventional tube, with standard wide neck diameter, but with an in-line gun structure and toroidal yoke, that reduces the convergence adjustments from the standard 12 to four. GE says its new 10- and 16-inch Porta Color tubes require no convergence adjustments, and GE is also planning a slotted-mask version. And Zenith has introduced "Super-Chromacolor," which is said to have a much brighter, sharper picture than its predecessor, resulting from a new gun system, new phosphors and larger holes in the center portion of the shadow mask.

Video discography

Television manufacturers are more excited about video discs than they are about video tape. The disc medium prom-

ises to be a lower-cost system, and a format with which all consumers are familiar. So you can look for competition on the video disc front between those two long-time antagonists, RCA and Zenith.

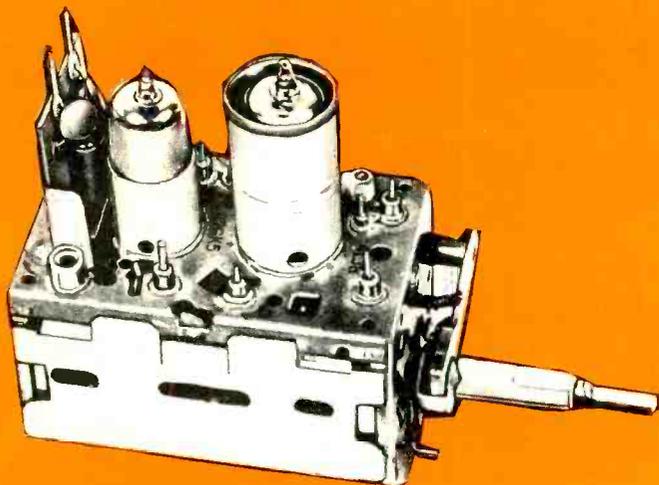
Zenith fired the first salvo in a closed-door demonstration to its distributors at a recent company convention in Chicago. The color TV disc Zenith demonstrated is its own adaptation of the one developed by A.E.G. Telefunken of Germany and Decca of the United Kingdom (*Looking Ahead*, December 1971). Enthusiastically received by the distributors, the showing was billed as a "technological progress report" and it's speculated that Zenith would like to introduce the disc by late 1974. By coincidence, that seems to be the target date for a super-secret video disc under development by RCA. Other than to confirm it's working on a video disc, RCA has made no public statements about the project. But there's one thing you can be sure of—the RCA and Zenith discs will be incompatible.

Stereo AM?

Don't laugh. The idea is getting serious consideration, and is due for a test in the New York metropolitan area this fall. The system was developed by Kahn Research Laboratories and first proposed to the FCC in 1959.

Improved since its first introduction, the Kahn system puts left-channel information on the left sideband, right-channel on the right sideband. A radio tuned to the center frequency of the AM station receives the full signal. To receive AM stereo, all you need is two cheap radios. Tune one slightly below, the other slightly above the station.

by **DAVID LACHENBRUCH**
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR



\$9.75

ALL PARTS INCLUDED

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

TUNER SERVICE CORPORATION

PROVIDES YOU WITH A COMPLETE SERVICE FOR ALL YOUR TELEVISION TUNER REQUIREMENTS.

REPLACE

Replacement Tuner \$9.75.

This price buys you a complete new tuner built specifically by SARKES TARZIAN INC. for this purpose.

All shafts have a maximum length of 12" which can be cut to 1½".

Specify heater type parallel and series 450mA or 600mA.

REPAIR

VHF Or UHF Any Type \$9.75.
UHF/VHF Combo \$15.00.

In this price all parts are included. Tubes, transistors, diodes, and nuvistors are charged at cost.

Fast efficient service at our 5 conveniently located service centers.

All tuners are cleaned inside and out, repaired, realigned and air tested.

CUSTOMIZE

Customized tuners are available at a cost of only \$15.95.

Send in your original tuner for comparison purposes to:



TUNER SERVICE CORPORATION

FACTORY TUNER SERVICE

Backed by the largest tuner manufacturer in the U.S.—
Sarkes Tarzian, Inc.

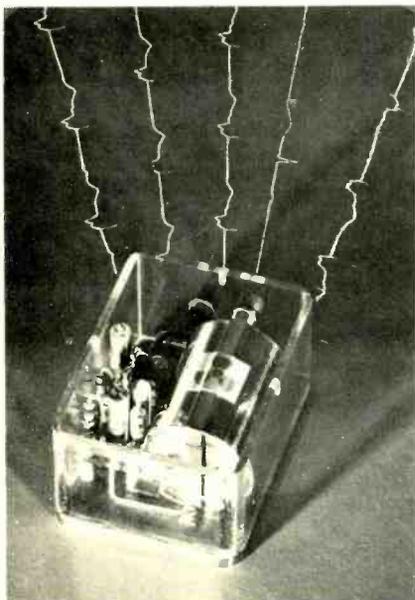
HOME OFFICE	817 N. PENNSYLVANIA ST., Indianapolis, Indiana	TEL: 317-632-3493
EAST	547-49 TONNELE AVE., Jersey City, New Jersey	TEL: 201-792-3730
	<small>(Home Office) (On U.S. Highway 1 & 9)</small>	
	4538 PRINCESS ANNE ROAD, Norfolk, Va.	TEL: 703-855-2518
SOUTH	938 GORDON ST., S. W., Atlanta, Georgia	TEL: 404-758-2232
SOUTH-EAST	1505 CYPRESS ST., TAMPA, FLA. 33606	TEL: 813-253-0324
WEST	SARKES TARZIAN, Inc. TUNER SERVICE DIVISION 10654 MAGNOLIA BLVD., North Hollywood, California	TEL: 213-769-2720

Circle 3 on reader service card

new & timely

New nuclear-powered pacemaker has 10-year life

A new power source for a pacemaker, using the energy given off by a radioactive isotope, is under development in the Siemens research laboratory in Germany.



Pacemakers, which supply timing pulses to the heart, are now powered by batteries that have to be replaced by a surgical operation every two years or so. The new model is expected to last for at least 10 years. This will not only make life much easier for the patient, but will also reduce the work load on the specialized clinics that perform these operations.

The source of power for the new pacemaker is a little ball of plutonium 238, only 1 centimeter—less than half an inch—in diameter. The plutonium emits alpha rays, which are completely absorbed by even a thin metal layer. Radioactive decay of the Pu 238 produces heat, which is turned into electricity by thermocouples. These are vapor-deposited in narrow strips across a tape, the strips being alternately of *p* and *n* semiconducting material. About 700 of them are applied to the tape which is wound up in a coil around the heat-releasing ball. Output is in the order of 200 microwatts.

RCA comes up with a new kind of color pix tube

A new color television picture tube that abandons the dot mask and phosphor in favor of slits in the mask and color strips on the phosphor, uses a three-in-line electron gun array and has the deflection yoke

permanently bonded to the tube, has been announced by RCA. Dynamic convergence is eliminated and static convergence and purity adjustments are fixed in the bonded deflection yoke.

The new unitized triple-beam in-line gun structure and the line-focus type yoke (called PST for *precision static toroidal*) make dynamic correction unnecessary. Control, screen and focus grids and the anode are unitized flat planar triple-aperture electrodes. The gun is about half the size of the present triangular gun array, making it possible to reduce the neck diameter from 36 to 29 millimeters (1.42 to 1.14 inches). This results in better convergence and register, and reduces deflection power requirements.

The vertical and horizontal deflection coils of the new PST yoke are precisely

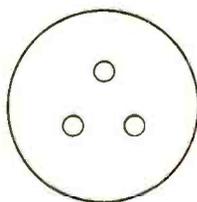
placed in winding grooves molded into plastic rings, which are cemented to each end of the ferrite core. A single static convergence and purity device is included in the system. The PST deflection yoke and convergence/purity assembly can be bonded to the neck of the tube, forming an integral tube-component assembly. This new assembly feature—plus the absence of dynamic convergence—makes installation and setup of a color tube assembly comparable to that of a black-and-white tube.

The new tube is designed for 19-inch V (viewable diagonal) and smaller sets. Advantages claimed by RCA are:

Tube (overall length) is 1.8 inches shorter than present 90-degree tubes.

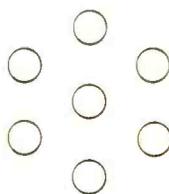
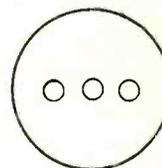
Weight of the tube assembly is 2.5
(continued on page 12)

Standard Delta System

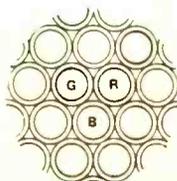
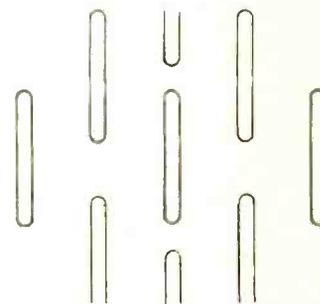


Electron Gun

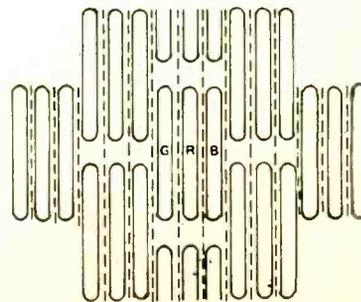
RCA Precision In-Line System



Shadow Mask



Screen (Operating)



OLD AND NEW picture tube systems compared.

What do RCA SK series devices have that other replacements don't?



SOLID-STATE HARDWARE

- 10 sockets for transistors and IC's
- 15 heat sinks from TO-18 to TO-3 package styles



QUALITY PRODUCT

- Top-of-the-line quality
- Meet-or-beat specs
- 23 new types
- Now 120 SKs replace more than 46,000 devices



INFORMATION SUPPORT

- Accurate • Comprehensive
- New SK Replacement Guide
- New SK Wall Chart
- Transistor Tape/Slide Educational Shows
- Manuals

All three make up the RCA Solid-State System — a product and back-up approach to a replacement line of devices with the professional technician and service dealers' needs in mind. You put the elements together — and they work. Product is top-of-the-line. Literature is accurate and comprehensive, and hardware helps in your day-to-day servicing.

Remember, RCA's Solid-State System is based on premium product — more than 120 different devices (including 23 brand new ones) that can replace more than 46,000 units, both foreign and domestic. They cover the full range of replacement needs — from small signal types, integrated circuits, insulated gate and junction type FET's,

to the newest silicon audio 100-watt output types.

Designed especially for replacement use, RCA SK units are backed by electrical characteristics that make them comparable to or better than original devices. There are no cast-offs or factory seconds.

All units and the types they replace are cross-referenced in the RCA Replacement Guide, SPG-202M. There's a Quick-Selection Wall Chart, too, 1L1367A, and new Audio-Visual service aids. These spell the industry's finest informational backup for replacements — all SK, all available from your RCA Distributor. See him today for your copies.

RCA Electronic Components | Harrison | N.J. 07029.

RCA Electronic Components

Circle 4 on reader service card

SEPTEMBER 1972 • RADIO-ELECTRONICS 7

NOW you can train at home building a NEW 25" Solid State Color TV engineered by NRI for learning and trouble-shooting

So much better for learning TV servicing than any hobby kit, because NRI designed and created it as an educational tool.

Unlike hobby kits which are designed for creating a TV set as the end product, NRI built its exclusive 25" Solid State Color TV kit as a real training kit. You can introduce and correct defects . . . for trouble-shooting and hands-on experience in circuitry and servicing. The kits include a wide-band oscilloscope, color bar crosshatch generator, transistorized volt-ohmmeter and other valuable equipment that can soon have you earning \$5 to \$7 an hour servicing color sets in your spare time.

Handsome woodgrain cabinet, at no extra cost. (Offered only by NRI)

New square-cornered Sylvania picture tube

100% solid state chassis

6-position detented UHF channel selector



Modular construction with plug-in circuit boards



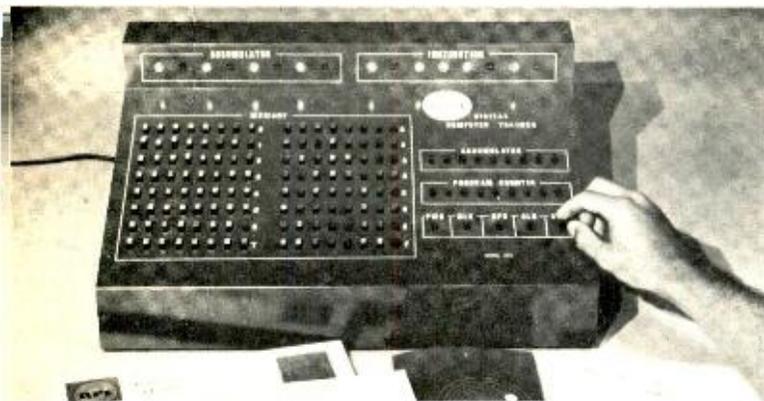
Automatic degaussing

Automatic fine tuning

Automatic color control

Automatic tint control

NRI FIRSTS *make learning Electronics fast and fascinating—to give you priceless confidence*



FIRST to give you a complete programmable digital computer, with memory, you build yourself . . . to learn organization, operation, trouble-shooting and programming. This remarkable computer is one of ten training kits you receive with the new NRI Complete Computer Electronics Course.



FIRST to give you true-to-life experiences as a Communications Technician. Every fascinating step you take in NRI Communications training, including circuit analysis of your own 15-watt, phone/cw transmitter, is engineered to help you prove theory and later apply it on the job. Studio equipment operation and trouble shooting become a matter of easily remembered logic.



FIRST to give you completely specialized training kits engineered for business, industrial and military Electronics Technology. Shown is your own training center in solid-state motor control and analog computer servo-mechanisms. Telemetering circuits, solid-state multivibrators and the latest types of integrated circuits are included in your course.

The NRI color TV and digital computer kits are the latest in a long line of "firsts" for NRI. For more than fifty years, NRI has been providing unique 3-dimensional home-study training that has helped hundreds of thousands of students reach their goals quickly and easily.

What NRI provides is a combination of kits and bite-size texts that give you hands-on experience while you are learning. The texts average only 40 pages each, and they are fully illustrated. You are taken step-by-step from the first stages into the more advanced theory and techniques . . . with an expert instructor ready at all times to provide valuable guidance and personal attention. (The level of personal attention provided is more than you would receive in many classrooms.) Once you've grasped the fundamentals, you move with confidence and enthusiasm into new discoveries in the fascinating world of electronics.

You start out with NRI's exclusive Achievement Kit, containing everything you need to get moving fast. Lessons have been specifically written so that experiments build upon one another like stepping stones. You can perform a hundred experiments, build hundreds of circuits . . . as you learn to use the professional test equipment provided, building radios and TV sets, transmitter or computer circuits. It's the priceless "third dimension" in NRI training . . . practical experience.

Train with the leader—NRI

Compare training kits, texts, techniques and overall training . . . and you'll find that you get more for your money from NRI. Whatever your reason for wanting more knowledge of Electronics, NRI has an instruction plan that will meet your needs. Choose from major programs in Advanced Color TV Servicing, Complete Computer Electronics, Industrial Electronics and the other special courses designed to meet specific needs. With NRI home training, you can learn new skills while you're still working at your present job . . . and turn yourself into the man in demand.

GET FACTS ABOUT GI BILL

If you have served since January 31, 1955, or are in service now, check GI line on postage-free card.

Send for free NRI catalog

MAIL THE POSTAGE-FREE CARD FOR THE FREE NRI CATALOG IN THE FIELD OF YOUR CHOICE. YOU WILL BE UNDER NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

If the card has been used, write direct to:



NRI TRAINING

3939 Wisconsin Ave.
Washington, D.C. 20016

the EL SOCKET



Test new circuit ideas...
I.C. circuits...
discreet components...
at no risk!
Money back guarantee!

\$17²⁵

All you need are #4 mounting screws . . . just plug-in components . . . like 1/4 watt resistors, ceramic capacitors, diodes, I.C.s, transistors and more . . . and your circuit's built! No special patch cords needed! Components interconnected with any solid No. 22-26 gauge wire. And you can try it with absolutely no risk for 5 days. If not satisfied, just return your EL Socket and receive a full refund. Trying is believing. How can you go wrong? Order your EL Socket now!

- Nickel/silver plated terminals — very low contact resistance
- Low insertion force
- Mounts with #4 screws
- Initial contact characteristics beyond 10,000 insertions
- Vertical, horizontal interconnecting matrices
- Accommodates wide range of wire and component leads from .015"-.032"

Send check or M.O. today!

- Add 50¢ for postage and handling
- 25% deposit on C.O.D.s



EL INSTRUMENTS, INC
61 First St., Derby, Conn. 06418
Telephone: 203/735-8774

EL Instruments, Inc.
61 First St., Derby, CT. 06418

Please rush _____ EL SOCKET(S) @ \$17.25 each, for which I enclose _____ plus 50¢ for postage and handling. I understand that I may try it FREE for 5 days and if not satisfied I may return it for a full refund.

NAME _____

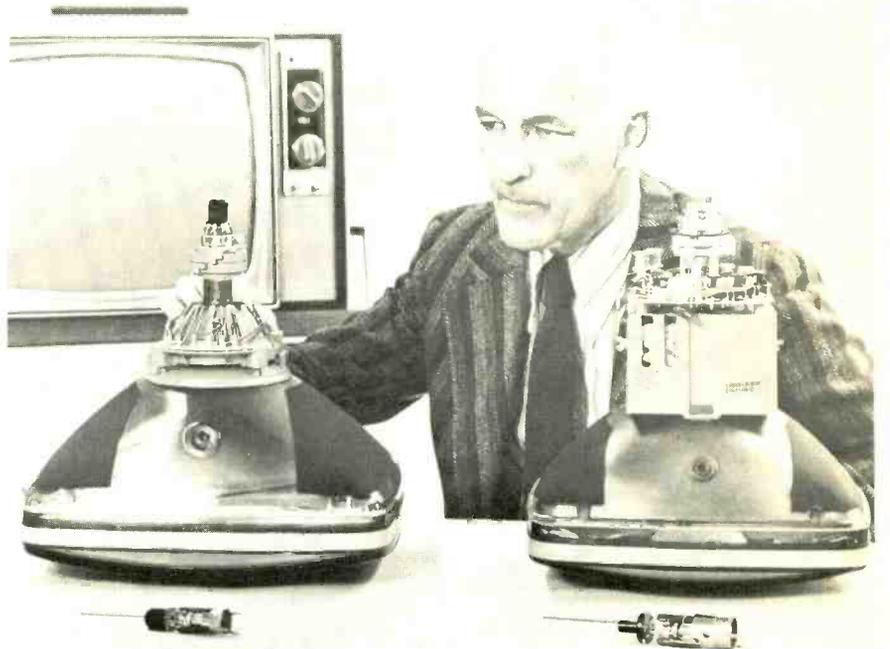
STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

new & timely (continued from page 6)



SIMPLIFIED color tube system on left compared with the older tube and its deflection yoke. Note that new tube is shorter than old one.

pounds less than that of present 90-degree systems.

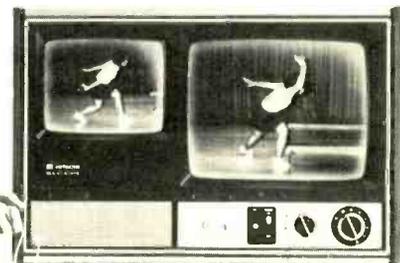
Installation and setups are greatly simplified, with consequent reduction of labor time.

Line type screen and mask reduces registration problems, improving performance and white uniformity.

New television receiver has pictorial "memory"

Hitachi has come up with a new television receiver that lets you "freeze" the action at any desired point while continuing to watch the main program. This is done by adding a second 9-inch tube alongside the set's regular 13-inch one. When the viewer wishes to hold or preserve a frame, he simply pushes a button. The image on the main screen at the instant is transferred electronically to the second screen and frozen into place, while the program continues uninterrupted on the main screen. Even if the set is turned off, the frozen picture reappears when it is turned on again, and remains till the button is pushed again.

(continued on page 14)



STOP-ACTION TELEVISION lets you watch the main show while holding any desired frame.

7

NEW RATINGS (in 1000, 1600, and 2000V) ADDED

to world's broadest line of dipped tubulars!

SPRAGUE DIFILM® ORANGE DROP® CAPACITORS



- Designed to provide the electronics industry with compact capacitors with outstanding dependability under conditions of high heat and humidity.

- Dual dielectric—combines the best features of both polyester film and special capacitor tissue.

- Impregnated with HCX[®], an exclusive Sprague synthetic hydrocarbon material which fills every void in the paper, every pinhole in the film before it poly-

merizes, resulting in a solid, rock-hard capacitor section.

- Double dipped in bright orange epoxy resin for moisture and mechanical protection.

- Leakproof—because impregnant is solid, there is no oil to leak, no wax to drip.

- Designed for operation at temperatures to +125 C.

- Capacitance tolerance, ±10%.

μF	D. x L.	Sprague Products Cat. No.	μF	D. x L.	Sprague Products Cat. No.	μF	D. x L.	Sprague Products Cat. No.
200 VOLTS D-C			600 VOLTS D-C (cont.)			1000 VOLTS D-C (cont.)		
.02	29/64 x 15/16	2PS-S20	.005	29/64 x 3/4	6PS-D50	.022	37/64 x 13/8	10PS-S22
.022	29/64 x 15/16	2PS-S22	.0056	15/32 x 3/4	6PS-D56	.033	19/32 x 13/8	10PS-S33
.047	33/64 x 15/16	2PS-S47	.006	15/32 x 3/4	6PS-D60	*.039	43/64 x 13/8	10PS-S39
.05	33/64 x 15/16	2PS-S50	.0068	15/32 x 3/4	6PS-D68	.047	43/64 x 13/8	10PS-S47
.1	35/64 x 1 1/4	2PS-P10	.0075	15/32 x 3/4	6PS-D75	*.056	47/64 x 1 11/16	10PS-S56
.15	5/8 x 1 1/4	2PS-P15	.008	29/64 x 15/16	6PS-D80	.068	47/64 x 1 11/16	10PS-S68
.2	43/64 x 1 3/8	2PS-P20	.0082	29/64 x 15/16	6PS-D82	*.082	49/64 x 1 11/16	10PS-S82
.22	43/64 x 1 3/8	2PS-P22	.01	29/64 x 15/16	6PS-S10	.1	49/64 x 1 11/16	10PS-P10
.25	43/64 x 1 3/8	2PS-P25	.012	31/64 x 15/16	6PS-S12	1600 VOLTS D-C		
.33	11/16 x 1 11/16	2PS-P33	.015	31/64 x 15/16	6PS-S15	.0005	1/2 x 7/8	16PS-T50
.47	49/64 x 1 11/16	2PS-P47	.02	35/64 x 15/16	6PS-S20	.001	13/32 x 7/8	16PS-D10
.5	49/64 x 1 11/16	2PS-P50	.022	35/64 x 15/16	6PS-S22	.0015	7/16 x 7/8	16PS-D15
400 VOLTS D-C			.025	35/64 x 15/16	6PS-S25	.002	1/2 x 7/8	16PS-D20
.01	15/32 x 3/4	4PS-S10	.027	17/32 x 1 1/4	6PS-S27	.0022	1/2 x 7/8	16PS-D22
.015	33/64 x 3/4	4PS-S15	.03	17/32 x 1 1/4	6PS-S30	.003	7/16 x 1 1/8	16PS-D30
.02	31/64 x 15/16	4PS-S20	.033	17/32 x 1 1/4	6PS-S33	.0033	7/16 x 1 1/8	16PS-D33
.022	31/64 x 15/16	4PS-S22	.035	17/32 x 1 1/4	6PS-S35	.0039	37/64 x 1 1/8	16PS-D39
.025	31/64 x 15/16	4PS-S25	.039	19/32 x 1 1/4	6PS-S39	.004	37/64 x 1 1/8	16PS-D40
.03	17/32 x 15/16	4PS-S30	.04	19/32 x 1 1/4	6PS-S40	.0047	37/64 x 1 1/8	16PS-D47
.033	17/32 x 15/16	4PS-S33	.047	19/32 x 1 1/4	6PS-S47	.005	31/64 x 1 1/8	16PS-D50
.04	33/64 x 1 1/4	4PS-S40	.05	19/32 x 1 1/4	6PS-S50	.006	17/32 x 1 1/8	16PS-D60
.047	33/64 x 1 1/4	4PS-S47	.056	41/64 x 1 1/4	6PS-S56	.0068	17/32 x 1 1/8	16PS-D68
.05	33/64 x 1 1/4	4PS-S50	.06	41/64 x 1 1/4	6PS-S60	.007	17/32 x 1 1/8	16PS-D70
.056	37/64 x 1 1/4	4PS-S56	.068	41/64 x 1 1/4	6PS-S68	.0075	17/32 x 1 1/8	16PS-D75
.068	37/64 x 1 1/4	4PS-S68	.075	41/64 x 1 1/4	6PS-S75	.008	5/8 x 1 1/2	16PS-D80
.075	37/64 x 1 1/4	4PS-S75	.082	11/16 x 1 3/8	6PS-S82	.01	5/8 x 1 1/2	16PS-S10
.1	41/64 x 1 1/4	4PS-P10	.1	11/16 x 1 3/8	6PS-P10	.015	21/32 x 1 13/64	16PS-S15
.15	43/64 x 1 3/8	4PS-P15	.15	47/64 x 1 11/16	6PS-P15	*.018	3/4 x 1 19/64	16PS-S18
.2	43/64 x 1 3/8	4PS-P20	.2	27/32 x 1 11/16	6PS-P20	.02	3/4 x 1 19/64	16PS-S20
.22	43/64 x 1 11/16	4PS-P22	.22	27/32 x 1 11/16	6PS-P22	.022	3/4 x 1 19/64	16PS-S22
.25	43/64 x 1 11/16	4PS-P25	.25	27/32 x 1 11/16	6PS-P25	.03	3/4 x 1 39/64	16PS-S30
600 VOLTS D-C			.33	59/64 x 1 11/16	6PS-P33	.033	3/4 x 1 39/64	16PS-S33
.001	25/64 x 3/4	6PS-D10	.47	1 1/64 x 1 11/16	6PS-P47	.04	27/32 x 1 39/64	16PS-S40
.0012	25/64 x 3/4	6PS-D12	1000 VOLTS D-C			.047	27/32 x 1 39/64	16PS-S47
.0015	25/64 x 3/4	6PS-D15	.001	25/64 x 3/4	10PS-D10	.05	27/32 x 1 39/64	16PS-S50
.0018	25/64 x 3/4	6PS-D18	.0015	13/32 x 3/4	10PS-D15	2000 VOLTS D-C		
.002	25/64 x 3/4	6PS-D20	.002	7/16 x 3/4	10PS-D20	.001	3/8 x 1 1/4	20PS-D10
.0022	25/64 x 3/4	6PS-D22	.0022	7/16 x 3/4	10PS-D22	.0015	27/64 x 1 1/8	20PS-D15
.0025	25/64 x 3/4	6PS-D25	.003	7/16 x 3/4	10PS-D30	.0022	13/32 x 1 1/8	20PS-D22
.0027	27/64 x 3/4	6PS-D27	.0033	7/16 x 15/16	10PS-D33	.0033	37/64 x 1 1/8	20PS-D33
.003	27/64 x 3/4	6PS-D30	.004	15/32 x 15/16	10PS-D40	.0047	1/2 x 1 3/8	20PS-D47
.0033	27/64 x 3/4	6PS-D33	.0047	15/32 x 15/16	10PS-D47	.0056	37/64 x 1 3/8	20PS-D56
.0039	29/64 x 3/4	6PS-D39	.005	15/32 x 15/16	10PS-D50	.0068	37/64 x 1 3/8	20PS-D68
.004	29/64 x 3/4	6PS-D40	.0068	31/64 x 15/16	10PS-D68	*.0082	37/64 x 1 3/8	20PS-D82
.0047	29/64 x 3/4	6PS-D47	.01	35/64 x 15/16	10PS-S10	*.027	51/64 x 1 11/16	20PS-S27
			.015	17/32 x 1 1/4	10PS-S15			

*New rating



For information on Sprague's broad line of components for the service trade, get Catalog C-620 from your Sprague Distributor or write to Sprague Products Co., 509 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass. 01247

THE BROAD-LINE PRODUCER OF ELECTRONIC PARTS .

Circle 6 on reader service card



Either way you get the world's first universal four-channel decoder.



EVR-4X4
Four-Channel
AM/FM Receiver
\$249.95

EVX-44
Universal
Four-Channel
Decoder \$99.95

Now Electro-Voice offers our new universal decoder circuit built into both a stereo receiver and a 4-channel decoder.

The EVR-4X4 Receiver has every needed feature for 2- and 4-channel sound. Yet it costs no more than many 2-channel units that offer half the pleasure. And it will properly decode any matrix 4-channel input without switching. Ideal for playing SQ*, Stereo-4t, or any other matrixed records, tape, or FM sources.

The EVX-44 Universal Decoder creates a 4-channel control center for existing stereo equipment. Just add a second stereo amp and two more speakers. Unique separation enhancement circuit automatically adjusts front-back separation as required by program material.

Both the receiver and the decoder are also designed to accommodate 'discrete' inputs like 8-track tape if you wish. Hear the finest in four-channel sound at your Electro-Voice showroom. Where the excitement is!

E-V 4-channel products are produced under U.S. Patent No. 3,632,886

*T.M. CBS, Inc.

†T.M. Electro-Voice, Inc.

Electro-Voice

a **Gulton**
COMPANY

ELECTRO-VOICE, INC., Dept. 924E,
613 Cecil Street, Buchanan, Michigan 49107
In Europe: Electro-Voice, S.A., Römischstrasse 49, 7560 Nidau, Switzerland
In Canada: EV of Canada, Ltd., Gananoque, Ontario

Circle 7 on reader service card

new & timely (continued from page 12)

The applications are numerous: A viewer may wish to hold a frame for closer study or a better look at a performer. For sports fans or coaches, it's the next best thing to slow-motion replay. The frozen picture can be photographed without the problems that sometimes arise when taking pictures of a live program. In medical study—where television is often used—a critical point in an operation can be held and explained to students while the operation proceeds. One of the more interesting suggested uses is for holding that last frame of a commercial, the one that gives an address and telephone number, while the viewer searches for pencil and paper.

The memory component of the system is a 4-inch magnetic disc, which records the program continuously. When the stop-motion button is pressed, it stops recording and applies its output to the second screen, scanning it repeatedly with the last frame that was recorded before the stop-motion button was pressed.

New bright-beam glass laser works with moderate power

A new family of glass lasers, called the Mini-Face Pumped laser or Mini-FPL

produce a high brightness beam in high and moderate power operation. Complementing the Zig-Zag FPL announced by General Electric last year, the new devices differ from it in that instead of having slabs of glass set in a zigzag line, the Mini-FPL uses a solid slab of neodymium glass with a rectangular cross-section. Instead of going in a straight line through the zigzag plates of glass, the beam in the new laser zigzags down the length of the slab, being internally reflected off the two opposing faces. Flash tubes on both sides of the slab pump energy into it.

The advantage of the Mini-FPL concept is its ability to keep the optical distortion caused by heat in the glass to an extremely low level. The two large opposing faces of the slab are cooled and the side faces are thermally insulated, keeping temperature gradients low.

Narrow-slab models have been operated as oscillators, producing 15 to 20 watts average power at 20 pulses per second. The wide-slab Mini-Face Pumped laser, although designed primarily as an amplifier, has as an oscillator produced an average power of 105 watts in three-pulse-per-second operation. **R-E**

Radio-Electronics is published by Gernsback Publications, Inc. 200 Park Ave. S. New York, N.Y. 10003 (212) 777-6400
President: M. Harvey Gernsback
Secretary: Bertina Baer

ADVERTISING SALES

EAST

Stanley Levitan, Eastern Sales Mgr.
Radio-Electronics
200 Park Ave. South
New York, N.Y. 10003
(212) 777-6400

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.

Ralph Bergen
The Ralph Bergen Co.
6319 N. Central Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60646
(312) 792-3646

PACIFIC COAST/Mountain States

Jay Eisenberg
J.E. Publishers Representative Co.,
8560 Sunset Blvd.,
Suite 601,
Los Angeles, Calif. 90069
(213) 659-3810
420 Market St.,
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
(415) 981-4527

SOUTHEAST

E. Lucian Neff Associates
25 Castle Harbor Isle,
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33308
(305) 566-5656

MOVING?

Don't miss a single copy of **Radio-Electronics**. Give us:

Six weeks' notice

Your old address and zip code

Your new address and zip code

ATTACH
LABEL
HERE

name (please print)

address

city state zip code

Mail to: Radio-Electronics
SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., BOULDER, COLO.
80302

mits announces...



our fourth generation.

Buying an electronic calculator is a lot like buying anything else today; you have to choose the right product for a given use and be sure that the product you buy performs as well as you expect it to. That's why MITS -- the original kit calculator company -- in order to answer the need for a high caliber calculator at an easily affordable price, has developed the 1440.

Just like the other members of the MITS family (the 808, 816A, and 816B), the 1440 uses only the highest quality components available from such American companies as National Semiconductor, AMP, TI, Sprague, and IRC. Special attention was given to its 'state of the art' design, assuring customer satisfaction by the establishment of standards like: 5% resistors; fully interconnected, double sided, plated through PC boards; extra large LED's; individual mounting sockets for all integrated circuits; pre-cut, stripped, and tinned wire; and double injected, feather touch keyboards.

Put this much engineering effort into a case of 'designer's piece' quality, provide comprehensive detailed instructions covering Theory of Operation (with complete schematics and logic diagrams), Step by Step Assembly, Troubleshooting, and Applications, then stand behind it with a full 90 day warranty (1 year on assembled units), and you've got something you'll rarely find -- a product you can count on long after you buy it.

But this alone wasn't enough. So, because we hope your needs will never outgrow the 1440's six function - memorizing⁺ capability, we incorporated two interfaces for completely compatible printing and programming units (available summer 1972) which can increase its functional capacity to that of a small desktop computer.

The only remaining factor was a reasonable price. We think that \$199.95 (assembled \$249.95) is fair, and that's the only way we'd like to sell you one.

Our four function 816's (with 'computerizing' interfaces) and the 808 have undergone design improvement too. They're available at \$129.95 (808); \$149.95 (816A); and \$159.95 (816B).



Micro Instrumentation & Telemetry Systems, Inc.

2016 San Mateo NE, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110 505 - 266-2330

Dealer Inquiries Invited
Circle 8 on reader service card

SEPTEMBER 1972 • RADIO-ELECTRONICS 15

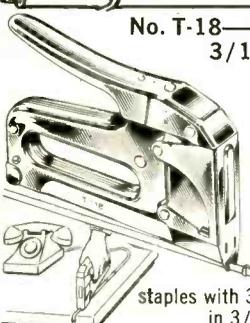
the functions are
(+, -, x, /, Vx, Mx)
Memory includes a constant memory
and an independent data memory

ARROW AUTOMATIC STAPLE GUNS

CUT WIRE & CABLE INSTALLATION COSTS

... without cutting into insulation!

SAFE! Grooved Guide positions wire for proper staple envelopment! Grooved Driving Blade stops staple at right depth of penetration to prevent cutting into wire or cable insulation!



No. T-18—Fits wires up to 3/16" in diameter.

BELL, TELEPHONE, THERMOSTAT, INTERCOM, BURGLAR ALARM and other low voltage wiring.

Uses T-18 staples with 3/16" round crown in 3/8" leg length only.



No. T-25—Fits wires up to 1/4" in diameter.

Same basic construction and fastens same wires as No. T-18.

Also used for **RADIANT HEAT WIRE**

Uses T-25 staples with 1/4" round crown in 9/32", 3/8", 7/16" and 9/16" leg lengths.

T-18 and T-25 staples also available in Monel and with beige, brown and ivory finish at extra cost.



No. T-75—Fits wires and cables up to 1/2" in diameter.

RADIANT HEAT CABLE, UF CABLE, WIRE CONDUIT COPPER TUBING or any non-metallic sheathed cable.

Also used as **DRIVE RINGS** in stringing wires.

Uses T-75 staples with 1/2" flat crown in 9/16", 5/8" and 7/8" leg lengths.

Arrow Automatic Staple Guns save 70% in time and effort on every type of wire or cable fastening job. Arrow staples are specially designed with divergent-pointed legs for easier driving and rosin-coated for greater holding power! All-steel construction and high-carbon hardened steel working parts are your assurance of maximum long-life service and trouble-free performance.

Ask your Electrical Supply Dealer or write for further details.

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY INC
Saddle Brook, New Jersey 07683

**"Pioneers and Pacesetters
For Almost A Half Century"**

Circle 9 on reader service card

letters

CORRECTION

Several errors crept into the frequency-time conversion table on page 40 of the July issue.

In the second column from the left (headed msec), the 4th and 5th lines down should read .0007 and .0009, respectively. The frequency in kHz corresponding to 0.7 μ sec is 1,429, not 1.429. Also in the kHz column, the frequency corresponding to 5000 μ sec is 0.200, not 0.500.

MORE 4-CHANNEL COMMENTS

Peter Scheiber's comments on the frequency response and signal-to-noise ratio of the new 4-channel discrete disc recordings (*Radio-Electronics*, June, 1972) are both realistic and well-founded.

It has been demonstrated that a trained human ear can detect the difference in transients reproduced through a 20-kHz bandwidth vs. a 50-kHz bandwidth; moreover, the human ear accepts a dynamic range of 120 dB. The fact that present day recording media do not meet such standards is made painfully evident by modern headphones. The discerning audiophile today is not interested in systems inherently limited to 15-kHz bandwidth and 50-dB dynamic range.

In fact, I would prefer to carry the argument a step further. Although the disc recordings are capable of 70-dB signal-to-noise ratio with a perfectly clean surface, no record I have ever bought even approaches such a standard. Random dust and surface flaws cause sporadic "shot" noise of 10 to 30 dB above the background hiss level. Such noise is not bad enough to be considered defective manufacture, but it makes me wish there were a viable alternative.

The only viable alternative at present is reel-to-reel tape. Unfortunately, the recording companies seem to have decided that reel-to-reel is a dying format which isn't worth saving. If this attitude persists, you can be sure it will die.

But it is worth saving. State-of-the-art dynamic range is an honest 70 decibels (no shot noise on top of that), and bandwidth need not be compromised to achieve 4 discrete channels.

Matrix networks provide an excellent, low-cost means of converting from 2 to 4 channels. By all means, let's have as much matrix hardware and software as the market will bear. But please don't forget the purists. Discrete 4 channel sound is the medium serious audiophiles want, but a serious audiophile is not willing to com-

promise on sound quality.

The present market in 4-channel reel-to-reel tapes is limited, but it should be noted that these tapes can be reproduced almost as cheaply in small quantities as in large. I look forward to the day when the entire present-day disc repertoire becomes available in 4-channel reel-to-reel format.

Remember the lesson that stereo taught us: the purist's standards of today are the consumer's standards of tomorrow.

G. H. TOOLE
Ontario, Canada

GFI

I read with interest the article concerning ground fault interrupters in your July issue. I do feel however, that the article was incomplete in that it discussed only the differential transformer ground fault interrupter and made no mention of the isolation gfi. A comparison of both types was contained in an article which was published in the March issue of *Consumer Reports*.

Quoting from your article, "... the gfi does not limit the current that can flow through the fault. It limits the time during which it can flow. So the total energy fed through the fault (human body, or whatever else) is limited by limiting the pulse width." The foregoing statements are true only for the differential transformer gfi.

The isolation gfi operates at a trip current of only 0.2 milliamperes, (adjustable), and trips within 15 milliseconds. The circuit is designed such that current flow to ground is limited to several milliamperes. Also, nuisance tripping is not a problem even at this small current.

Additionally, my company is presently developing a new and similar device which has just been invented by the inventor of the isolation gfi.

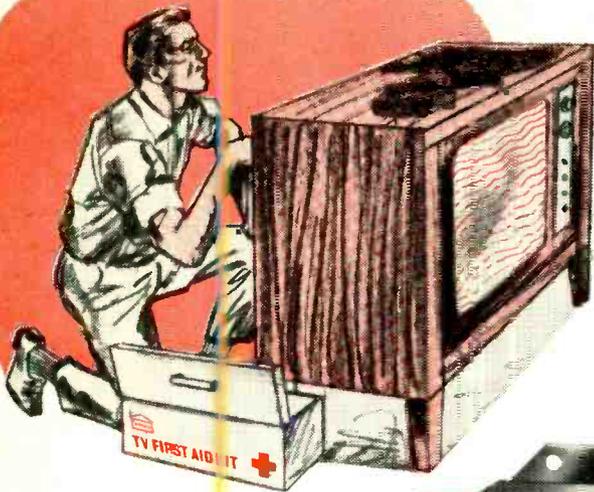
E. M. BOLIN
Charlston, SC

Our thanks to Mr. Bolin for his elaboration on the GFI Appliance Clinic. We have presented his comments here as we feel they will be of interest to the many readers who wrote to us about this article.

As many readers have told us we omitted the two diagrams that should have appeared in the GFI Appliance Clinic. Therefore, we are printing both diagrams on page 22.

(continued on page 22)

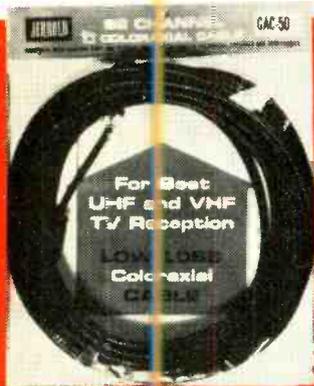
Every TV Technician Should Have A JERROLD TV First Aid Kit



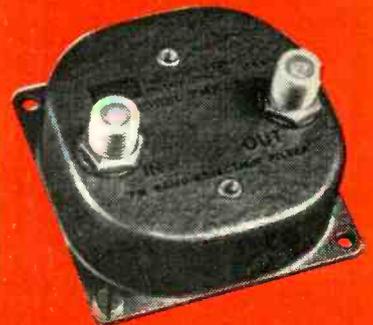
FOR HAM, CB
OR POLICE BAND
INTERFERENCE
(FCO-47)



FOR SNOW
(POWERMATE)



FOR IGNITION OR
POWERLINE
INTERFERENCE
(COLORIAL CABLE)



FOR
FM INTERFERENCE
(FMR-300, FMR-75)

FOR LOCAL
CHANNEL
INTERFERENCE
(435A)



FOR TWO OR MORE SETS
FROM ONE ANTENNA
(COLORCASTER)

SEND FOR YOUR FREE BOOKLET
"PRESCRIPTION FOR TV RECEPTION PROBLEMS"



JERROLD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

P.O. Box A, 401 Walnut St., Phila., Pa. 19105/(215) 925-9870

a GENERAL INSTRUMENT company

Circle 10 on reader service card

SEPTEMBER 1972 • RADIO-ELECTRONICS 17



NTS Home-Training in Electronics was the start of something big for James Gupton

An NTS Graduate

James A. Gupton Jr. graduated from National Technical Schools with a diploma in TV & Radio Servicing. Today, he's a mighty important man in the world of Electronics!

Research associate with a major electronics corporation; author of numerous articles in electronics magazines; an inventor with five patent applications to his credit. In the field of electro-optics, he has perfected a revolutionary phosphor deposition technique for cathode ray tubes.

Quite a list of accomplish-

ments for a man who began his career with an NTS diploma and a job in TV & Radio servicing.

Any student can succeed

James Gupton is certainly an exceptional NTS graduate. He proves there's nothing to keep a determined man from becoming a success in Electronics. As he himself says, "Any student, properly motivated, can succeed in Electronics through home-training."

Every NTS Electronics Course is specially designed to keep you motivated from the time you

start building your first test instrument until you're ready to plug-in your solid-state Color TV or other advanced electronics equipment.

Exciting "Project Method" Training

NTS Project Method Training is the best way to learn electronics.

You build advanced equipment while you learn Electronics principles and applications.

Each week brings new excitement when you actually see the progress you've made.

NTS builds self-confidence.

For a man to become successful, like James Gupton, he must have confidence in himself.

As an NTS graduate you have this confidence. Your training is practical and thorough. You know Electronics from the bottom up. You enter a world of Electronics you're familiar with.

And if you have the drive and determination of a man like James Gupton, there are no limits on your success!

(James Gupton's address available upon request).

NTS COLOR TV SERVICING

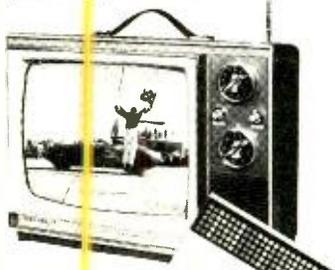


Solid-state
315 sq. in.
Heath Color TV

Build and keep the largest, most advanced color TV made! Over-all solid-state design, ultra-rectangular screen, matrix picture tube, built-in self-servicing features, "Instant On," A.F.T., solid-state, 24-channel detent JHF/VHF power tuning, and much more! Also build and keep AM-SW Radio, solid-state Radio, FET Volt-Ohmmeter, and Electronic Tube Tester. Learn trouble-shooting, hi-fi, stereo, multiplex systems radio, color and B&W TV servicing

NTS B&W TV SERVICING

Learn sophisticated solid-state circuitry as you build this B&W TV Receiver, Lo-Silhc "Superhet" Radio, FET Volt-Ohmmeter, solid-state Radio, Electronic Tube

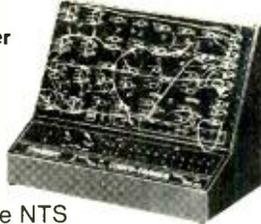


Solid-state
B&W TV,
74 sq. in.
picture
(cabinet
included)

Checker, and Signal Generator, TV and all other equipment are yours to keep.

NTS ELECTRONIC & COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Solid-state
Compu-Trainer
14 integrated
circuits
replace 198
Transistors!



Build and keep this exclusive NTS Compu-Trainer. It teaches you the same principles used in million-dollar systems. Contains 14 integrated circuits! All solid-state! You perform all wiring and patchcording. No shortcuts. No pre-wired circuit boards. Your training is complete! Also receive a FET Volt-Ohmmeter and a 5" wide-band solid-state Oscilloscope.

NTS ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS

Gain the prestige and earning power of owning and F.C.C. First Class Radio-Telephone license. Two comprehensive NTS Courses cover the big opportunity field of transmitting and receiving.



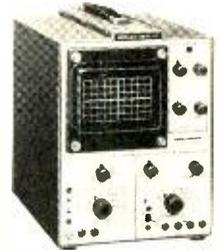
5-watt AM
Transmitter/
Receiver

You build and keep 14 kits, including this amateur phone 6-meter VHF Transceiver, NTS's exclusive 6-transistor solid-state Radio, and a fully transistorized Volt-Ohmmeter. Also, learn 2-way radio, Citizens Band Microwaves, and radar.

NTS INDUSTRIAL & AUTOMATION ELECTRONICS

Automation is the future of industry, and you can play an important part! Learn industrial controls by training on the NTS Electro-Lab (a complete workshop). You also build and operate this 5" solid-state

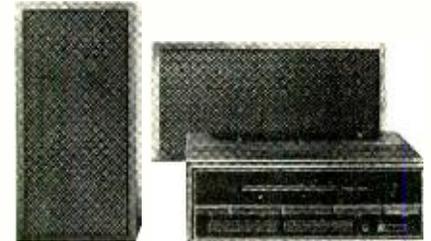
oscilloscope. And you perform experiments that involve regulating motor speeds, temperature, pressure, liquid level, and much more. All equipment is yours to keep.



All solid-state!

NTS AUDIO ELECTRONICS SERVICING

Learn sound theory — how it works in home radio, car tape decks, stereo multiplex component systems, and more! Set up a spectacular music system. Learn about sound distortion, amplification and control, loud-speaker baffles, problems of system installation, etc.



Build and keep this famous Heath
Stereo Receiver and Speakers

Included is Volt-Ohmmeter, In-Circuit Transistor Tester and solid-state Radio. Prepare yourself for great opportunities in the Home Entertainment Industry!

CLASSROOM TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

You can take classroom training at Los Angeles in sunny Southern California. NTS occupies a city block with over a million dollars in technical facilities. Check box in coupon below.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Accredited Member: National Association of Trade and Technical Schools; National Home Study Council.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

Resident & Home Study Schools
World-Wide Training Since 1905
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Ca. 90037

Big, Colorful NTS
Guide to new
opportunities in
Electronics.
Yours FREE!



NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
4000 S. Figueroa Street
Los Angeles, California 90037

Please rush me FREE Color NTS Electronics Guide & FREE lesson, plus information on course checked at right. No obligation. No salesman will call.

- MASTER COURSE IN COLOR TV SERVICING
- COLOR TV SERVICING (FOR ADVANCED TECHNICIANS)
- MASTER COURSE IN B&W TV & RADIO SERVICING
- MASTER COURSE IN ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS
- PRACTICAL RADIO SERVICING
- FCC LICENSE COURSE
- MASTER COURSE IN ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY
- AUTOMATION & INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS
- COMPUTER ELECTRONICS
- BASIC ELECTRONICS
- AUDIO ELECTRONICS SERVICING

Dept. 206-092

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

- Check if interested in Veterans Training under new G.I. Bill.
- Check if interested ONLY in Classroom Training at Los Angeles

NEW From



CT-1

Will allow you to Dynamically test all types of capacitors.



The Model CT-1 features a built-in electronic power supply providing BOTH AC and DC Test Voltages in a special circuit with highly sensitive NEON type leakage indicator. The CT-1 permits quick, accurate testing of condensers for leakage or shorts with actual DC voltage applied and readily indicates intermittent OPEN condensers with AC applied. Self-regulating power supply circuit provides tapered forming current to suit particular requirements of capacitor under test. Special circuit re-forms and polarizes electrolytic and tantalum capacitors under test. High sensitivity permits determination of condenser dielectric breakdown before leakage causes major shut-down.

Only \$16.95 postpaid
 Capacitor Range: .00025 — 1000 mfd.
 Sensitivity: Over 200 MEGOHMS

R-1

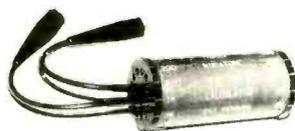
It's A—Substitution Box

B—10% Step Decade

C—Automatic Voltage Divider

Specs. 10% Steps of 100, 1k, 10k, 100k, to 11M.G.
 20% Tolerance

Miniature Resistance Calculator



\$17.45 Postpaid

To Troubleshoot FAST & EASY

use: Serviset

Model EC
 PATENTED



\$34.95
 Postpaid

A precision engineered professional quality electronic test instrument. Ideal for field or bench servicing of all types of Communications gear.

CHECKS: sync, sweep, video, audio circuits, high voltage supplies (DC, RF or Pulse), low voltage supplies, coils, capacitors, resistors, tubes, transistors, diodes, transformers, speakers, etc. Will locate trouble to a particular stage, determine defective component and can actually be clamped in circuit to restore circuit operation temporarily in 80% of component or tube defects. Ideal for locating and confirming intermittents.

SPECIFICATIONS:

RF & AF Signal Tracer, RF & AF Signal Injector, AC & DC Voltage Indicator 0/60/550/20,000 DC Polarity Indicator 60/550/20,000 volts, Lo ohms 0-5. Hi ohms 0-500k-20 megohms. Tests Condensers, .00025-12 mfd., Tests Resistors 2 ohms-20 megohms, 2 Capacitance Sub ranges .01-1 & 4-40 mfd., 3 Resistance Sub ranges 50-500 ohms, 5k-25k, 100k-1 meg.

ATTENTION Dealer/Distributors

We have an attractive Dealer/Distributor package. For details write to the attention of MR. SAMUEL L. MALOOF



Display Packaging

IDEAL for: Professionals, Amateur Repair men, Ham Radio Operators, STUDENTS, appliance repairmen, etc. Will complement your existing equipment and will outperform other testers costing many times more. 30-Day Unconditional Money Back Guarantee, 90 Day Parts Warranty. ORDER TODAY.

LEE ELECTRONIC LABS, INC. 88 Evans Street, Watertown, Mass. 02172

Circle 11 on reader service card

LETTERS

(continued from page 16)

We will be happy to hear from any readers with further experience with GFI circuits.

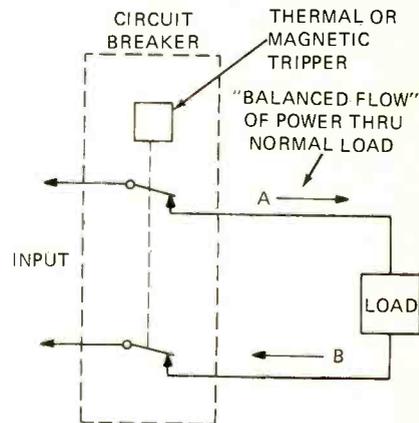


FIG. 1

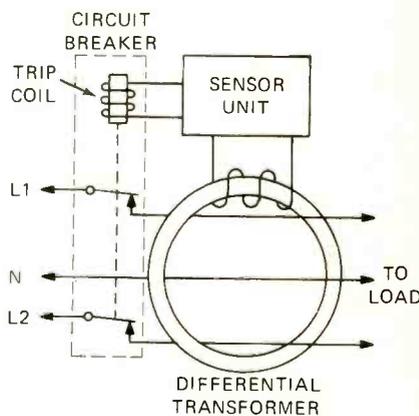


FIG. 2

Our thanks to those who brought the missing illustrations to our attention.—Editor

next month

Three new articles on the exciting new world of four-channel sound will appear in the October 1972 issue of **Radio-Electronics**.

■ **Electro-Voice & Four-Channel Stereo** takes a careful look at EV's new "compatible" 4-channel matrix adapter.

■ **Four-Channel Recording Techniques** goes behind the scenes at the recording studio to see how a four-channel record is made.

■ **R-E Tests 4-Channel Headphones** describes the Koss and Superex new 4-channel headphones. Find out how they work and how well they work.

Introducing the expensive digital multimeter that doesn't cost a lot.

The B&K Precision Model 281. A solid-state, lab-quality portable instrument that measures AC/DC voltage, current and resistance.

The state-of-the-art Model 281 shows readings on a large, clear, 2½-digit numeric display. It also has positive over-range and reverse-polarity indication. There's no need to switch leads. You can reverse polarity at the flick of a switch.

Model 281 readings are faster and more accurate than analog-type meters. Unlike hard-to-see needle indicators, you can read the large, illuminated numerals—including the decimal point—from a distance.

Featured are 26 ranges: five DC voltage, 100mV to 1000V, with 1% accuracy and 10 megohms input impedance; five AC voltage, 100mV to 1000V RMS, five DC current, 100 μA to 1A; five AC current, 100 μA to 1A; and six resistance, 10 ohms to 10 megohms.

With built-in protection, the 281 can't be harmed by overload. And for safety's sake, it has a three-line AC grounded cord.

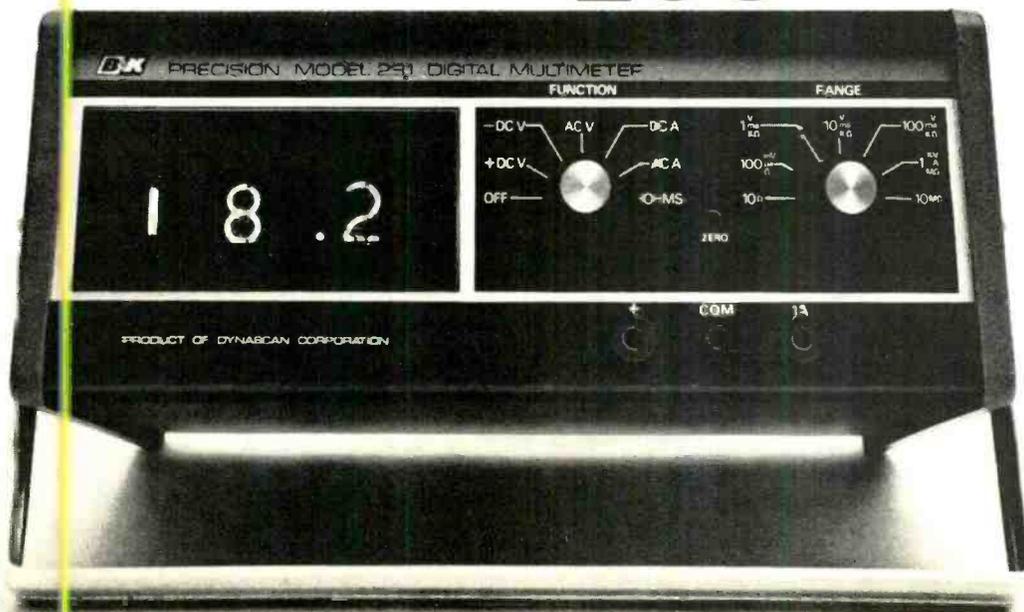
Everything about the 281 says expensive—except the price.

Call your B&K distributor.

Or write Dynascan Corporation.

Very good equipment
at a very good price. **B&K**

\$169⁹⁵



Product of Dynascan Corporation, 1801 West Belle Plaine Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60613

Circle 12 on reader service card

SEPTEMBER 1972 • RADIO-ELECTRONICS 23

PTC Please The Customer with "around-the-corner" From Mallory.

Here's Mallory's answer to today's replacement parts problem.

Our own broad line of high-quality entertainment replacement semiconductors—transistors, zener diodes, diodes, high-voltage components, color crystals, integrated circuits, field-effective transistors.

You'll find them nearby . . . everywhere Mallory parts are sold now. So you can spend more time working instead of scrambling around to find what you need. And you won't have to keep a lot on hand either because they give you all the functions, ratings and specifications you want.

And they're from Mallory . . . so you can be sure each one has all the quality and reliability you find in all our products.

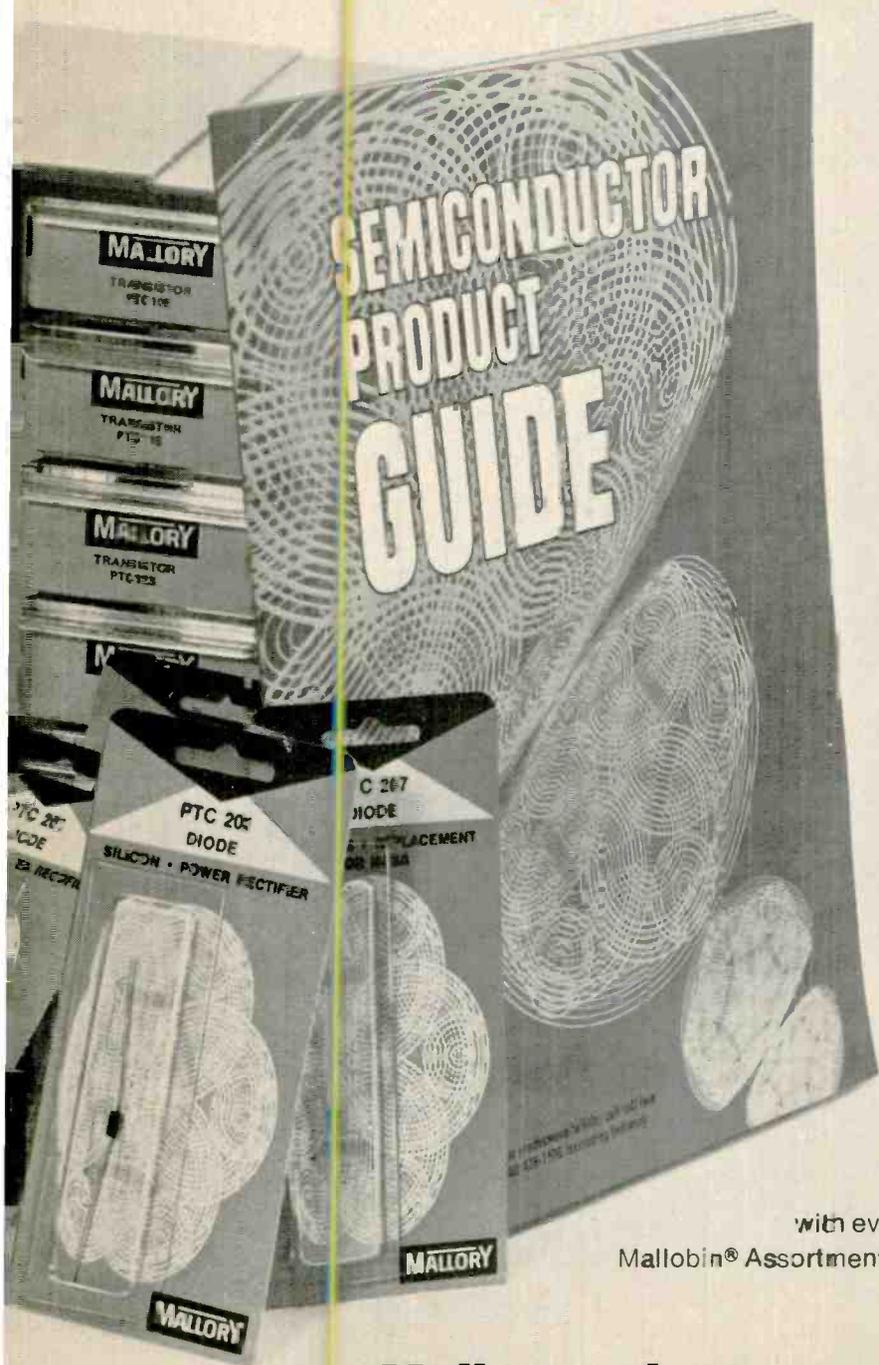
See your Mallory distributor today. And ask him for our Semiconductor Product Guide . . . the most complete, up-to-date catalog and cross-reference in the industry.



MALLORY

MALLORY DISTRIBUTOR PRODUCTS COMPANY
a division of P. R. MALLORY & CO. INC.
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

Semiconductors availability.



FREE...
the most up-to-date
**Semiconductor
Product Guide
in the industry.**

**SPECIAL
INTRODUCTORY
OFFER**



FREE—a Bernzomatic,
10-piece, Socket Set. A \$2.25 value,
with every order of a PTC IM Semiconductor
Mallobin® Assortment. See your Mallory Distributor, today.

Mallory...lets you do more with less.

Circle 13 on reader service card

SEPTEMBER 1972 • RADIO-ELECTRONICS

25

appliance clinic

SOLVE YOUR DRIVE BELT PROBLEMS IN MINUTES with ONEIDA'S all new DRIVE BELT KITS

- Eliminates "Down Time" on special and foreign belts.
- No need to stock replacement belts; makes any size in minutes.
- No molds or complicated vulcanizing processes to follow.
- No special skill required, cutting guide, cutting tools and adhesive all included.
- Special Insta-Weld® adhesive makes replacement belts as strong as or stronger than originals for lasting repairs.



- ORK-1 Round Rubber Drive Belt Kit** \$19.95
- ORK-2 Flat and Square Rubber Drive Belt Kit** \$19.95
- ORK-3 "O" Ring Kit** \$19.95

Get up to five times your investment back in belt sales. Each of these kits will make from 80-100 dollars or more in rubber drive belts. Included with the kit is the special cutting guide, razor blade, Special Insta-Weld® adhesive, a large quantity of rubber stock and easy-to-follow directions. Nothing has been left out. Packed in an attractive, handy, plastic box that fits into the tube caddy or on the bench. Now, you can replace over 90% of the belts found on tape recorders, phonographs and cassette recorders, both foreign and domestic, right on the spot. Check with your distributor now. If he doesn't stock them, ask him to order them for you today.

PERMABOND ADHESIVE POWER WITH ONEIDA'S Insta-Weld®



Makes Space Age Bonds

Great for: Rubber • Plastic • Metal • Ceramics • Glass • Etc.

Insta-Weld® is new, not epoxy, nothing you have heard of before. There is no mixing, just apply and hold parts together. Just seconds are all that is required for a bond stronger than anything you could ever get before. One drop supports 2,000 pounds per square inch.

Now make economical repairs that were never before possible. Extremely economical, up to 132 bonds per tube.

NEW INSTA-WELD®
only \$2.00 per 2-gram tube



ONEIDA ELECTRONIC MFG., INC.
MEADVILLE, PENNA. 16335

Circle 14 on reader service card

IS THE GROUND GROUNDED OR UNGROUNDED?

by JACK DARR
SERVICE EDITOR

IN THE JANUARY 1972 APPLIANCE Clinic, I mentioned that the white wire in home wiring and some industrial circuits, was always grounded. I drew a small amount of flak on this from a few sharp-eyed readers, who claimed that this was not *always* true. However, since I had sneakily specified that I was referring only to two-wire 117-volt home wiring, and *single-phase* 240-volt systems, also found in home wiring, this time I was correct.

The National Electrical Code (NEC for short) for 1971 specifies "All interior wiring systems shall have a grounded conductor which is continuously identified throughout the system" (except for certain specialized cases like hospital operating rooms, etc. where an intentionally-ungrounded system is used). Also, "Identification of grounded conductors shall be as follows:—shall have an outer identification of white or natural gray." Later, "Conductors of white or natural gray shall not be used other than as conductors for which identification is required" etc. meaning that a white wire must never be used as the hot wire! Article 200-2, 200-3, 200-6. NEC 1971

The Code also provides that the secondary supply to the home, meaning the service wires from the transformer on the pole, shall be grounded on the *supply side* of the overcurrent protection device or disconnect, and that the home wiring must not be grounded after it leaves the disconnect. This is a free-hand translation of Art. 250-23.

One of my correspondents, a Professor of Electrical Engineering at a Northern University, brought out an interesting point, for which I thank him. This is the somewhat confusing difference between grounded and grounding conductors. Unless you watch closely, the Code can be just a little ambiguous along in here!

While both of the "ground" conductors mentioned, the white wire and the green, are *grounded*, there is a difference in their function. The white wire is a "current-carrying conductor, grounded," and a part of the power circuit. The green wire, on the other hand,

is a "grounded, non-current carrying conductor." It is *not* a part of the power circuits, and is merely a safety feature!

The Code says "Grounding conductors—shall be arranged so that there is no objectionable (sic) passage of current . . ." It goes on to say that fault-currents set up in the grounding conductor under accidental conditions aren't objectionable!" (That's nice of 'em.) The aim of this Article, as it looks to me, is that there should be no normal current-flow in the safety ground, but that it must be capable of carrying enough current to trip the circuit-breaker if a fault does occur.

Strangely enough (to electronics types) the Code *does not* provide for color-coding of *any wires* other than the two ground wires. You can use any colors you want; provisions apply mainly to flexible cords and wires (Art.'s 400-13, 400-14). The white (or "natural gray") is *always* the one used as the grounded conductor, and the green wire is *always* the grounding conductor. This provision has been in effect as far back as the 1965 Code, which is the oldest one I could find; don't know exactly when it was started. So, what we get out of this is one fact: outside of the white and green wires, All wires must be considered as "hot". (See Fig. 1)

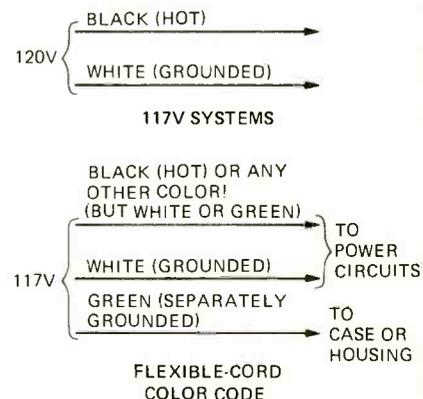


FIG. 1—ONLY THE GROUNDED WIRES must be identified!

To clear up one more point, the new type 3-prong plug/socket combinations, with the round-ground pin.
(continued on page 98)

RCA antennas- your answer for the 2 toughest questions you get.

1. "How do I get a better picture?"

2. "What does it cost?"

With RCA in your inventory, you'll never have to turn down a sale because you don't have the right image-improver. RCA has everything for every reception problem—a complete line of outdoor antennas, rotators, reception aids and hardware. Each RCA product is a precision engineered, top quality performer in its class. All carry the RCA name that your customers know they

can depend on. And the complete array of models gives you a full range of prices to bargain from, too.

Next time you get a tough question from a customer, make sure you have RCA on hand to answer it for you. See your RCA Parts and Accessories distributor today, or contact RCA Parts and Accessories, Deptford, N.J. **RCA**

USE IT ALL AT HOME AS YOU GET READY FOR A NEW CAREER:

\$1,500.00 worth of two-way radio electronic communications equipment

Bell & Howell Schools announces a new learn-at-home program that gives you "hands on" experience with commercial-grade equipment—as you prepare for a business of your own in two-way radio electronic communications servicing.

You need "hands on" experience with a real, commercial-band FM transceiver and actual commercial-grade test equipment—to take full advantage of growing opportunities in electronic communications.

Two-way radio communications is a healthy growth area in electronics. And it's lucrative. Almost two million commercial two-way radio systems now serve as vital communications links for trucks, planes, boats and taxis. And the FCC requires each system to have its equipment serviced regularly by a licensed technician. That's where you come in. But you need career-oriented training—plus your FCC license.

Knowing how to put an amateur radio kit together won't help when you're "on the job"—servicing two-way radio systems for aircraft or advising trucking companies about their land-mobile communications system. For that, you need "hands on" experience with the real thing. This unique new Bell & Howell Schools learn-at-home program gives you just that.

Find out more about this exciting new Bell & Howell Schools program. There's no obligation.



For free facts, mail attached card today!

Let Bell & Howell Schools help you get ready for an exciting career or business of your own in two-way radio electronic communications!

Bell & Howell Schools has helped many thousands of people prepare for careers—and businesses of their own—in electronics. You can have absolute confidence in the training you get.

Expert instructors at Bell & Howell Schools plan each program to answer a single question: "What qualifications will you need to take advantage of *actual career opportunities* in electronics?" They then build each program to give you those exact qualifications.

To get ready for a business of your own in two-way radio, you need: 1) career-oriented training; 2) FCC License; 3) "hands on" experience with commercial-grade equipment. Bell & Howell Schools now offers this new at-home training program that gives you all three. (See FCC License Guarantee on attached card.)

JUST LOOK AT ALL THE EQUIPMENT YOU'LL WORK WITH—RIGHT AT HOME—DURING YOUR TRAINING PROGRAM WITH BELL & HOWELL SCHOOLS!

Commercial-Band FM Transceiver . . . exactly the kind of two-way radio you'll service throughout your career.

FCC REGULATIONS GIVE YOU THE OPPORTUNITY TO START YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

The Federal Communications Commission requires that all commercial two-way communications systems be checked and serviced by a licensed technician at regular intervals.

As a Bell & Howell Schools graduate, you'll have the technical know-how you need. With your FCC license, you can go out and eventually build your own business—signing contracts with companies that use two-way radio. FCC regulations could mean security and regular income for you!

BELL & HOWELL SCHOOLS OFFERS YOU THESE SPECIAL ADVANTAGES:

Help Sessions Scheduled regularly every few Saturdays at the Bell & Howell Schools and in many other cities throughout the U.S. and Canada. Top instructors give you personal help and guidance.

Transfer Privileges After completion, you can transfer to any of the resident schools for more advanced study, if you wish.

Lifetime National Placement Service Helps you locate a job any time after you complete your program.

Veterans' Benefits We are approved by the state approval agency for Veterans' Benefits.

Student Financial Aid We are an eligible institution under the Federally Insured Student Loan Program.

EXCLUSIVE ELECTRO-LAB®—YOURS TO KEEP!

To make sure you get practical experience with instruments used daily by professionals, we've integrated into your program three precision instrument kits you assemble yourself and keep:

Design Console Use this to rapidly "breadboard" circuits without soldering.

Oscilloscope Offers bright, sharp screen images, 3-way jacks for leads, plugs.

Transistorized Meter Registers current, voltage and resistance.

FOR FULL INFORMATION, MAIL THE ATTACHED CARD TODAY! OR WRITE:

DEVRY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

ONE OF THE



BELL & HOWELL SCHOOLS

4141 Belmont Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60641

400

Deviation Meter

. . . model favored by many working technicians to check modulation of transmitted signal.

Frequency Meter

. . . highly sensitive instrument used to check signal frequency within precise tolerances established by government standards.

Power Output Meter

. . . meter used almost universally by trained and licensed technicians to check power output—or wattage—of signal.

Alignment Generator

. . . a custom-designed unit you use to generate test signals for transceiver alignment.





Our ECG 102A transistor replaces...

To Be Replaced	ECG Replacement	To Be Replaced	ECG Replacement
11B33	102A	MA393L	102A
11B34	102A	MA393G	102A
11B35	102A	MA393R	102A
11B36	102A	MA815	102A
11B37	102A	MA881	102A
11B75C	102A	MA882	102A
11B77	102A	MA883	102A
11B77B	102A	MA884	102A
11B77C	102A	MA885	102A
11B156	102A	MA886	102A
11B156C	102A	MA887	102A
11B171	102A	MA888	102A
11B172	102A	MA889	102A
11B175	102A	MA890	102A
11B176	102A	MA891	102A
11B178	102A	MA892	102A
11B186	102A	MA893	102A
11B187	102A	MA894	102A
11B263	102A	MA895	102A
11B270	102A	MA896	102A

and hundreds more.

The 102A is only one big part of our very small line.

Just 124 Sylvania ECG semiconductor parts will replace over 41,000 manufacturer's part numbers and JEDEC types.

Our new ECG semiconductor replacement guide makes it easy for you to find out exactly which one of ours is the one you need.

With our guide and our 124 replacements, you can service practically any solid-state entertainment product on the market.

No more lugging sets back to the shop because you couldn't carry all the parts you needed.

With Sylvania's 124 semiconductors you can handle almost all of your repair jobs right in your customer's home.

Stock up on Sylvania ECG semiconductors now.

It's just another small thing from GTE Sylvania that can take a big load off your back.

Sylvania Electronic Components, Waltham, Mass. 02154

GTE SYLVANIA

Circle 16 on reader service card

ELECTRONIC WATCHDOGS

Modern detection devices can see, hear, smell, sense an intruder. What chance has a burglar got when the full array of electronic gadgetry is used against him?

A city's crime rate tends to rise dramatically when its population exceeds two and a half million. Recent studies have shown this to be true of cities around the world.

Major crimes are organized with a level of skill and enterprise that astounds many legitimate businessmen. Strangers in the large city are no longer recognized as such. It becomes easy for a man to hide.

There is little doubt that our major cities are now experiencing this phenomenon. In New York burglary has already increased to the extent that many insurers will no longer cover homes or business premises.

Equipment should match the risk

The protection required from an alarm system must be related to the risk involved. An intruder alarm suitable for a suburban grocery store would not be adequate for a city jeweller. The jeweller's system would not suit the Reserve Bank.

It's very much a matter of horses for courses—and a wide variety of horses are available from the security industry.

In the beginning . . .

(turn page)

The first electrically operated alarms were simple. Normally-closed switches were fitted to doors and windows and connected in parallel to a bell and battery. The switches were held open by the closed doors and windows. If any door or window was opened, its associated switch closed and completed the bell circuit. The system had failings. Switch contacts tarnished, wires broke, bad joints were not detected, burglars traced and severed leads.

To overcome these problems the closed-loop system was devised. A series loop is formed around the building. Metallic tape is glued to areas of fixed glass, and normally open switches held in their closed position by doors and windows. A small current is circulated through the loop to hold a relay in its closed position. If an intruder breaks a window or opens a door, or if a break occurs anywhere in the series loop, the relay opens and change-over contacts apply power to the alarm bell.

The system is relatively cheap and simple. It is still widely used. Providing it is properly engineered and installed, it provides adequate protection for houses and low-risk to medium-risk business premises.

Closed-loop protection may not be adequate if the guarded premises contain high-risk goods. A truly professional criminal will locate and tape down microswitches. He will detect magnetic reed switches with a pocket compass and disable them with magnets he carries for the purpose. He will bridge tape loops with jumper leads, and so on. In extreme cases he will not open any doors or windows. He will enter through the floor or roof and move between rooms by smash-

ing holes through adjoining walls.

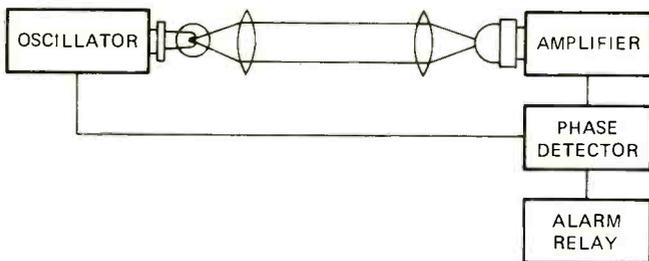
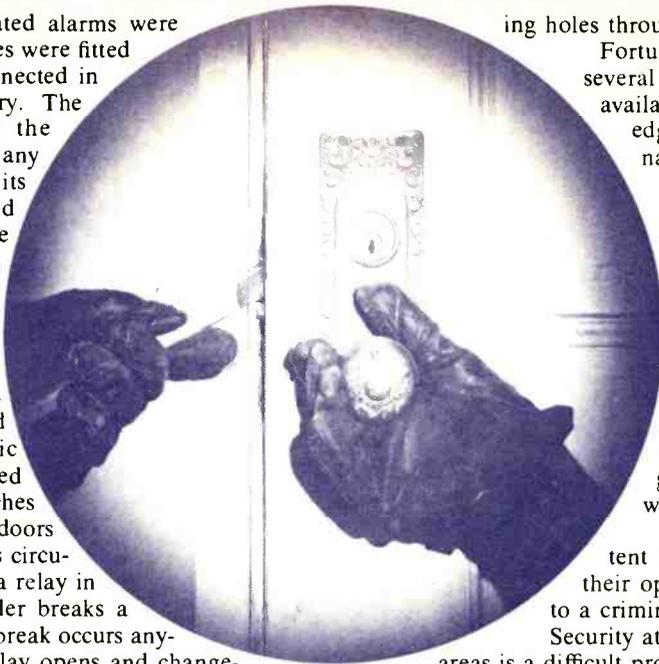
Fortunately the security industry keeps several jumps ahead, and systems are available to detect the most knowledgeable and determined of criminals.

The arsenal includes phase-locked infra-red beams, ultrasonic and microwave motion detectors, proximity alarms, strain-gauge bridges sensitive to the weight of one cigarette packet on a warehouse shelf, footstep detectors and closed-circuit television with pattern recognition facilities. Systems more sensitive than a cage of uptight geese—and less easy to tamper with.

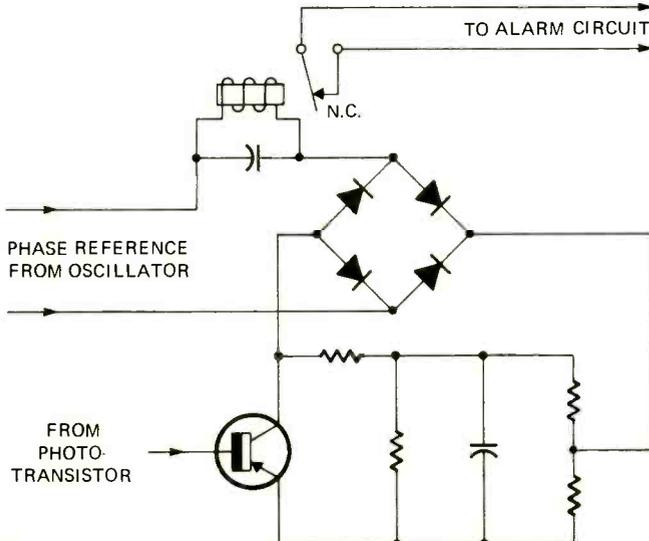
All are tamper-proof to the extent that a thorough knowledge of their operating principle is no assistance to a criminal. If anything it will deter him.

Security at airfields and other large exposed areas is a difficult problem. One ingenious system uses two plastic hoses filled with glycerine and water spaced a few feet apart and buried beneath the surface. Pressure transducers are attached to one end of each hose and the transducer outputs connected to a differential amplifier. A person walking towards the line of hoses causes pressure fluctuations in the hoses. The fluctuations are larger in the nearer hose. The difference signal is amplified and used to operate an alarm. Fluctuations caused by rain or thunder cause equal pressures in the hoses and no output is produced by the differential amplifier, so the alarm is not triggered.

This kind of system is often installed between two lines of perimeter fencing and detects only people who have already scaled the first fence, preventing false alarms.



PHOTOELECTRIC BEAMS are a basic form of intruder protection. Fig. 1 (above) shows a phase-locked modulated beam. Fig. 2 (below) is the receiver circuit used with this system.



Perimeter fences

Perimeter fences can be protected by photo-electric and strain-gauge systems. Photo-electric systems are described in greater detail later on in this article.

A strain-gauge is a transducer that changes in resistance when subjected to mechanical strain. The gauge is simply a length of resistance wire glued onto backing material. Signals are obtained by bonding one gauge onto a section where strain can be expected (e.g., a fence upright) and a second identical gauge as close as possible to the first but in a position where there can be no strain. The first gauge responds to all strain-producing signals—temperature, humidity, mechanical loading. The second gauge is backed off against the first and all variations except the required signal are cancelled out.

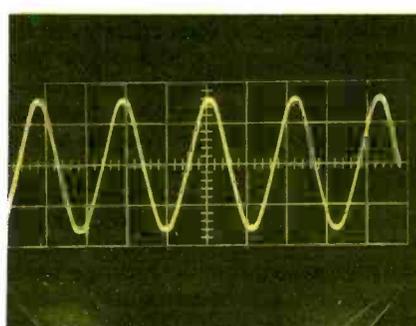
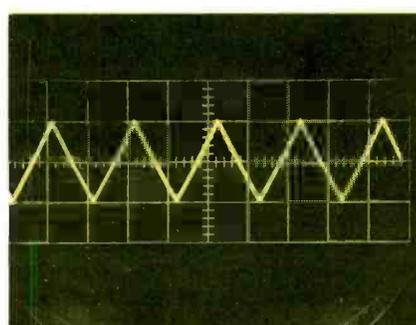
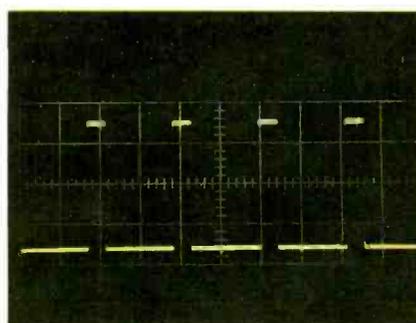
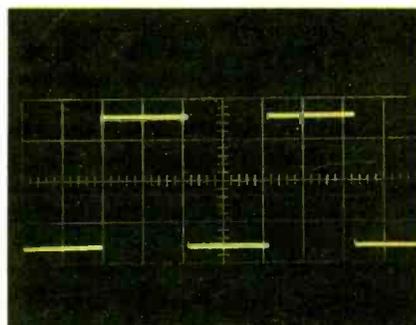
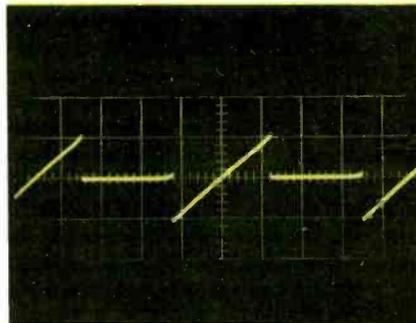
The gauges and appropriate resistances are connected in a Wheatstone bridge. An intruder climbing the fence varies the resistance of one strain gauge, unbalance the bridge and trigger the alarm.

Photoelectric beams

One of the simplest electronic alarms is the photocell and its associated light source. It is frequently used as a door monitor in small shops. With the light source covered by an infrared filter, making the beam invisible, the system can be used as a simple intruder alarm.

In its basic form the photoelectric beam can be bypassed by shining a light onto the photocell. To overcome this, the majority of beams used in security applications use a modulating technique in which the light beam is chopped electronically or by a motor-driven vane. A bandpass filter in the receiver passes only the modulated signal.

Photo this page courtesy Northern Intruder Alarm
Photo at right courtesy General Ordnance Equipment



THESE FIVE WAVEFORMS, all at 1 kHz, are typical of the kinds of outputs the generator will deliver. From top to bottom they are, obviously, sine wave, triangle wave, pulses, square wave, and at the bottom, a ramp. While the patterns shown are at 1 kHz, all of these signals are available over the full range of the generator—1 Hz to 1 MHz.

The complete specs appear in the table. Complete kits and any and all individual parts are commercially available and you can put this instrument together in a few evenings. Thanks to special printed-circuit boards, switch wiring is greatly simplified, eliminating one of the biggest assembly headaches on any piece of test equipment. An unbreakable impact plastic case is used. If you like, you can easily add external AM, FM, pulse modulation as well as voltage control, remote gating, the

TTL directly. around 70 ohms, and the circuit drives giving you pulses and other test signals of either polarity. Output impedance is adjustable from -2 to +2 volts, nicely coupled, or dc coupled with an adjustable range from 1 hertz to 1 megahertz. Output amplitude is adjustable from 0 to 2 volts and may be either ac and ramp outputs over a six-decade frequency range from 1 hertz to 1 megahertz. Give you sine, triangle, square, pulse,

The problem is that today's function generators cost at least \$400, and some times much more. This puts them beyond the range of the student, service technician, experimenter, or serious electronic hobbyist. But, thanks to a brand new \$15 integrated circuit and some simplified switching circuitry, you can now duplicate most, if not all, the capabilities of a commercial function generator for less than \$40.

ASK ANYONE WHO'S EVER BEEN ABLE TO afford one, and they'll tell you that a function generator is the handiest and most versatile signal source you can own, regardless of your particular electronic interest. Function generators produce various test waveforms—sine, triangle, and square at the very least, and sometimes much more. Function generators are often the number one choice for digital logic testing and experiments, electronic music, radio, TV, and hi-fi service, servo experiments, net-work synthesis, general electronics service and repair, ultrasonics, analog computation, and virtually anywhere else you need a flexible and stable wide-range signal source.

Build this 30-range universal signal square, pulse, and ramp

BUILD THIS \$40 IC

A single function-generator integrated circuit does the whole job practically by itself, helped along only with a transistor used to compensate amplifier. Fig. 2 shows us, in simplified form, that we can think of the circuit as made up of seven blocks. The four most complicated ones are inside the IC. The basic object of the game is to generate a waveform of the desired frequency. Then you select or alter its shape, control its amplitude, and then you control its offset, or how much dc there is to be in the output. Finally, you amplify it so it will drive a low-impedance output.

Fig. 5 shows us more details on each block. In Fig. 5-a, we see that the waveform generator is a fancy version of a multivibrator called an emitter-coupled astable. It has two stable states, one with Q3 conducting heavily and one with Q3 off and Q4 conducting heavily. Let's say that Q3 has just turned on, conducting heavily. Its collector voltage is low. This in turn holds the base voltage of Q4 low, temporarily insuring that Q4 is indeed off. If Q4 is off, all of the available current that normally flows through Q4 goes into the capacitor instead, charging the right end of the capacitor negatively. Since the charging takes place from a current source instead of a resistor, the charge on the capacitor is constantly changing with time, resulting in a linear ramp or a straight-line charging action.

The capacitor keeps charging until it gets to -1.2 volts. At this point, Q4 will begin to conduct, and through snap-action feedback, the circuit will flip over, and Q4 snaps ON and Q3 snaps OFF. Now things have reversed, and the capacitor starts charging in the other direction. It does so until the left side goes negative enough to flip things back the way they initially were, and you have a continuous back and forth oscillation.

Phase-locked beams

A refinement of this technique is the phase-locked modulated beam. An example of this approach is shown in Fig. 1. In this system a transistor oscillator modulates the filament of a tungsten lamp at a frequency slightly lower than the 50-Hz ac supply. An electrical reference of phase is supplied to a phase-sensitive detector in the receiver (Fig. 2). This circuit compares the relative phases of the reference signal and the modulated infrared beam and holds the alarm relay closed while the two signals are in phase. If the beam is broken or any attempt is made to defeat the system (by cutting the phase-reference leads, or by shining a stroboscope into the receiver) the output from the phase-sensitive detector is reduced and the alarm relay is released.

Developments in photoelectric beams

Incandescent lamps are commonly used in infrared beams. With their input voltage reduced, their output is almost entirely infrared. The reduced operating voltage lengthens their useful life by many times. Their limitation is filament size. The divergence of an optical system is ultimately a function of the size of the light source, and using conventional incandescent globes it is not easy to produce the low-divergence beam required for long-distance operation.

The recently introduced gallium-arsenide electronic fluorescent diode is virtually a point source and reduces the problem of divergence. These diodes are available with their entire energy output in the infrared part of the spectrum. They are being increasingly used in optical beams despite the difficulty of aligning the totally invisible beams.

Ultrasonic beams

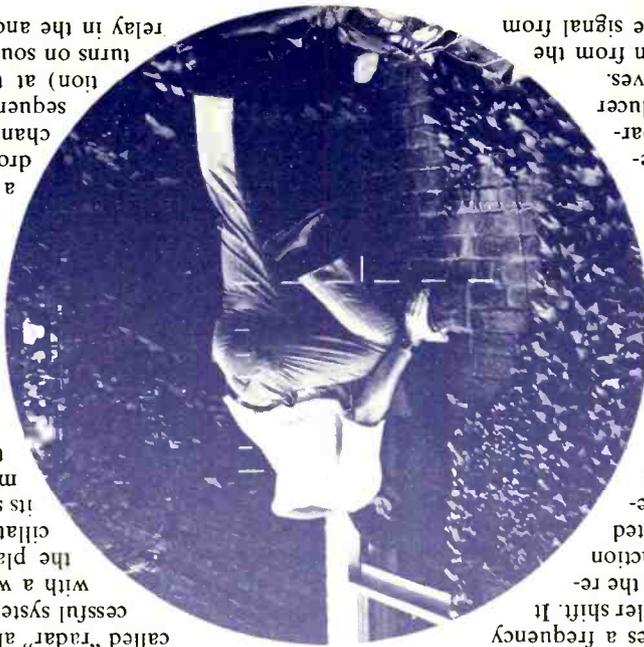
Ultrasonic beams are frequently used where their ruggedness and ability to operate in dirty environments justifies their cost. Their operating frequency is generally 40 kHz. They are rarely used for intruder detection as their reliable operating range seldom exceeds 12 to 15 feet.

Motion detectors

Thieves frequently conceal themselves inside buildings during working hours, to emerge later when work has stopped for the day. To counter this alarm systems have been developed that detect the presence of an intruder inside the protected area.

The first commercially successful motion detector used the principle that any relative movement between a sound source and a receiver causes a frequency shift. This effect is known as Doppler shift. It also occurs if the sound source and the receiver are stationary and some fraction of the transmitted energy is reflected from a moving object. Air movement also causes a Doppler shift, so unless special filtering techniques are used, ultrasonic Doppler-effect systems are prone to false triggering. A block diagram of a typical system is in Fig. 3.

A 20-kHz oscillator energizes a transducer. It may be a magnetostrictive type in which a coil surrounds an armature of nickel alloy rods fastened to an aluminum diaphragm, or a piezoelectric device often made from barium titanate. The energized transducer floods the area with ultrasonic waves. A frequency reference is taken from the transmitter and compared with the signal from

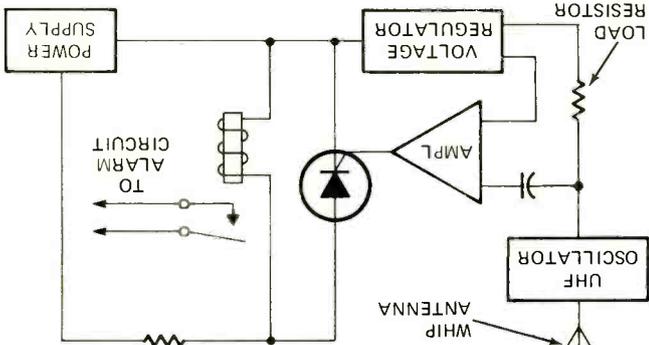


Power for the uhf oscillator is supplied via a load resistor from a regulated dc supply. The load resistor and an associated capacitor form a differentiating network. Thus a sudden change in the local field causes a sudden change in oscillator loading and a reflected change in the voltage drop across the load resistor. This change is differentiated and the subsequent pulse appears (after amplification) at the gate of an SCR. The SCR turns on sounding the alarm operated by the relay in the anode circuit.

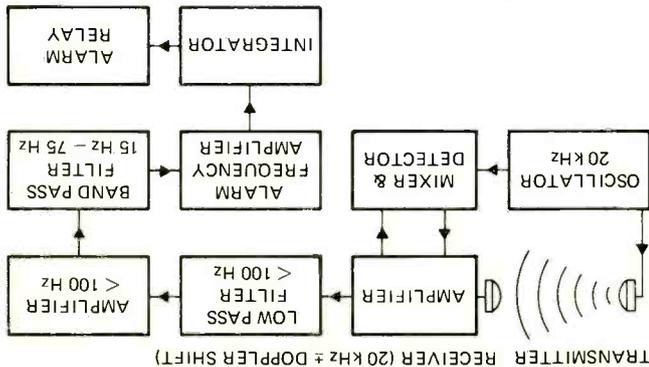
Another group of motion detectors uses ultra-high-frequency radio waves. These systems are sometimes called "radar" alarms, a misnomer. One very successful system uses a one tube uhf oscillator with a whip antenna directly coupled to the plate circuit (see Fig. 4). The oscillator load is both the antenna and its surrounding space. If there is any movement within this local space, there will be a change in oscillator loading.

Under ideal conditions of low ambient noise and attenuation, a radiated power of 1/10th watt is enough to detect movement of a 0.03 sq. ft. object in an enclosed space of 200,000 cubic ft. In premises which have absorbent fittings considerable power is required.

used to remove extraneous signals caused by fan and thermal turbulence (occurring mainly below 10 Hz). Under ideal conditions of low ambient noise and attenuation, a radiated power of 1/10th watt is enough to detect movement of a 0.03 sq. ft. object in an enclosed space of 200,000 cubic ft. In premises which have absorbent fittings considerable power is required.



3 (above) is an ultrasonic Doppler-shift system. Fig. 4 (below) is an ultrasonic Doppler-shift system. Fig. 4 (below) is an ultrasonic Doppler-shift system. Fig. 4 (below) is an ultrasonic Doppler-shift system.



TRANSMITTER RECEIVER (20 kHz ± DOPPLER SHIFT)

We note there are three outputs available. A ramp output from Q4, an out-of-phase ramp output from Q3 and a square wave from Q6. If we take the Q6 output, we have our square wave. If we take either the Q3 or Q4 output, we have our ramp. Now, if we take the *difference* between Q3 and Q4, we get a triangle wave. And finally, if we take the difference between Q3 and Q4 and round off the sharp corners, we come up with a sine wave.

Changing frequency

We can obviously change frequency by changing capacitor values, for the charging time for a constant current is directly proportional to how big a capacitor you hang on the circuit. So, looking at Fig. 3, we switch select a series of capacitors that are decade multiples (10X) of each other. This takes care of range switching.

To get a 10:1 vernier range, we have to somehow change the value of the current source at the bottom of the circuit. We can't change what's inside an IC, but we can add to or subtract from this current by sourcing or sinking some extra current at pin 13. We do this with an external potentiometer and cur-

when we get to the sine wave output, anything but a 50-50 duty cycle will give us a bunch of second harmonic distortion in a hurry. So, we set up a high impedance pot and some big resistors (R21,R22,R23 of Fig. 6) around Q1 and Q2 to give us a symmetry control that lets us touch things up to an exactly 50-50 duty cycle.

If we shunt a bunch of current around one side, we get a very low duty cycle. This is how we get our pulse waveform. We use the square-wave output, but we unbalance things badly enough to get a 1:5 or 20:80 duty cycle. By the way, this also changes frequency, so the dial readings for the pulse output will be around half the actual pulse repetition rate.

So, the wave generator directly generates a square wave and a pair of out-of-phase ramp waveforms. If we take the difference between the ramps, we get a triangle wave. If we polish the tops of the triangle wave, we get a sine wave. Finally, if we pick the square wave and unbalance the symmetry, we get a pulse output.

Wave shaping

The shaping circuit of Fig. 5-b is called a *variable-gain differential ampli-*

fier. The gain is controlled by resistor R_x , and the *difference* between the two input signals gets amplified and appears as an output. A differential amplifier is a linear amplifier for small input signals or low gains. Its also a limiter or clipper for large input signals or high gains, for you can get no more current out than is available at the bottom of the circuit, nor less than zero. Converted to voltages across the load resistor, this means you get a smooth clipping or clamping action for high input levels or high gains.

So, we change both the gain and drive level to improve upon our basic waveforms. Triangle and ramp are sent through at low level and low gain; they come out the way they went in. The differential amplifier nicely converts the two out-of-phase ramps into a uniform triangular wave. For square and pulse, we heavily overdrive the differential amplifier and run the gain up very high. This gives us a constant amplitude, lots of output, and sharp rise and fall times for these waveforms.

For the sine wave, we use a moderate amount of gain and start with a triangle wave generated as the difference between the two ramps. What this

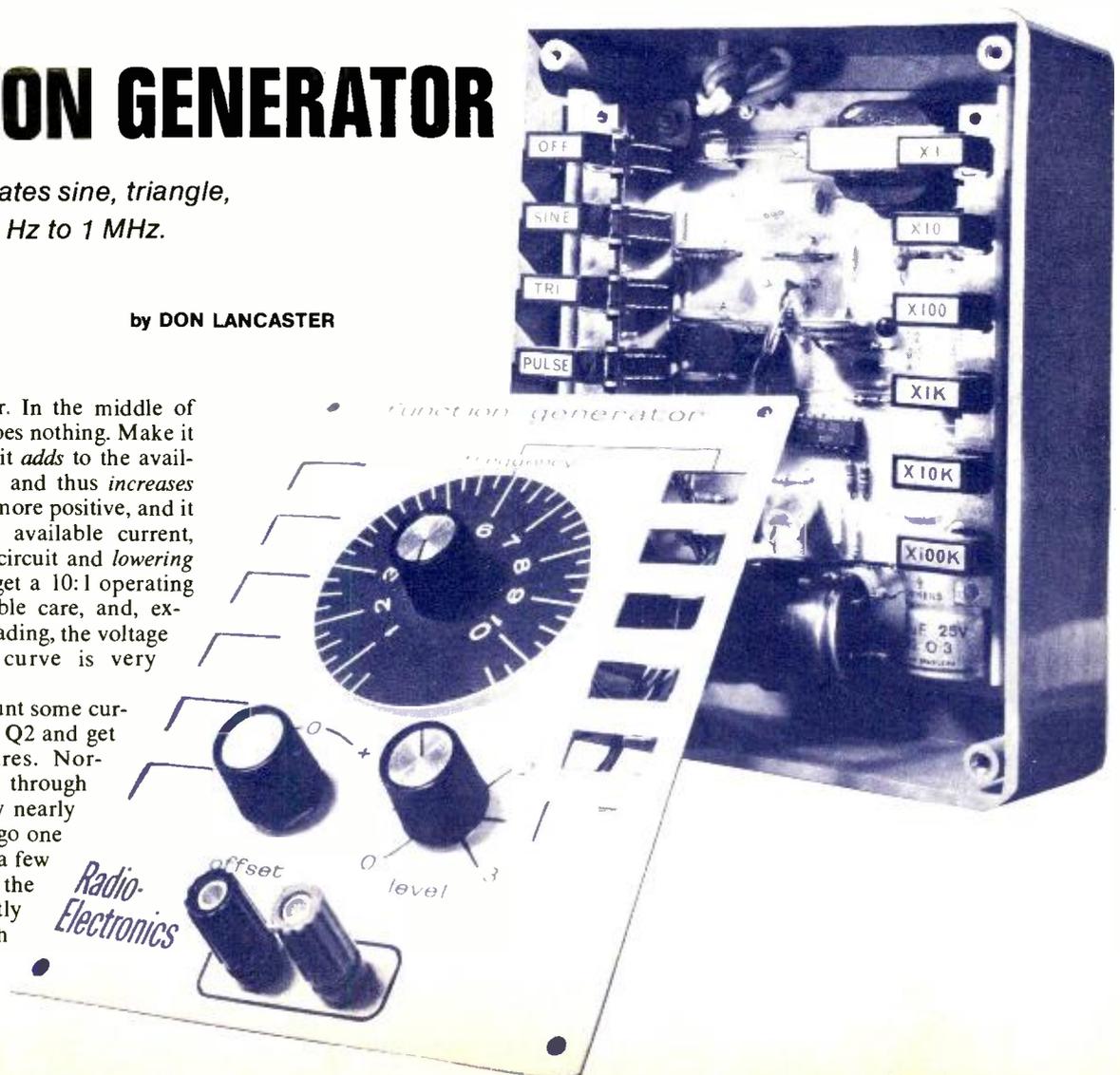
FUNCTION GENERATOR

source that generates sine, triangle, waveforms from 1 Hz to 1 MHz.

by DON LANCASTER

rent-limiting resistor. In the middle of the range, the pot does nothing. Make it more negative, and it *adds* to the available circuit current, and thus *increases* frequency. Make it more positive, and it steals some of the available current, leaving *less* for the circuit and *lowering* the frequency. We get a 10:1 operating range with reasonable care, and, except for some pot loading, the voltage versus frequency curve is very linear.

We can also shunt some current around Q1 and Q2 and get some added features. Normally the currents through Q1 and Q2 are very nearly 50-50, but they can go one way or the other by a few percent. This makes the square wave slightly asymmetrical, which isn't too bad. Trouble is that



does is knock the sharp corners off the triangle wavelshape, giving us the familiar sinewave shape, with a distortion typically around 2%. This technique is far simpler than those normally used in function generators, and this level of distortion is not even noticeable for anything but critical audio testing.

Biasing is critical on any differential amplifier. Both inputs must be returned to the same dc level, or the circuit goes into limiting and ignores the input signal due to the unbalance in currents caused by improper biasing.

There are two ways we use the differential amplifier in the **Radio-Electronics** function generator. For triangle and sine, we connect the inputs directly to the ramp and out-of-phase ramp outputs. These are both at the same dc level and thus give us proper bias. At the same time, the differential amplifier takes the *difference* between these two waveforms, generating a triangle wave at low gain and a rounded top triangle approximation to a sine wave at higher gain.

The rest of the waveshapes must be capacitor-coupled. To do this, we return both inputs of the differential amplifier to ground and bypass one input. This gives us a single-ended amplifier into which we can couple these square, pulse, and ramp inputs. We run the ramp at low gain, so the same signal comes out we put in. In square and pulse, we run very high gain by shorting R_x . This gives us a bigger output with completely flat tops and fast risetimes. Two small refinements complete the square and pulse coupling. The coupling capacitor is a compromise, since one that gives no droop on the 1-Hz range also gives objectionably long transients on the higher ranges as frequency is suddenly changed. To beat this, we use a relatively small coupling capacitor C6 for the higher ranges and switch in a larger C10 for the 1-Hz range. The pulse waveform has a large dc component due to its duty cycle. If we capacitor-couple, we end up with linear amplification on the bottom of the pulse and limiting on the top. This reduces pulse amplitude, but worse yet, it makes the bottom noisy and rounds the edges of the rise and fall times. To beat this, we purposely unbalance the differential amplifier slightly with R27, but *only during pulse operation*. This nicely limits both the bottom and the top of the pulse, giving us an output as big and as clean as the square-wave.

Amplitude compensation

There is a slight change of wave generator output amplitude when we operate over a 10:1 current range. Most obvious is a dropoff at the high current, high frequency and caused by larger drops in Q3 and Q4. The high-end voltage drop gets eliminated automatically

in the square and pulse modes since the shaper heavily limits, and you get a constant output level. The problem isn't too bad in triangle and ramp, but in the sine position, the waveshape changes pretty drastically as you reduce the amplitude, giving you "pointy" sinewaves at the high end of any frequency range. To beat this, we raise the gain of the shaper slightly at the far end of the frequency pot. The drop in input amplitude gets made up by the increase in shaper gain, and the output sine wave amplitude and waveshape stays constant over the pot's range.

Since the pot's going the wrong

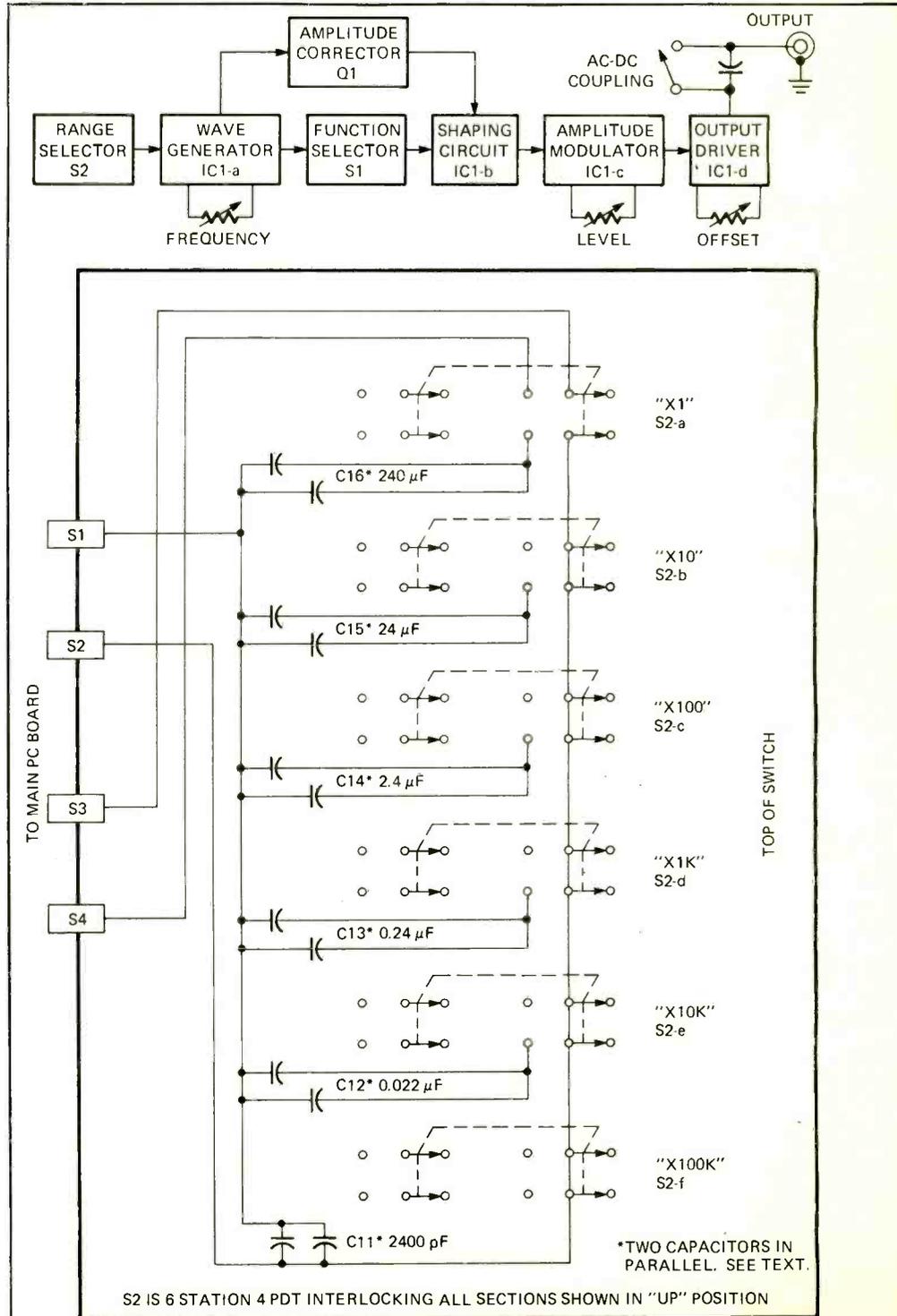
SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY RANGE: 1 Hz to 1 Mhz, pushbutton selected by decades and vernier adjusted over any one decade. Overall accuracy 2-5%

FUNCTIONS: Sine, Triangle, Square, Pulse, and Ramp

AMPLITUDE: Variable 0-2 volts Sine, Square, Pulse; 0-1.75 volts Triangle and Ramp. TTL compatible output using +0.6-volt baseline offset.

OFFSET: In DC Mode, adjustable from -2 to +2 volts giving high, centered, or low baseline. Capacitor coupled in ac mode.



SPECIFICATIONS

DISTORTION: Frequency sine wave, less than 2%; 3% over vernier range.

DUTY CYCLES: Pulse 20% typical; Square adjustable to 50%. Dial calibration not accurate on pulse range.

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 70 Ohms, Zener protected

SIZE: 2½" x 5" x 6½"; grey impact plastic case.

WEIGHT: 2 pounds

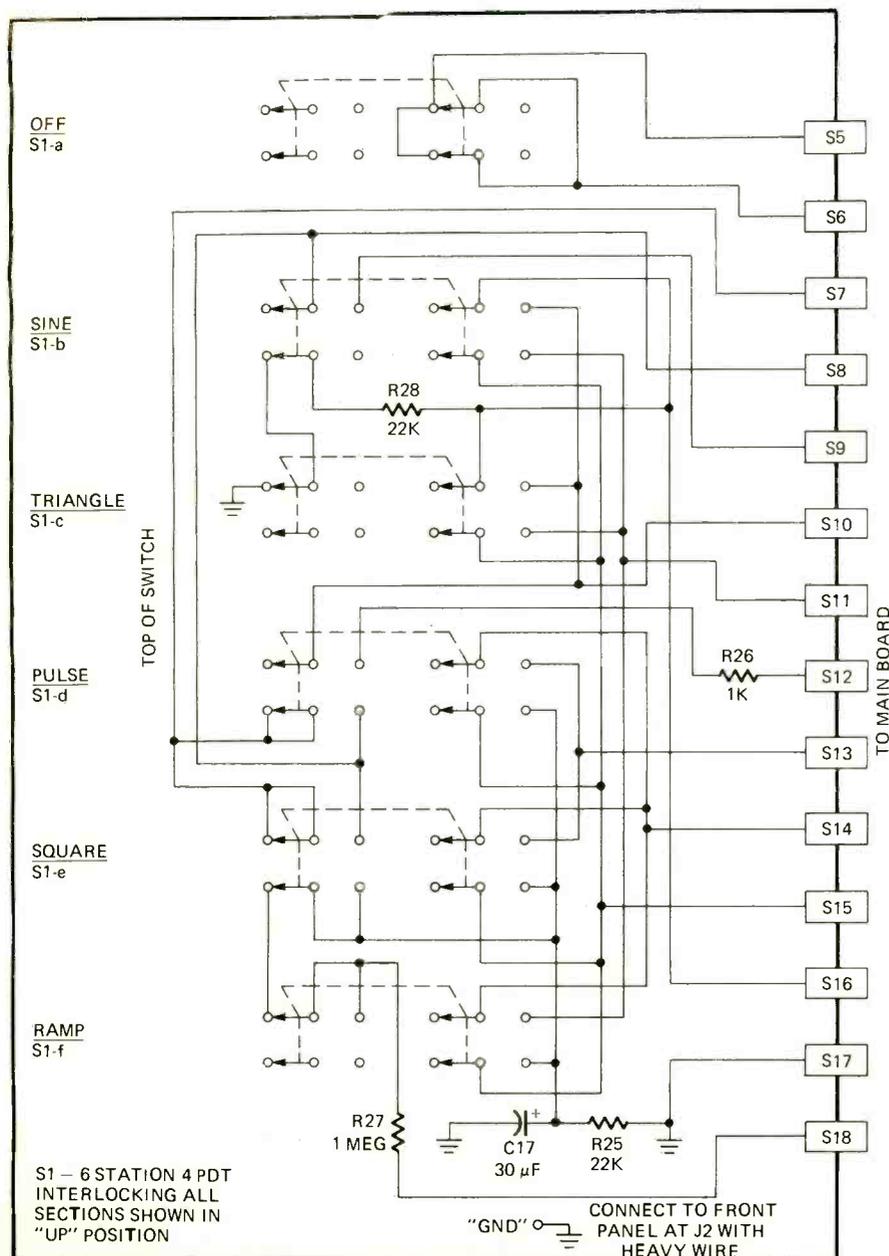
MODULATION: None in basic unit; AM, FM, VCO, remote gain, keying, etc. are easily added to the basic circuit.

way to do us any good, we invert it with a transistor and use this control voltage to steal a small amount of the shaper's current source. This increases the shaper gain as R_x is now smaller with respect to the circuit currents than it was before. By keeping the transistor saturated for part of the pot's range, we don't start any correction till we need it. More and more gain is added as we get to the end of the pot. Looking ahead at Fig. 6, we see that R31 and R32 decide how much gain we add at the high end, while the ratio of R29 to R30 decides when in the pot's rotation the gain correction is to begin.

FIG. 2—(left) BLOCK DIAGRAM OF GENERATOR gives an overall look at how the unit operates. The one IC does the lion's share of the work.

FIG. 3—(bottom left) RANGE-SWITCHING CIRCUIT is on a separate printed-circuit board. An interlocking push-button switch, that mounts on this board, is used.

FIG. 4—(below) FUNCTION-SELECTOR SWITCH forms another subassembly on a separate circuit board. Again an interlocking pushbutton switch is used and is mounted on the board.



We control the gain with an electronic modulator as shown in Fig. 5-c. We can also inject signals here for amplitude modulation, remote volume control, keying, etc. If we like. The circuit is a true multiplier, which means it doubles as a balanced modulator. The circuit works by letting both the input and the control provide only a fraction of the available current to the output. Since the two fractions are cascaded, the product of the input and control appears at the output. Polarity may be controlled by reversing the difference in voltage on the control inputs. Zero difference gives zero gain, and one volt gives full gain, the polarity of the input determining which side of the wave-shape ends up on top. The electronic gain control is internally directly connected to the shaper; all we have to do is connect up an external gain control or signal. Note that no waveforms have to travel through the pot and we can easily and safely use long leads without worrying about high frequency response falling off and causing misleading conclusions from the tests you are performing.

Output buffer

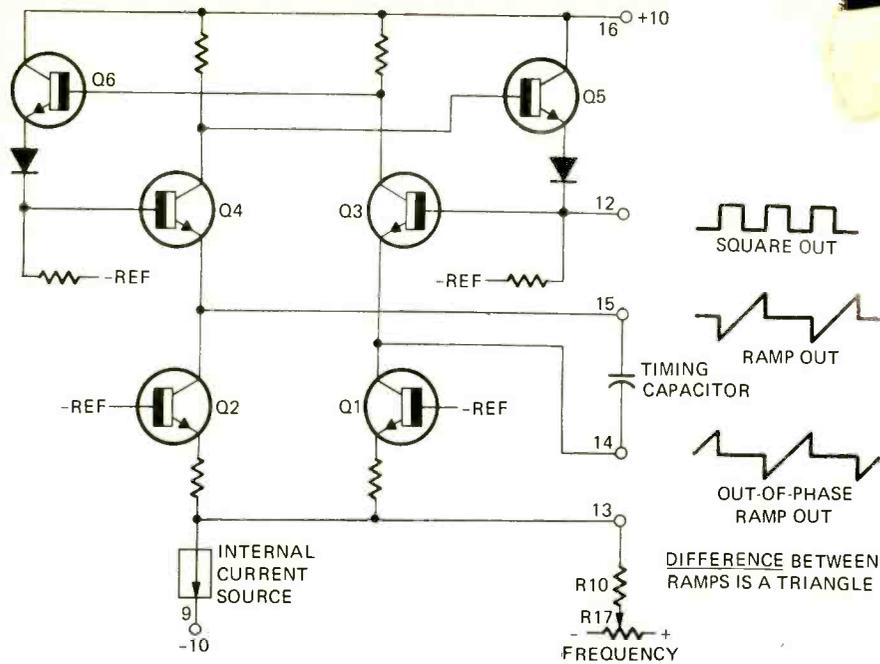
A Darlington differential amplifier converts the output signal to one with enough current drive to handle a short circuit or another low-impedance load without damage. To adjust the offset, or how much dc we get out in addition to the waveshape, we capacitor-couple the buffer's input and add a variable bias that we control with the offset potentiometer. We also provide an output coupling capacitor that we short out when we want variable offset and insert for ac work.

Circuit of the generator

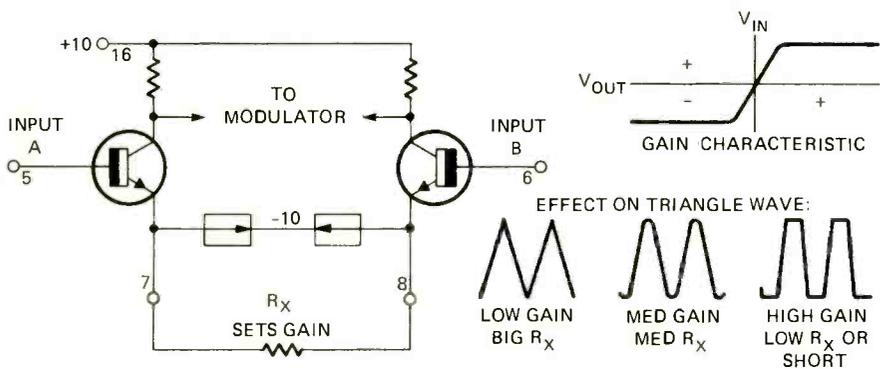
The complete schematic is shown in Figs. 3, 4 and 6. Capacitors C11 to C16 select the decade frequency ranges, while R17 selects the vernier frequency and drives amplitude compensator Q1. Pots R9 and R11 put limits on the frequency control, so we can calibrate the upper and lower frequencies on the dial. Selector S1 picks the function we want and controls power to the +10, -10 volt conventional Zener supply.

R19 controls the triangle waveshape, while R19 and R20 together control the sine waveshape. R21 to R23 provide the symmetry control, while R13 controls offset. Square, pulse, and ramp coupling is handled by C6, helped along C10 on the 1-Hz range. R27 switches in only during pulse operation to give a good pulse waveform.

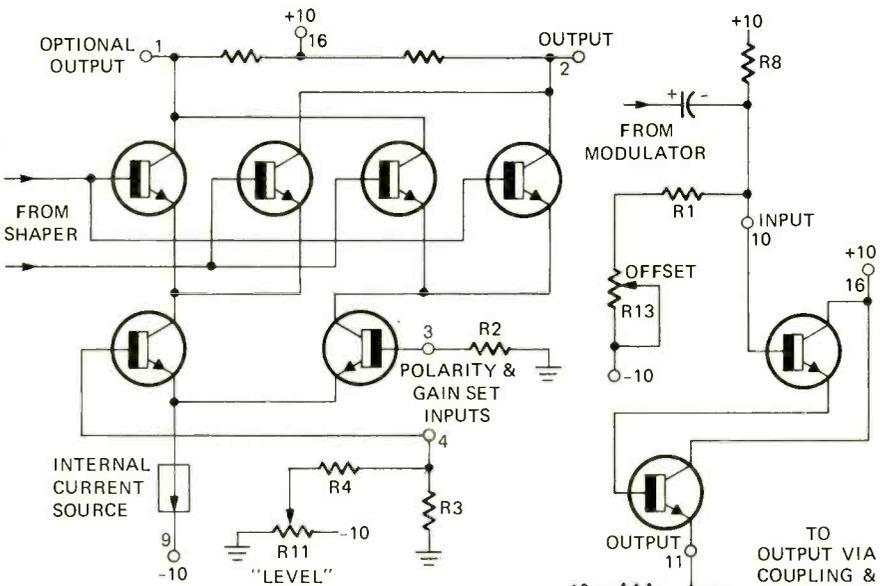
The switching may seem complicated, but it's really simple, particularly since the switches mount directly on the board, S1-a controls the ac power. If this button is up, the power is on. S1-b handles the sine wave. It first connects the shaper differentially to the



A



B



C

D

FIG. 5—SIMPLIFIED DIAGRAMS OF PORTIONS OF the waveform generator's circuitry. a—basic emitter-coupled astable multivibrator. b—shaping circuit is called a variable-gain differential amplifier. c—electronic modulator controls the gain. d—output driver.

...rate a triphase ramp outputs to switches in enough wave. Then it shaper with R20 to give increase in the output. Finally, it prevents the sine wave getting into the circuit. R22 is used to bias the shape.

That's all we have room for in this issue. Next month we will conclude the story by presenting the remaining text on construction and operation along with a complete set of circuit-board patterns, both foil and parts placement diagrams. R-E

PARTS LIST

- C1—1 μ F, 400 volts, mylar
- C2,C7—0.22 μ F, mylar
- C3,C9—500 μ F, 12-volt electrolytic
- C4,C5—1000 μ F, 25-volt electrolytic
- C6—3 μ F, 6-volt tantalum
- C8—6000 μ F, 10-volt electrolytic
- C10—50 μ F, 6-volt tantalum
- C11—Two parallel capacitors, 2400 pF, 2%
- C12—Two parallel capacitors, .022 μ F, 2%
- C13—Two parallel capacitors, 0.24 μ F, 2%
- C14—Two parallel capacitors, 2.4 μ F, 2%
- C15—Two parallel capacitors, 24 μ F, 2%
- C16—Two parallel capacitors, 240 μ F, 2%
- C11—C16 Value shown is total capacitance
- See October issue for capacitor selection details
- C17—30- μ F, 12-volt electrolytic
- C18—0.1 μ F, disc ceramic
- D1,D2—Silicon power diode, 1 amp, 50 PIV, 1N4001 or equiv.
- D3,D4—10-volt Zener, 1N4740 or equivalent
- D5—15- to 20-volt Zener, 1N4744 or equivalent
- F1—0.1-ampere fuse
- IC1—XR-205 Function Generator IC (Exar)
- J1,J2—5-way binding posts, 1 black, 1 blue
- Q1—2N5129 transistor, silicon npn
- R1,R25,R28—22,000 ohms, 1/4 watt
- R2,R3,R29—4700 ohms
- R4,R31,R32—47,000 ohms
- R5,R21,R22,R30—10,000 ohms
- R6,R24—12 ohms
- R7—1500 ohms
- R8—33,000 ohms
- R9—1000 ohms upright PC potentiometer
- R10—680 ohms, 1/4 watt
- R11—1000 ohms upright PC potentiometer
- R12,R18—330 ohms, 1/4 watt
- R13—50,000 ohms linear potentiometer with spst pull switch
- R14—5000 ohms linear potentiometer
- R15,R16—100 ohms, 1/2 watt
- R17—1000 ohms linear potentiometer
- R19—5000 ohms upright PC potentiometer
- R20—5000 ohms upright PC potentiometer
- R23—250,000 upright PC potentiometer
- R26—1000 ohms, 1/4 watt
- R27—1 megohm, 1/4 watt
- S1,S2—six station, 4PDT interlocking
- S3—spst pull switch on R13
- T1—Power transformer: 20 Vct @ 60 mA, PC mount, Signal PC-20-60

MISC: Main, Selector, and Range PC boards, punched front panel; Impact plastic case; line cord; 1/4" knobs (2); skirled 2 1/4" knob with special callbration; flat cable or wiring harness; capacitor clip; no skid feet; fuse clips; PC terminals; angle brackets (4); mounting hardware; plastic machine screws for front panel; mylar button callouts; ground lug; wire; sleeving; solder.

NOTE: The following are available from Southwest Technical Products, 219 West Rhapsody, San Antonio, Texas, 78216
Set of three PC boards, etched and drilled FGB, \$8.25
Complete kit of all above parts FG-1, \$39.95

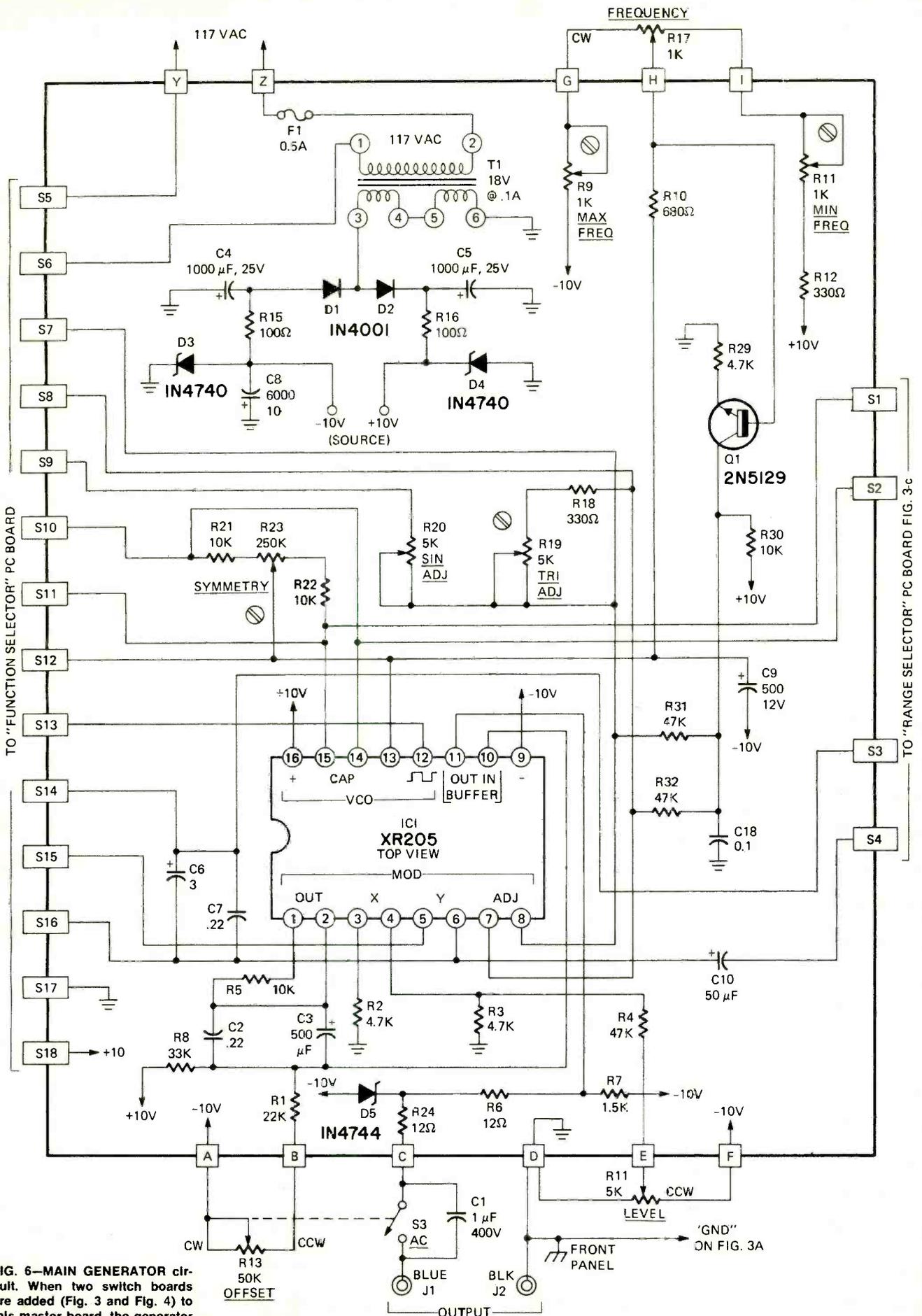


FIG. 6—MAIN GENERATOR circuit. When two switch boards are added (Fig. 3 and Fig. 4) to this master board, the generator is complete.

GHOSTS

due to mismatches

This common type of interference—most often mistaken for smear—is easy to identify and eliminate by proper impedance matching.

by FRED J. SHULTZ*

TV GHOSTS ARE USUALLY THOUGHT OF as those caused by reflections in the receiving path, between transmitter and antenna. But in this article we shall examine ghosts caused between antenna and TV set.

First let's look at the well matched installation in Fig. 1. In such an installation all the signal picked up by the antenna "flows" to the TV set (except for signal dissipated in the twin lead due to its loss).

However, if the TV set does not have an impedance of 300 ohms some of the signal is reflected as shown in Fig. 2.

It is obvious that the mismatched TV set "receives" less signal if some of

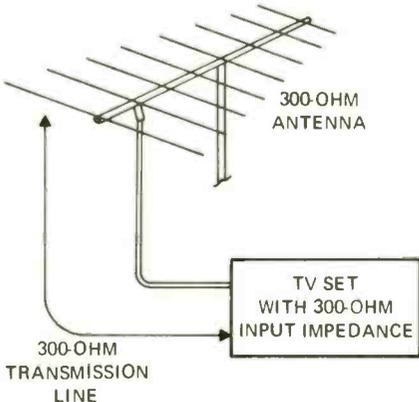


FIG. 1—IN A WELL MATCHED INSTALLATION the antenna, lead-in or transmission line and the receiver all have identical impedances.

it is reflected back towards the antenna. This loss of signal is not too serious as we shall see later. The reflected signal returns to the antenna and is radiated by it if the antenna has a 300-ohm impedance, some of the reflected signal is re-reflected toward the TV set. This is when we are in trouble (Fig. 3).

Figure 3 shows that the original signal traveled only once thru the lead-in. However, you will notice that the re-

reflected signal traveled through the lead-in *three* times. Since it takes time for a signal to travel thru space or a transmission line, the re-reflected signal will arrive later than the original signal. On the TV screen, the main TV picture

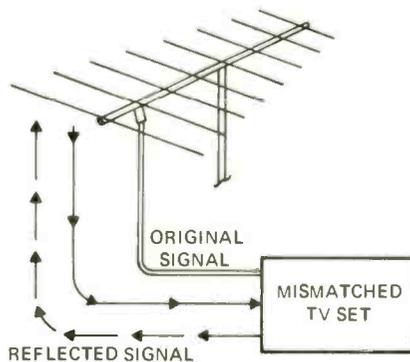


FIG. 2—MISMATCH AT INPUT TO TV TUNER causes incoming signal to be reflected back toward antenna where it may be re-radiated.

will be followed by a second weaker image. This is what we call a ghost. The same thing will happen if the lead-in is not of constant impedance throughout its full length.

Before we can talk about cures for mismatches we should know what

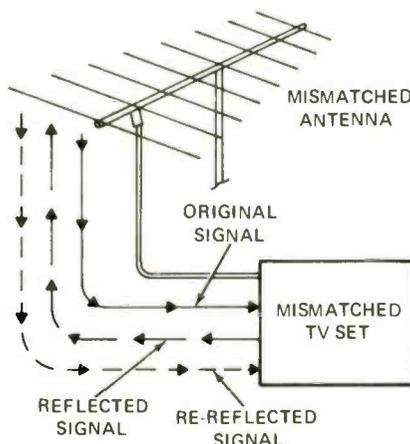


FIG. 3—WHEN ANTENNA DOES NOT MATCH the lead-in's impedance, signal re-reflected from antenna to set causes weak ghosts.

causes them. Let's look at the antenna.

Most antennas are designed for 300- or 75-ohm impedances. However, there are badly mismatched antennas on the market. In addition, a well-matched antenna can lose its good

THERE ARE MANY TYPES OF LEAD-INS AVAILABLE. HOWEVER, THEY CAN ALL BE CLASSIFIED IN THESE CATEGORIES:

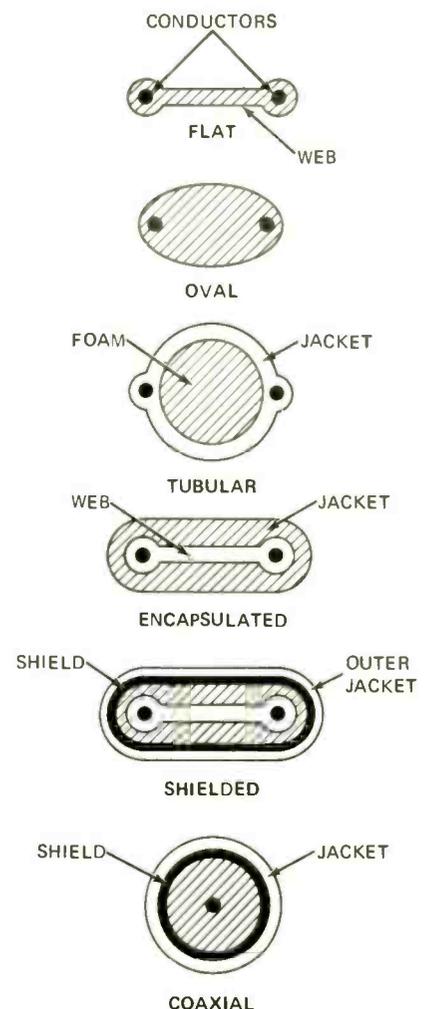


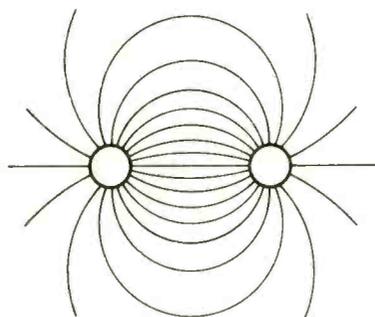
FIG. 4—CROSS-SECTION OF the most popular types of transmission line. Not shown are the perforated flat and open-wire lead-ins.

*Reprinted from "Solution 3," Copyright Blonder-Tongue, 1969

match if its elements are bent or missing. Also, an antenna that is exposed to salt spray can become mismatched because of conductive brine. These mismatches often occur on certain channels only.

Another source of mismatch that can cause reflections is a badly aligned TV tuner. Only a complete realignment can cure this type of problem. Sometimes the lead-in itself is a prime cause of the mismatch.

Let's examine the different types of lead-ins now available and see how they can contribute to the problem. All these lead-ins consist of two separate conductors (see Fig. 4). In twin lead, the two parallel wires serve as the con-



TWIN LEAD



COAXIAL CABLE

FIG. 5—ELECTRICAL FIELD around twin-lead extends into space. In coax the field is confined by the outer conductor or shield.

ductors. In coaxial cable, the center-conductor and the shield are the conductors.

Unlike 60-Hz power or low-frequency ac where the electrical energy flows in the conductor, rf energy is contained in the field surrounding the two conductors. The impedance of twin lead depends on the size and spacing of the two conductors as well as the material between the conductors. For coaxial cable, the impedance is determined by the outside diameter of the center conductor, the inside diameter of the shield, and the dielectric between them.

The electric field surrounding a section of twin lead and a section of coaxial cable can be visualized as in Fig. 5. If we disturb the field, we alter the impedance of the cable and therefore cause a mismatch. In coaxial cable it is very hard to disturb the field since it is contained within the shield. However, the field can be disturbed by squashing

the cable, making a very sharp bend in it, or by driving a nail through it. With flat twin lead it is very easy to disturb the field and cause a mismatch. If we bring a piece of metal near to it, we can create a beautiful ghost. Therefore, always keep twin lead away from metal or other conductors.

Less obvious is the effect of dirt on twin lead. This dirt can cause a greater loss which results in snowy pictures on the TV screen. In addition, dirt is a conductor particularly when wet. As a conductor, it creates a shorting loop around the twin lead and in turn changes the characteristic impedance all along the cable. The resulting mismatches cause many reflections and re-reflections. These closely spaced reflections are seen on the TV screen as smear.

How can we find out if ghosts are caused by mismatches or by other means? To do this we need an attenuator. A 12-dB pad as shown in Fig. 6.

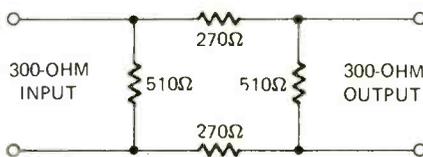


FIG. 6—ATTENUATOR PAD is handy when analyzing ghosts to see if they come from antenna mismatch or from other causes.

Insert the pad between the TV set and the input line. If the ghost gets weaker compared to the main image, you have mismatch ghost (or smear); if it stays the same, look for other causes.

Of course it is assumed that you already made the obvious test of checking the signal quality on a well aligned portable receiver to make sure the ghost or smear is not caused by a defective (usually misaligned) TV set. If the ghost changes when the fine tuning is operated, the tuner itself needs servicing.

Also keep in mind that ghosts are a lot more annoying on a color picture than on a black and white one. The ghosts, which are delayed signals, can create "colorful fringes" on objects. For this and for other reasons, color pictures are less forgiving than black and white. This is one of the major reasons some manufacturers make a point of calling coaxial cable a must for color TV installations. Strictly speaking, this is not so: what must be done is to make a mismatch free installation. If 300-ohm lead-in is chosen, one should use encapsulated twin lead and good standoffs throughout the system.

To this day, 300-ohm line is still very popular, since most antennas and TV sets have a 300-ohm impedance. Therefore, when using coaxial cable with 300-ohm antennas and 300-ohm sets, make sure that matching transformers are used. If you don't you can cause severe ghosting.

STATE OF SOLID STATE

(continued from page 52)

multiplexer with a 3-line binary decode input for channel selection; it features a ± 15 V analog signal range and an r_{os} of less than 500 ohms over its full temperature and signal range, requiring standby power of only 36 mW (typical). The unit is housed in a 28-pin dual in-line package. The DG511, shown in Fig. 7-b, is a 4-channel differential analog multiplexer with a 1-out-of-4 decoder which features a ± 10 V analog signal range and less than 250 ohms r_{os} . The device is offered in a 16-pin ceramic DIP.

A seven-segment LED numeric display that includes an integral MSI BCD counter, 4-bit latch, and a decoder/driver in a single 16-pin package is now available from the Dialight Corporation (60 Stewart Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11237). Illustrated in Fig. 8, the new dis-

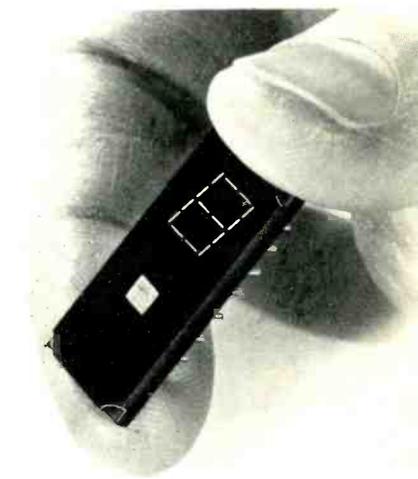
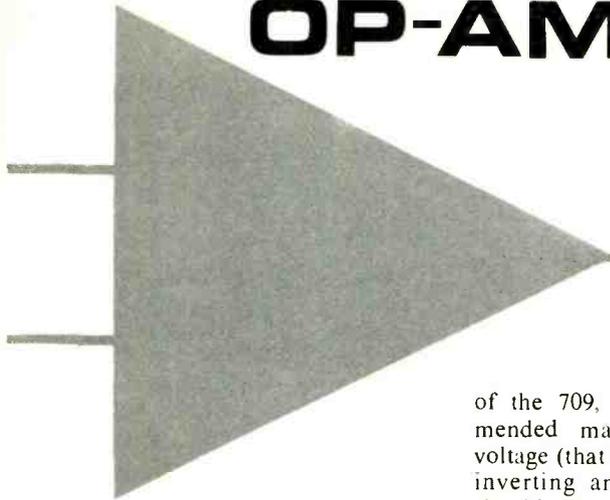


FIG. 8—NEW NUMERIC DISPLAY featuring an integral TTL MSI BCD counter, four-bit latch and a decoder/LED driver . . . DIALIGHT'S type 745-0009.

play, model 745-0009, is completely TTL/DTL compatible, with its buffered inputs implemented by relatively large resistors in series with the bases of the input transistors to lower drive-current requirements to half of that required for a conventional series 54/74 TTL input; the serial-carry input, then, actually two internal loads, is rated as one standard series 54/74 load. The unit's driver outputs are designed to maintain a relatively constant on-level current of approximately 15 mA for all LED segments and 7 mA through the decimal point. Inputs are diode-clamped to minimize transmission-line effects. With a character height of 0.270 inch, the 745-0009 has a maximum clock frequency of 18 MHz, while its power dissipation is typically 825 mW when all segments are on.

That's all for this issue. Be seeing you again—with more late news. R-E

OP-AMPS AT WORK using the 709



of the 709, ± 15 volts is the recommended maximum. The differential voltage (that is, the voltage between the inverting and non-inverting inputs) should not exceed ± 5 volts maximum.

Latch-up. The common-mode voltages for the 709 are determined for negative inputs by saturation of the current source transistor, and for positive inputs by saturation of the input transistors. Exceeding the positive common-mode

limit of the device may damage the inputs by excessive current. Even if the current is limited to a safe value, erratic operation can still result. If the transistor saturates on inverting input, it no longer acts like an inverting amplifier but makes a direct connection between the input and base of the second stage transistor, thus becoming a non-inverting input. This results in positive feedback, and the amplifier will latch up if it is possible for the output voltage to hold the input stage in saturation through the feedback network.

One way to overcome this is shown

by B.R. ROGEN

ONE OF THE MOST COMMON OPERATIONAL amplifiers available to the experimenter is the 709 in its various forms. This small, but powerful package of gain is low in cost, and is obtainable through a host of suppliers (see the rear pages of electronics magazines).

The basing diagrams for the TO-5 and DIP package have been defined in previous articles of this series. Table I spells out the electrical characteristics that can be used when designing a circuit.

One of the major problems when using the 709—which must be compensated—is to decide just how much resistance and capacitance is required in the input circuit, and how much capacitance in the output circuit. To save a lot of trouble, refer to Fig. 1 for closed-loop response (that is when some type of feedback is used). If you are going to use the 709 in an open-loop circuit, use Fig. 2 to calculate the compensation required. Note that in both cases, the value of components used is a function of the gain required at some frequency. Both these graphs are calculated with a ± 15 -volt power source, and at 25°C. (room temperature).

General precautions. Like all other semiconductors, the op amp can fail catastrophically under certain conditions, or abnormal performance can result from some simple electrical condition. Fig. 3 shows a number of precautions that can be taken to insure long life for your op amp. Obviously, the first thing that can go wrong is to use too high a dc power supply. In the case

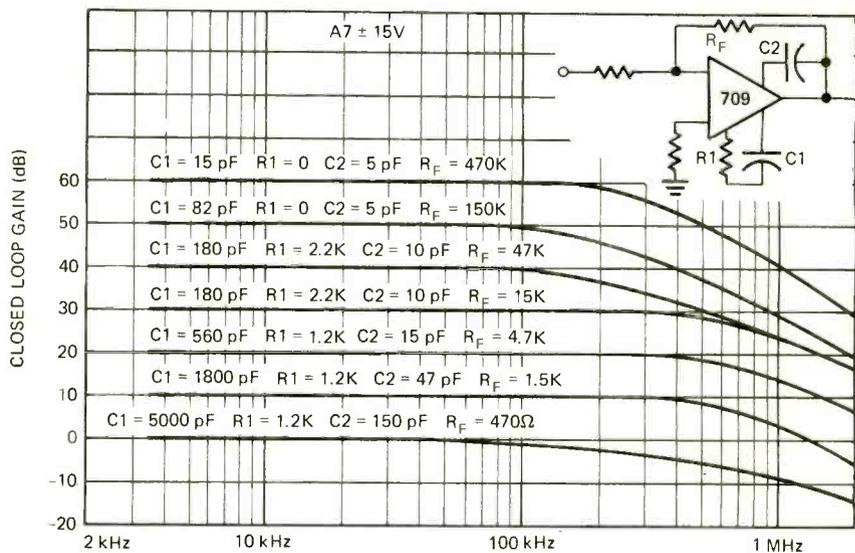


FIG. 1—COMPENSATION for closed loop.

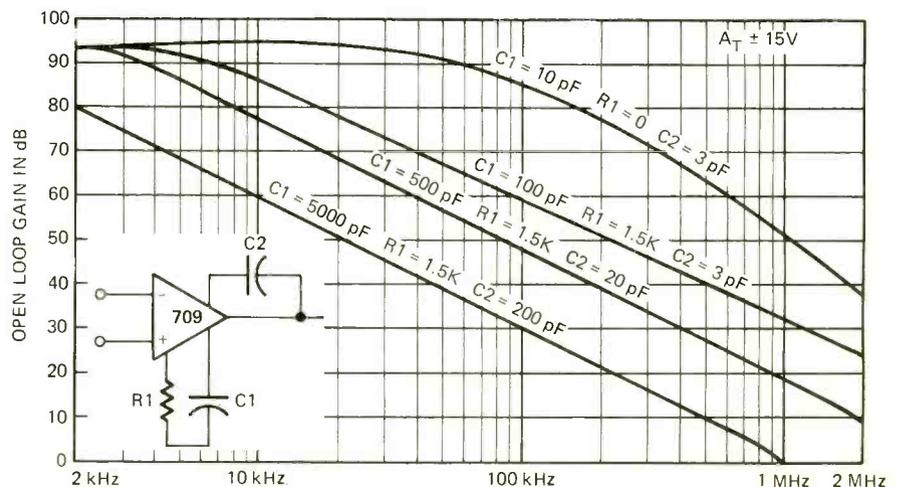


FIG. 2—OPEN-LOOP compensation values.

A very common, but powerful package of gain that can be a most valuable building block in all kinds of practical everyday applications

in Fig. 3-a. The output voltage is prevented from rising higher than the common-mode limit by the diode clamp shown. This modification keeps the in-

put transistor from going into saturation and latch-up cannot occur. Another method, shown in Fig. 3-b, uses a pnp transistor connected across the input

Gain	45,000
Input Offset Voltage	1 mV
Input Offset Current	50 nA
Input Bias Current	200 nA
Input Resistance	400,000 ohms
Output Resistance	150 ohms
Common-Mode Rejection	90 dB
Slow Rate	.25V/ μ sec
Differential Input Voltage	± 5 max.
Output Short Circuit	5 seconds max.
Power Consumption	80 mW
Open-loop voltage gain increases by 8 dB	from ± 9 to ± 15 volts applied dc.

terminals. In normal operation, the transistor is turned off because the voltage between the inputs is only a few millivolts. When a transient or the input signal exceeds the common-mode range, the output of the op amp goes into positive saturation. The amplifier does not remain latched up after the transient leaves; instead the transistor turns on and pulls the inverting input back to the common-mode range.

Differential damage. We mentioned the damage that can be done by excessive differential voltage. If this voltage produces a current of about 50 mA, the op amp will be destroyed. The simplest protection is shown in Figs. 3-c and 3-d. Either a pair of ordinary diodes or Zeners can be used to protect the inputs. At low voltage levels, these diodes have no effect on the operation; they work only when their junction levels are exceeded.

Polarity reversal. Another easy way to "pop" an op amp is to reverse the polarity of the applied dc. The simplest approach to this problem is to insert a diode in the power line as shown in Fig. 3-e. The worst that can happen here is a low voltage drop (0.7 volt in a silicon diode) in the supply voltage.

Maximum supply voltage. The maximum steady-state dc voltage that can be applied across the op amp is 36 volts (± 18 volts). If you have worries about your power supply, connect a 36-volt Zener across the op amp as shown in Fig. 3-f.

Output shorting. The 709 can tolerate an output short circuit for a couple of seconds or so, and can deliver up to 75 mA during this interval. Keep this current drain up too long, and the chip just plain melts. Fig. 3-g shows how to connect a low-value resistor in series with the output to keep the short-circuit current under control.

Easy nulling. A convenient and safe way to null a 709 is shown in Fig. 3-h. The 470,000-ohm resistor simulates a current source with the level adjusted by a potentiometer. The stability of the null depends on the stability of the power supply used.

R-E

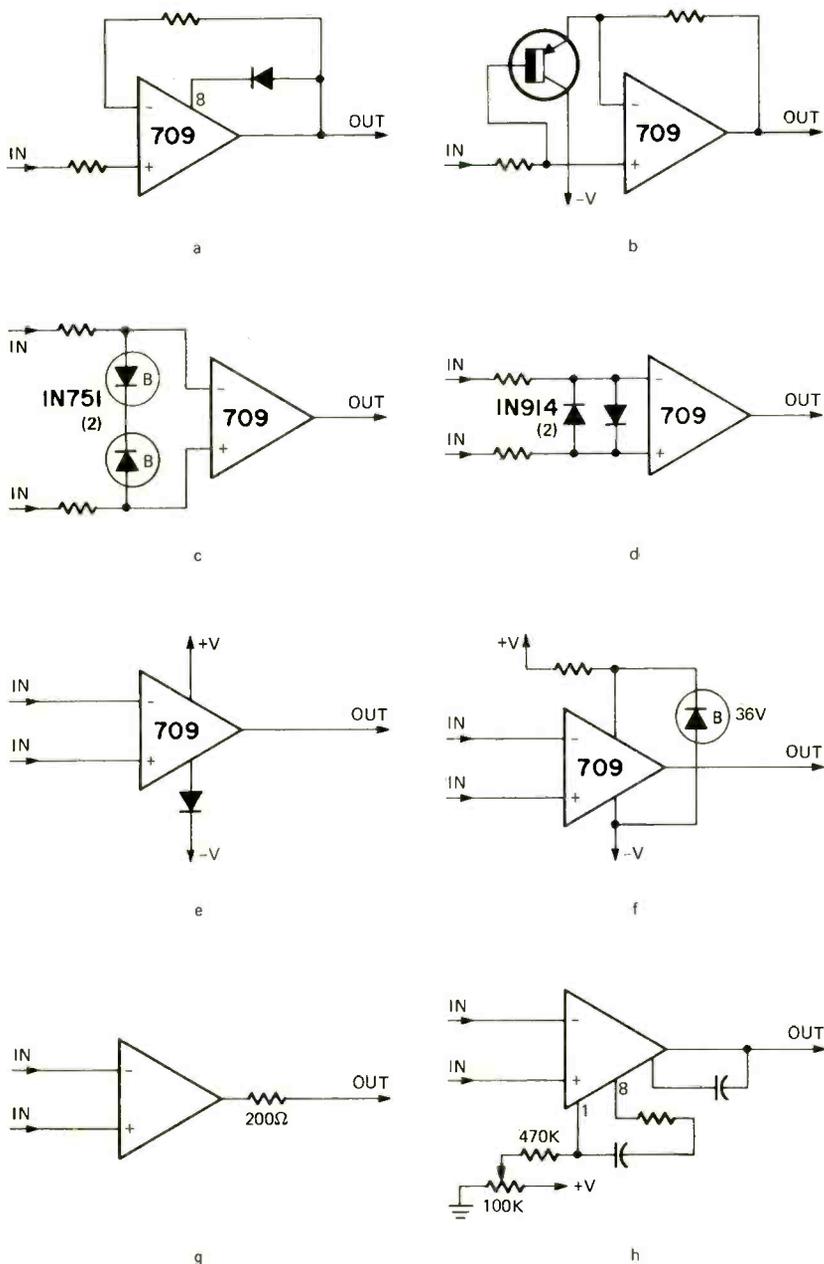
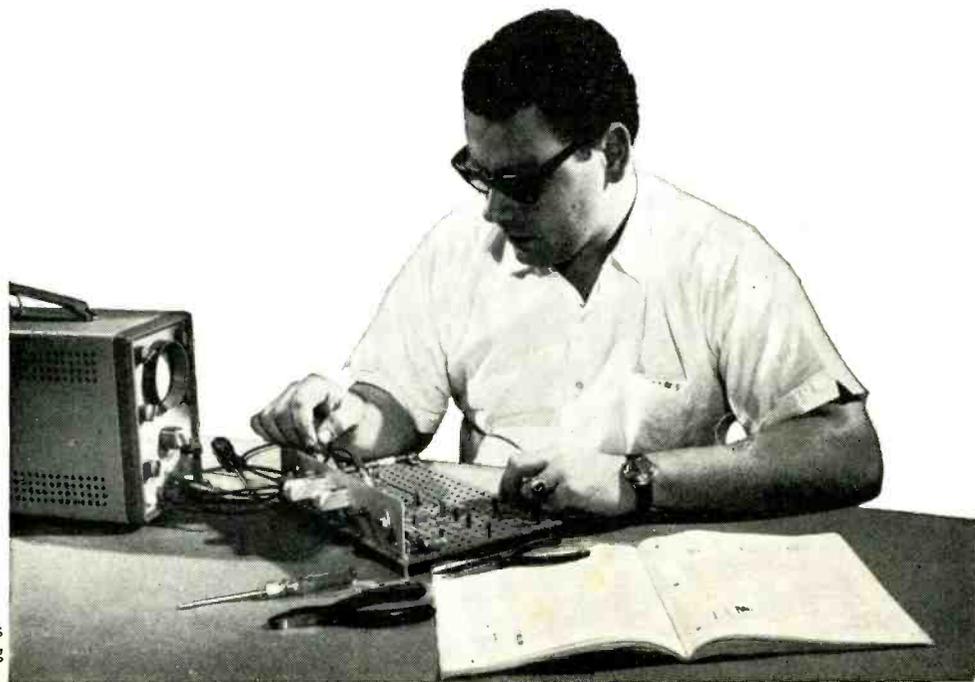


FIG. 3—KEEPING YOUR 709 within safe limits: (a)—diode clamp holds the voltage down; (b)—transistor shorts on strong input signals; (c,d)—diodes can be used to protect the inputs; (e)—diode protects against reversal of voltage; (f)—a Zener diode regulates the power supply; (g)—resistor in output circuit holds within limits; (h)—an easy way to null the 709.

10 Reasons why RCA Home Training is your best investment for a rewarding career in electronics:



Performing transistor experiments on programmed breadboard—using oscilloscope.

1 LEADER IN ELECTRONICS TRAINING

When you think of electronics, you immediately think of RCA... a name that stands for dependability, integrity, and pioneering scientific advances. For over half a century, RCA Institutes, Inc., a subsidiary of RCA, has been a leader in technical training.

2 RCA AUTOTEXT TEACHES ELECTRONICS FASTER, EASIER, ALMOST AUTOMATICALLY

Beginner or refresher, AUTOTEXT, RCA Institutes' own method of programmed Home Training will help you learn electronics more quickly and with less effort, even if you've had trouble with conventional learning methods in the past.

3 WELL PAID JOBS ARE OPEN TO MEN SKILLED IN ELECTRONICS

RCA Institutes is doing something positive to help men with an interest in electronics to qualify for rewarding jobs in this fascinating field. There are challenging new fields that need electronics technicians... new careers such as computers, automation, television, space electronics where the work is interesting and earnings are greater.

4 WIDE CHOICE OF CAREER PROGRAMS

Start today on the electronics career of your choice. On the attached card is a list of "Career Programs", each of which starts with the amazing AUTOTEXT method of programmed instruction. Look the list over, pick the one best suited to you and check it off on the card.

5 SPECIALIZED ADVANCED TRAINING

For those already working in electronics or with previous training, RCA Institutes offers advanced courses. You can start on a higher level without wasting time on work you already know.

6 PERSONAL SUPERVISION THROUGHOUT

All during your program of home study, your training is supervised by RCA Institutes experts who become personally involved in your efforts and help you over any "rough spots" that may develop.

7 HANDS-ON TRAINING

To give practical application to your studies, a variety of valuable RCA Institutes engineered kits are included in many programs. Each kit is complete in itself. You never have to take apart one piece to build another. They're yours to keep and use on the job.

8 FCC LICENSE TRAINING—MONEY BACK AGREEMENT

Take RCA's Communications Career program—or enter with advanced standing and prepare immediately for your 1st, 2nd, or 3rd class FCC Radio Telephone License examinations. RCA Institutes money-back agreement assures you of your money back if you fail to pass the FCC examination taken within 6 months after completing the course.

9 CONVENIENT PAYMENT PLANS

You get a selection of low-cost tuition plans. And, we are an eligible insti-

tution under the Federally Insured Student Loan Program.

10 RCA INSTITUTES IS FULLY ACCREDITED

RCA Institutes is an accredited member of the National Home Study Council. Licensed by N. Y. State—courses of study and instructional facilities are approved by the State Education Department.

**VETERANS: TRAIN
UNDER NEW GI BILL**

SEND ATTACHED POSTAGE PAID CARD TODAY! FREE DESCRIPTIVE BOOK YOURS WITHOUT OBLIGATION!

If reply card is detached, send this coupon today.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
DEPT. 758-209-0
320 W. 31 ST.
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10001

Please send me FREE illustrated career catalog. I understand that I am under no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

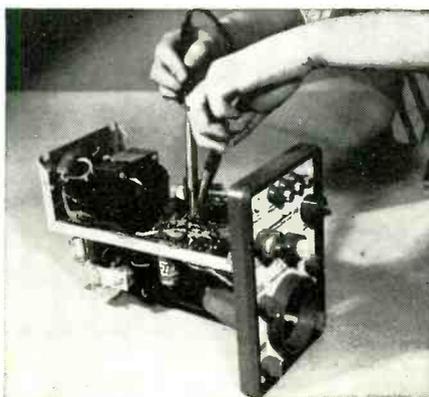
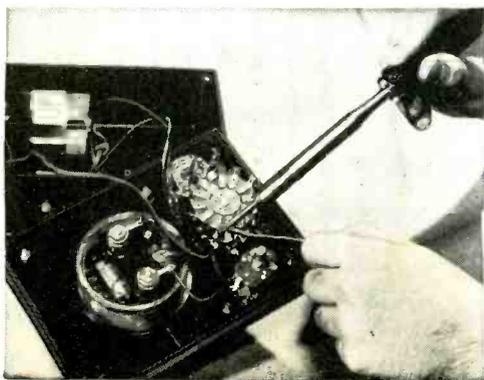
State _____ ZIP _____

Age _____

Veterans: Check here

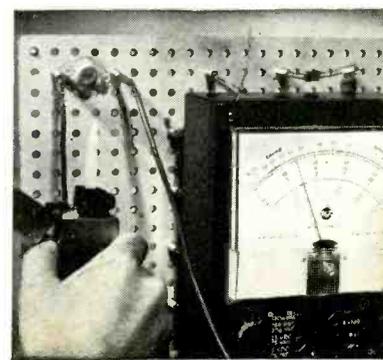
RCA

Construction of Multimeter.



Construction of Oscilloscope.

Temperature experiment with transistors.



Electronic Devices Incorporated (21 Gray Oaks Ave., Yonkers, N.Y. 10710) International Rectifier Corporation (233 Kansas St., El Segundo, CA 90245) and Sarkes Tarzian, Inc. (415 North College, Bloomington, IN 47401) have all been offering solid-state plug-in replacements for common rectifier tubes for several years. But the *real news* is that one manufacturer is now offering solid state direct plug-in replacements (except for filaments or heaters) for popular pentode and twin triode vacuum tubes, while another is offering a solid-state replacement for a high-voltage, high-power mercury vapor rectifier.

Dubbed *Fetrons*, the solid state amplifier tube replacements are the products of Teledyne Semiconductor. For a list of distributors who sell these units, write Dick Kors, Director of Product Marketing, Teledyne Semiconductor, 1300 Parra Bella Ave., Mountain View, CA.

Vacuum tube characteristics have been achieved in a solid-state device by using special high-voltage JFET's (hence the name), cascaded as needed to obtain the desired electrical specifications. In most cases, except where series heater strings require the installation of an external voltage dropping resistor across the "heater" pins, the *Fetron* may be plugged in as a direct replacement for a vacuum tube within its "family."

Three *Fetron* types are in current production: (the TS6AK5, designed as a solid-state replacement for members of the 6AK5 vacuum tube family, such as the 6AK5, 5654, 6AG5, 6BC5, 6AU6, 12AU6, 7543, 6BH6, 6DT6-A, 12AW6, 3AU6, 3BC5, 3DT6, 4AU6, 4BC5, 408A, 6DC6, 6CE5, 1220 5591, 6AM6, and so on, as well as for such foreign tubes as the 6F32, DP61, E95F, EF905, EF96, 12F31, etc.; the TS6AK5-OSC, which is similar to the TS6AK5, but with internal feedback to improve its performance in oscillator applications; and, finally, the TS12AT7, intended as a direct replacement for members of the corresponding vacuum tube family, including the 12AT7, 12AU7, 6BC8, 6BQ7-A, 6CG7, 6J6, 7AU7, 9AU7, 8CG7, 12AV7, 6DT8, 6EV7, 12BZ7, 6201, 6679, 12AX7, 12AZ7, 6BZ8, and such foreign tubes as the B152, B309, ECC81, ECC82, E81CC, ECC801, and so on.

As might be expected, the solid-state devices are somewhat more expensive than the vacuum tubes which they replace, but, with no heater to burn out and virtually unlimited life, may be much cheaper in the long run. In addition, they offer the advantages of much lower shot noise and hum levels than tubes, a plus factor in hi-fi and critical instrumentation applications.

The TS6AK5 nets for \$12.50 each in 1-99 quantities; the TS6AK5-OSC is

\$13.50; finally, the TS12AT7 is \$15.60 each.

The Standard Rectifier Division of the Coherent Component Corporation (2200 South Fairview St., Santa Ana, CA 92704) is now offering a direct solid-state replacement for the GL-857B high-power mercury vapor rectifier tube and equivalent types. Illustrated in Fig. 2 along with the tube it replaces, the

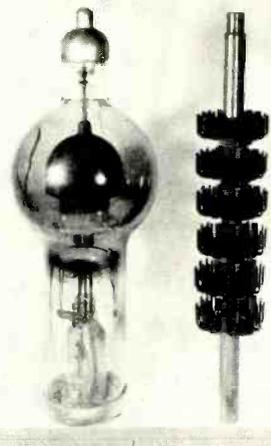


FIG. 2—STANDARD RECTIFIER'S SRL 857B silicon solid state rectifier shown with the high power mercury vapor tube it replaces.

new device, type SRL 857B, consists of stacked silicon diodes, each with an integral heat sink assembly. It can be used with both convection and forced-air cooling.

With convection cooling, the SRL 857B has a PIV rating of 22,000 volts at 25°C and can supply currents of 8.0 amperes. It has a one-cycle surge current rating of 2500 amperes and can withstand overload currents of up to 300 amperes for up to 30 seconds. Its reverse leakage current at 8 amps, 9,000 volts is a tiny 10 ma. Currents of up to 16.0 amperes and a PIV of 32,000 volts can be handled when forced air cooling is used.

A complementary oscillator

Designs using the opposite, but similar, dc polarity requirements of *p*-type and *n*-type devices are known, appropriately, as *complementary* circuits. One of the simplest is illustrated in Fig. 3-a, a two-stage direct-coupled amplifier using *npn* (Q1) and *pnp* (Q2) bipolar transistors in the common-emitter configuration. If desired, the two devices may be interchanged, provided the dc (B1) polarity is reversed.

In operation, R1 serves as Q1's base resistor and may be returned either to B1's positive or to circuit "ground," as shown by the dotted line, depending on the bias class desired and Q1's leakage characteristics. R_L serves as Q2's output load and, in practice, may be a resistor, inductance, transformer primary, relay, solenoid, or even a loud-speaker or headphone voice coil.

At first glance, it may appear that Q1 lacks a collector load and source of collector bias and that, similarly, Q2 has no source of base bias. In reality, however, Q1's collector load is Q2's base-emitter impedance. Simply imagine a resistor symbol, representing this impedance, between Q2's base and emitter electrodes. By the same token, Q1 serves simultaneously as both a signal and base bias source for Q2. Again, simply imagine a resistor between Q1's collector and emitter electrodes, representing Q1's collector-emitter impedance.

Despite the circuit's simple arrangement and seeming lack of familiar load and bias components, each stage behaves as a conventional common-emitter amplifier. There is, therefore, a 180° signal phase shift between the base and collector of Q1, another between the input (base) and output of Q2. With a 360° phase shift between the amplifier's input (Q1's base) and output (Q2's collector) terminals, the circuit may be converted into an effective relaxation oscillator simply by adding a single feedback device, as capacitor C in Fig. 3-b.

As relaxation oscillators do, this circuit develops a pulse-like wave-form rather than a sine-wave. Its repetition rate (frequency) depends on its RC time constants and on the supply voltage.

Extremely versatile, the complementary oscillator circuit in Fig. 3-b may be used in a metronome, code-practice oscillator, ultrasonic generator, tone source, or periodic timer, depending on the choice of output loads, transistors, and component values. It can deliver modest amounts of power if Q2 is a power transistor rather than a small-signal type. All things considered, it is a fine circuit for experimental study and

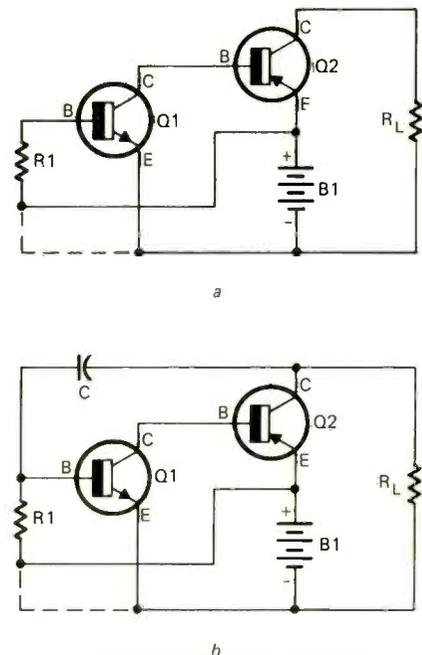


FIG. 3—COMPLEMENTARY CIRCUITS: (a) Two-stage amplifier; (b) Relaxation oscillator.

low-cost construction projects.

Painless transistor training

A three-part training program that will enable distributors to hold impressive, ready-made seminars for their technician customers is now available from RCA/Electronic Components (415 South Fifth St., Harrison, NJ 07029).

Featuring audio-visual aids, the training program, designed to teach transistor servicing techniques, is divided into three parts: Part 1—*Basic Techniques For Transistor Servicing*, Part 2—*Identifying The Defective Stage*, and Part 3—*Identifying and Replacing The Defective Component*. Each part comprises a "Carousel-type" slide tray with color 35-mm slides, a cassette-tape with a prerecorded dialog keyed to the slides, and a printed lesson booklet for use by the instructor and students (Fig. 4).

Part 1 covers the selection of proper test equipment and tools, a quick test for open or shorted transistors and identification of the leads of unmarked transistors.

Part 2 includes a six-point "Quick Test" that covers visual inspection, battery voltage test, current drain measurements, speaker circuit click-test and local oscillator and agc tests. In addition, stage-by-stage voltage gain tests are outlined to pinpoint the defective stage.

Finally, Part 3 provides instructions for checking transistor voltage and current readings, checking capacitors for opens and in-circuit tests to determine defective transistors; also included is information on the use of transistor testers and instructions for assembling a "go/no-go" MOS/FET checker.

Each lesson part is about 25 minutes in duration.

Device/product news

New items from RCA—the Solid State Division (Route 202, Somerville,



FIG. 4—TECHNICIAN following RCA's new Transistor Servicing Course.

NJ 08876) has introduced three new rf transistors plus a trio of medium high power SCRs, and has published revised editions of two of their special device catalogs.

Described in their recently revised catalog-folder RFT-700J, *RF Power Transistors*, RCA's new rf devices are npn silicon overlay transistors designed for use in vhf marine transmitters and high-power class-C amplifiers. Designated types 40953, 40954 (Fig. 5), and

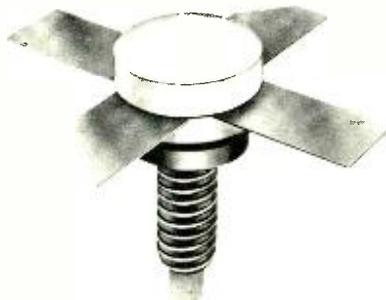


FIG. 5—NEW SILICON RF TRANSISTOR introduced by RCA . . . type 40954.

40955, the devices in cascade can provide 25 watts (minimum) output at 156 MHz when operated from a 12.5-V dc supply.

RCA's latest additions to their family of SCR's are 35-ampere 800-volt devices intended for applications in power switching, power-control, voltage-regulator, heating, lighting, and motor speed-control circuits. Identified as types 40937, 40938, and 40952, the units are basically similar except for packaging. All three devices are described in the firm's recently revised 28-page catalog THC-500B, *Thyristors/Rectifiers*. In addition to specifications and maximum rating data for RCA's line of Triacs, diacs, SCR's, and rectifiers, the catalog includes outline sketches, terminal connections, and a valuable "Designer's Guide For Rectifier Circuits."

Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. (P. O. Box 20912, Phoenix, Arizona 85036) has announced a new series of eight Thermowatt Triacs which can pro-

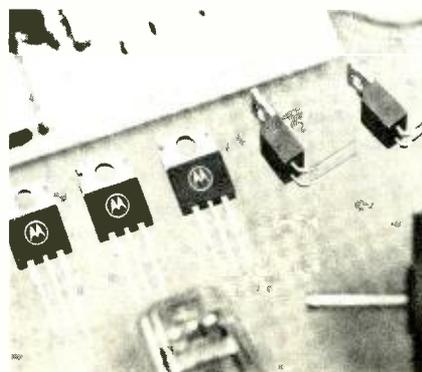


FIG. 6—MOTOROLA'S NEW Thermowatt triacs, types 2N6342 through 2N6349, are offered with both straight and formed leads, as shown above.

vide full wave ac control with rms currents of up to 12 amperes. Assembled in standard TO-66 plastic packages, as shown in Fig. 6, the new units are identified as types 2N6342 through 2N6349 with 8-ampere ratings and types 2N6342A through 2N6349A with a 12-ampere spec. Depending on type, blocking voltages range from 200 up to 800 volts. Maximum surge current ratings are 100 amperes for the standard units, 120 amperes for the "A" types.

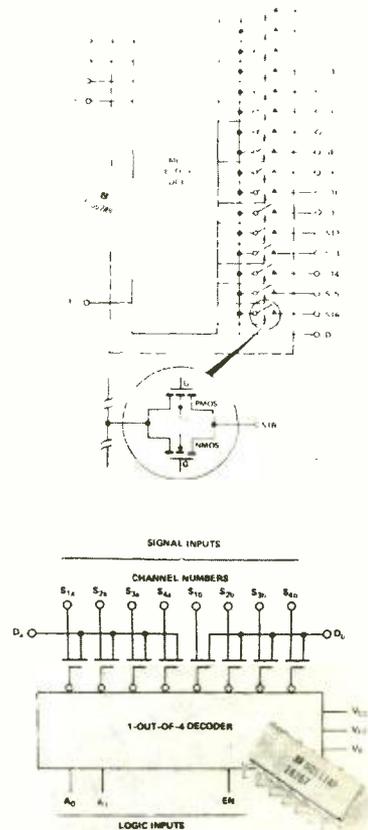


FIG. 7—SILICONIX'S NEW DG507 CMOS 8-channel differential analog multiplexer (a) and DG544 4-channel device (b).

Also from Motorola comes news of a hybrid IC device designed to interface TTL clocks with MOS systems. Designated the MPH401 clock driver, the new device is capable of sourcing and sinking the large peak currents necessary to achieve high clock rates when driving highly capacitive loads. When driving a 500 pF load and operating from +5 V and -12 V power sources, for example, the unit can supply clock pulses at rates of up to 5 MHz. The MPH401 is housed in a standard 14-pin plastic DIP.

Two new monolithic IC's have been introduced by Siliconix, Inc. (2201 Laurelwood Road, Santa Clara, CA 95054), the DG507 and DG511. Illustrated in Fig. 7-a, the DG507 is a CMOS 8-channel differential analog
(continued on page 43)

STEP BY STEP

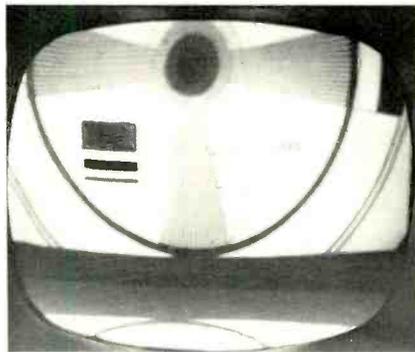
TV troubleshooters guide

Transistor agc circuits can be tricky when they don't work properly. Here are three step-by-step troubleshooting charts that lead you directly to the fault

by ART MARGOLIS



THE PICTURE BENDS—NOT ENOUGH AGC. Video is too strong and beginning to overload.



OVERLOADED—NO AGC VOLTAGE. Picture is out of sync and shows signs of overload.



WASHED OUT—TOO MUCH AGC VOLTAGE. Rf and i.f. amplifiers are tending to cut off.

Here is the first in a new series of television troubleshooting articles. Each month we will examine a different TV circuit and will present a complete step-by-step guide to finding problems in the circuit. Every technician should find these articles a valuable guide and reminder should he get hung up on a set in the shop.

Technicians who are just getting into bench work will find these articles a useful teacher and instructor.

As well as presenting older, more common circuits; we will bring a number of the newest solid-state circuits to our readers.

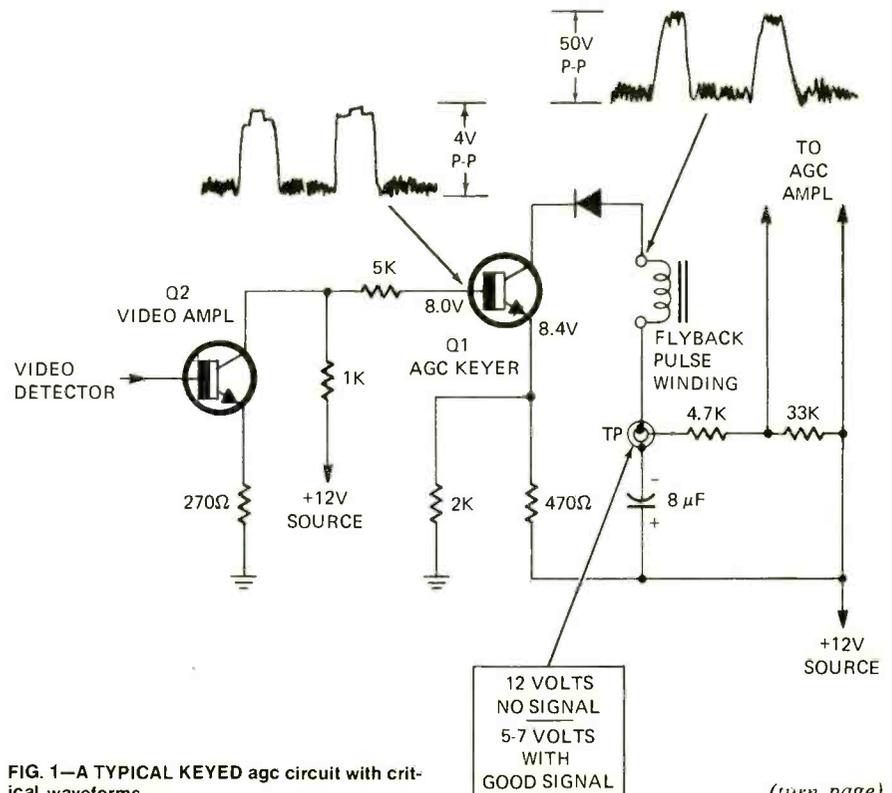


FIG. 1—A TYPICAL KEYED agc circuit with critical waveforms.

(turn page)

THE COMPLETE AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL system of a color TV receiver adjusts the rf and i.f. gain exactly opposite to the way that TV signal varies. As the signal gets stronger, the agc cuts down electron flow in the rf and i.f., reducing the gain. If the TV signal gets weaker, the agc permits more amplification for the signal. That way the total gain remains constant, even though the signal strength at the antenna is varying.

Keyed agc is preferred over simple agc since the agc keyer does not conduct between sync pulses. This prevents any noise pulses or rapid changes in video from affecting the agc control voltage.

In addition, the only frequency that has to be filtered is the 15,750-hertz fly-back pulse. So the output filter has a relatively short time constant. This enables the filter to take out the quick change of signal caused by passing aircraft.

Simple agc, on the other hand, does not cut off during the video interval. A long time constant filter is needed to filter the 60-Hz vertical sync pulse, and the quick signal change of airplane interference hurts the steadiness of the display.

Even though keyed agc is a bit more expensive to produce, it is much preferred.

The typical transistor color TV agc system consists of three stages: the *agc keyer*, *agc amplifier* and *agc delay*. This month we'll discuss the keyer.

Typical transistor agc keyer

The agc keyer gets its name from the fact that it won't operate unless the horizontal sync pulse arrives at the input simultaneously with a horizontal flyback pulse at the output. The two pulses "key" the transistor into conduction at that precise instant.

These electron bursts through the transistor are then filtered into a steady dc control voltage that varies with the size of the sync pulse, which is a function of the signal strength. This control voltage is sent to the rf and i.f. circuits where it controls the gain.

Keyer dc setup: The keyer is typically an npn transistor. Dc is applied to the collector. The emitter-to-base junction is slightly reverse-biased. There can be no conduction unless the signal is able to overcome the bias. Typically the bias is about 0.4-volt reversed.

Dc voltage arrives at the emitter from a 12-volt source. The emitter has a voltage divider (see Fig. 1) of 470 ohms in series and 2,000 ohms to ground. Electrons from ground are attracted to the 12-volt source. They pass through the 2,000 and 470-ohm resistors. The potential at the junction of the two resistors is the emitter voltage—about 8.4 V during operation.

The base voltage is set by the amount of collector current in the video amplifier. The dc arrives also from the

12-volt source but must flow through the video collector resistor. During operation the base voltage is about 8.0 volts.

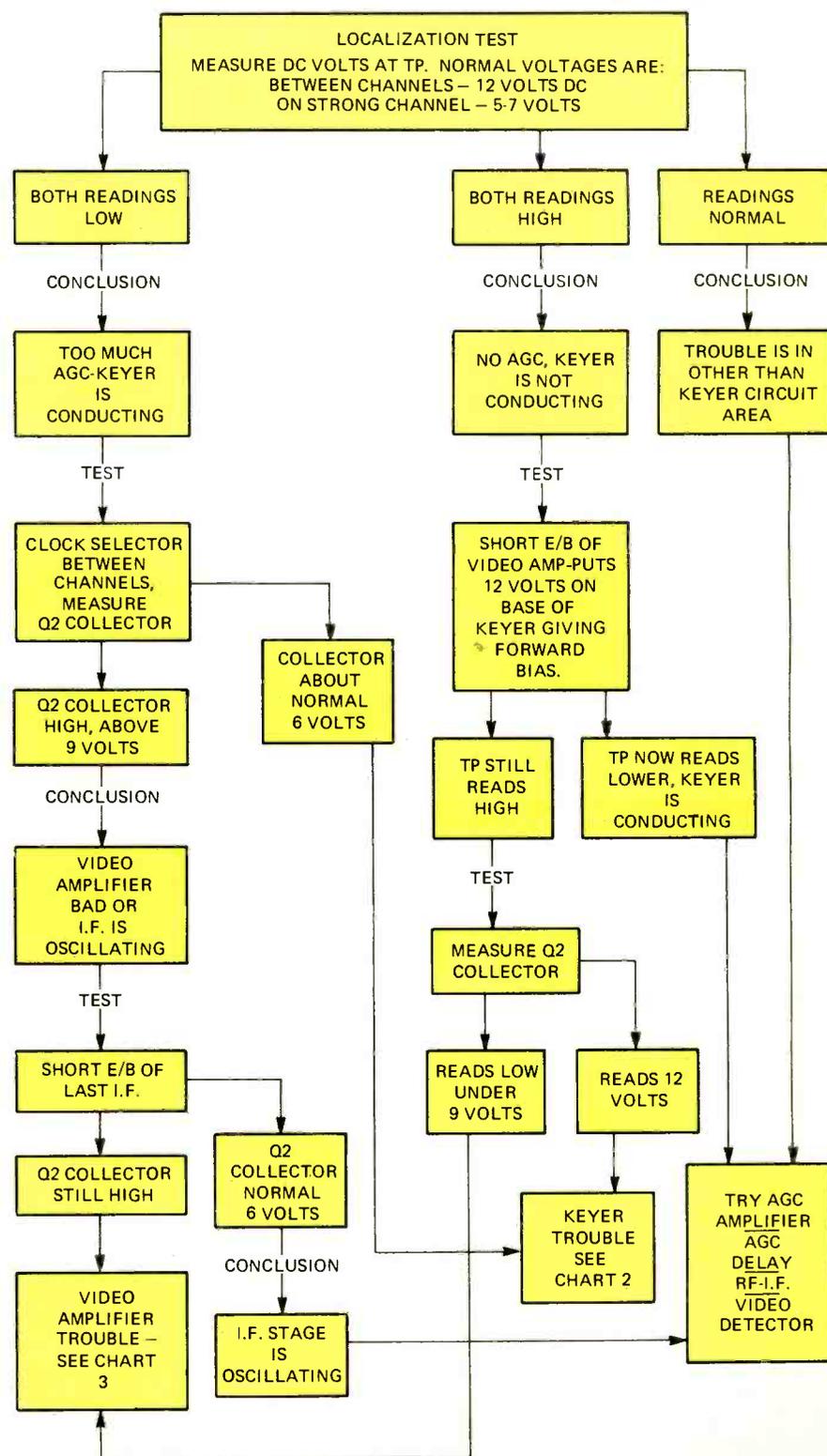
Keyer ac setup: The keyer's collector receives a steady stream of pulses of about 50 volts peak-to-peak from a fly-back winding. These positive pulses on the diode's anode attract collector electrons to the winding through the diode.

Any spurious pulses are rectified by the diode.

Meanwhile the video amplifier is feeding TV signal into the base of the keyer. As the video portion of the signal arrives at the base the peak-to-peak voltage is not high enough to overcome the reverse bias. Therefore no video passes through the keyer. But as the horizontal sync pulses arrive at the base,

TROUBLESHOOTING CHART I

localizing agc trouble symptoms in a keyed agc system



they have enough peak-to-peak voltage to overcome the reverse bias. They turn the transistor on and pass through the keyer. They begin passage at the same time the flyback pulse applies 50 volts peak-to-peak to the collector. A burst of electrons passes through the keyer, the diode and the flyback winding.

These electrons arrive at the negative side of the 8- μ F filter and are

changed to a steady dc that varies with the strength of the video signal as represented by the sync pulse.

Agc keyer trouble shooting

The agc keyer area includes all components immediately clustered around its inputs and output. This includes the video amplifier transistor and its emitter and collector circuits.

The first step is to analyze the TV trouble. The agc system is suspect immediately if strong local channels are coming in overloaded or not at all, while weak distant channels are being displayed well. The agc is also suspect if the video and color are gone. With the latter trouble agc is not the primary suspect: the tuner, i.f.'s and video stages are first, with agc second.

A quick test pins the blame on or exonerates the keyer. Find the negative end of the 8- μ F filter capacitor and take two dc readings there—one with a strong station tuned in and the other with the channel selector cocked between two channels.

The on-channel reading should be between 5 and 7 volts as the keyer conducts during pulse times. The off-channel reading should be 12 volts, since the transistor is shut off.

If the readings are both low—between 4 and 7 volts—something is wrong in the keyer. The agc is developing too much dc correction voltage off the rf and i.f.

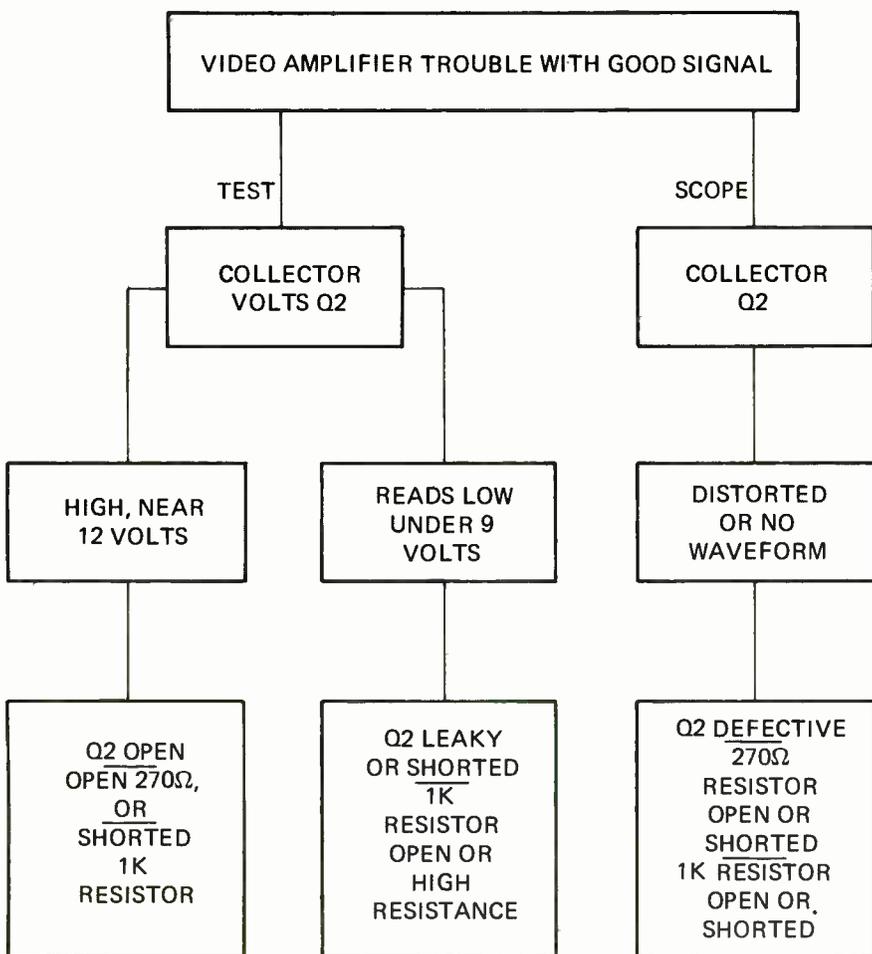
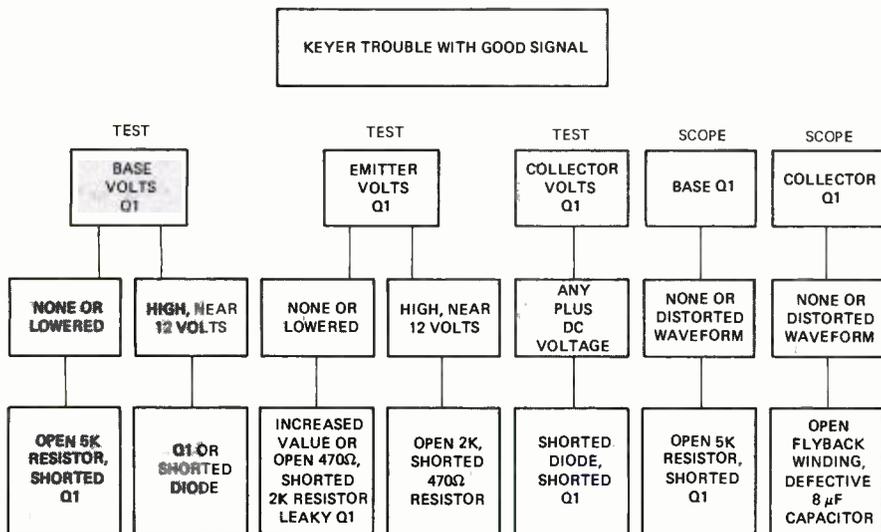
Should the readings both stay high at the 12-volt source level, something is wrong in the keyer and there is no conduction.

When the test point voltages read as prescribed the keyer is cleared and the trouble is further on in the agc amp, agc delay or the i.f. or video stages. These will be covered in coming articles.

Therefore, if the voltage stays high or stays low the keyer area has been localized as the trouble area. Next step is to pinpoint the component with the help of the trouble charts. Note that the charts are to be used with a good signal at the antenna (strong channel). **R-E**

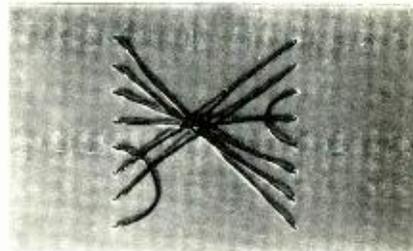
TROUBLESHOOTING CHART II

finding the part when symptoms point to video amplifier trouble



magnet wire to replace hook-up wire

When doing a lot of interconnecting wiring on a circuit board, try using magnet wire instead of hook-up wire. The thin-wall insulation allows



the wire to lie flatter and give a neater appearance. It's ideal for integrated circuit strapping. Use the smallest magnet wire consistent with circuit current requirements. You can speed up your wiring by using the heat-stripping type (Sodereze) wire.—A. E. Plavcan

STEREO

how to design your own solid-state audio amplifier

Secrets of transformer-coupled audio circuits are explored in this article. These "rules" apply to both FETs and bipolar transistors

by MANNIE HOROWITZ*

THE GAIN OF AN INDIVIDUAL TRANSISTOR circuit is limited primarily by device parameters, by the load it must feed, by the impedance of the input signal, and by the bias and bias stabilization components. Both JFET and bipolar devices are affected by all these factors, but to differing degrees. While the impedance of the input signal will probably have a severe effect on the gain of a circuit using a bipolar transistor as the input device, it will be relatively insignificant when facing the high input impedance of an FET.

Three arrangements are commonly used to couple several transistors into circuits designed to provide more gain than is possible with one device. All methods use the signal derived from one stage of amplification to drive a second stage of gain. The output from the second transistor may, in turn, drive a third device, and so on. The overall gain is the product of the gains of each individual amplifier circuit, remembering of course, that the gain of each circuit is affected by the circuit and components preceding and following the one being analyzed.

Of the three circuits, capacitive coupling is probably most frequently used. Here, a capacitor couples the signals from the output of one stage to the input of the next, while all dc voltages are isolated within the individual neighboring stages. Although adequate in very many applications, it discriminates against dc and the lowest frequencies of the signal being reproduced. There is also a frequency dependent phase shift which many audio purists find objectionable.

The disadvantages are overcome by omitting the capacitor and using direct coupling. Circuits of this type are not free of drawbacks. Drain and collector current build-up due to instability in one stage is multiplied by the gain of succeeding stages. The current may build up to such proportions as to upset the quiescent conditions in the final stage of amplification. Furthermore,

drift due to thermal causes can upset the balance of push-pull output stages allowing dc current to flow through speaker loads.

Transformer coupling, although frequently used due to convenience and circuit matching advantages, has many of the drawbacks exhibited by the capacitor coupling method. It is the subject of this article.

The transformer

As you recall, a transformer con-

sists of two or more windings placed in a common magnetic field. The signal appearing in one winding is coupled to

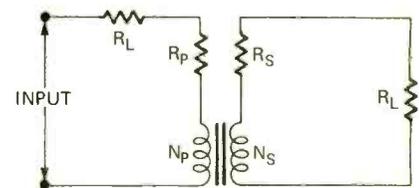


FIG. 1—OUTPUT LOAD is reflected into the primary side of the transformer as R_L' .

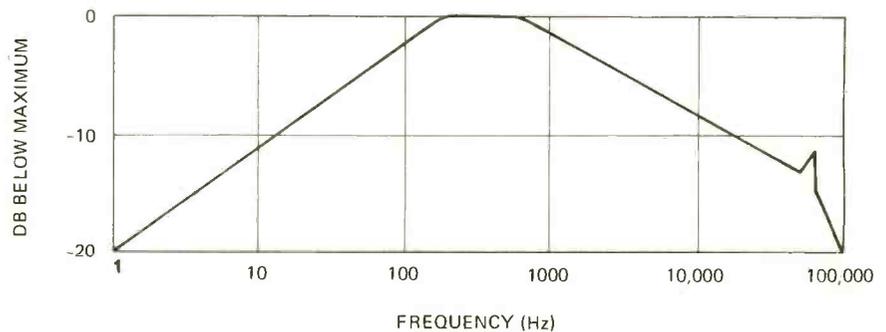
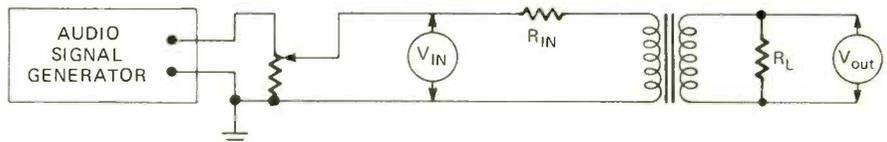


FIG. 2—OUTPUT TRANSFORMER FREQUENCY RESPONSE is measured with the set-up (a). Resistor R_{in} is impedance or resistance of the circuit feeding the primary winding. The graph plots possible response of a small output transformer. The dB scale is ratio of V_{in} to V_{out} .

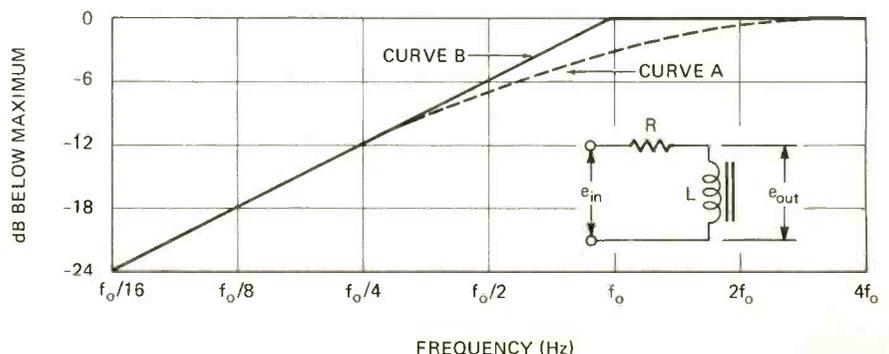


FIG. 3—HIGH-PASS FILTER CIRCUIT formed by the lumped resistances and inductances associated with transformer causes low-end rolloff. Curve A is actual response; curve B is theoretical.

the second and to any additional windings that may exist. Transformers with a single tapped winding (auto-transformers), are seldom used in audio applications because there is no dc isolation possible between transformer coupled stages.

The impedance or resistance of the load (R_L) across the secondary winding is "reflected" into the primary winding; its initial value being multiplied by the *square* of the *turns ratio* of the two windings involved. In Fig. 1, R_L is the resistor placed across the secondary winding of the transformer and R_s is the dc resistance of that winding. With N_p turns in the primary winding and N_s in the secondary, R_L' , the resistance reflected in the primary is:

$$R_L' = \left(\frac{N_p}{N_s}\right)^2 (R_L + R_s) \quad \text{Eq. 1}$$

A signal fed to the primary of the transformer sees R_L' in series with the dc resistance of the primary winding, R_p . R_p and R_s are losses in the transformer. Good transformers are designed so that the resistances in the windings are negligible compared to the actual load placed across the windings. R_s is consequently made much smaller than R_L . In Equation 1 R_s is usually assumed equal to zero.

A 25% loss factor is usually included in designs to compensate or account for all inefficiencies of the transformer. The primary factor affecting efficiency is the copper used for the windings. The percent copper efficiency can be readily determined from the equation.

$$\% \text{ Efficiency} = \frac{\text{Power Output}}{\text{Power Input}} = \frac{100}{1 + \left(\frac{R_p + n^2 R_s}{n^2 R_L}\right)} \quad \text{Eq. 2}$$

where n is equal to N_p/N_s , the turns ratio of the transformer. Being directly proportional to the voltage ratio, the turns ratio can be determined experi-

mentally by placing a known 400-Hz voltage, V_p , across the primary and reading the voltage, V_s , across the secondary. The ratio $V_p:V_s = n$.

The efficiency is frequency dependent. Another way of saying this is that the frequency is limited by the presence of a transformer in a circuit. The circuit in Fig. 2-a can be used to measure the frequency response of a transformer. A curve similar to that in Fig. 2-b can be derived from the measurements. It shows the gain of a transformer circuit over a range of frequencies. The low-frequency roll-off is due to the incremental inductance of the primary winding of the transformer, while the high-frequency roll-off is due to the leakage inductance.

The basic low-frequency equivalent of a circuit using a transformer is a resistor in series with an inductor, as shown in Fig. 3. If the secondary of the transformer is open, R may simply be the sum of the primary winding resistance, R_p , and the collector or drain resistance of the transistor, usually r_d . When we load the secondary with R_L , R in the diagram becomes $R_p + r_d$ in parallel with R_L' , the value of the load resistor when reflected into the primary.

The L in the circuit is not simply the inductance of the primary winding of the transformer, L_p . It is the *incremental inductance*, or the inductance of the primary winding when dc is in the winding along with the audio.

The incremental inductance should be determined for a specific direct current through the winding while there is a 60-Hz ac voltage across the transformer. A bridge can be used for the measurement. The approximate inductance (not incremental) can be determined using a bridge or using the circuit in Fig. 4. Here, 60-Hz ac voltage is fed from the ac lines across a series R-L circuit. A voltmeter is used to measure the voltage across R and L_p . R is adjusted until both voltages are equal. Then $L_p = R/377$. (Note that when the voltages across R and L_p are equal, the voltmeter will indicate more than one half the voltage of the supply due to phase shift in the R- L_p circuit.)

The low-frequency response characteristics due to the circuit in Fig. 3 is shown by curve A with the approximation to the exact curve being drawn in curve B. Frequency f_0 is shown as the corner frequency and can be determined from

$$f_0 = \frac{R}{6.28L} \quad \text{Eq. 3}$$

At f_0 , the true circuit gain (curve A) has decreased 3 dB from its mid-frequency value. Other important approximate points on this curve are at $2f_0$ where the gain has dropped 1 dB from that at mid-frequency, at $f_0/2$ where the roll-off is 7 dB, and the loss of gain at $f_0/4$ is 12 dB. Below $f_0/4$, the gain decreases at

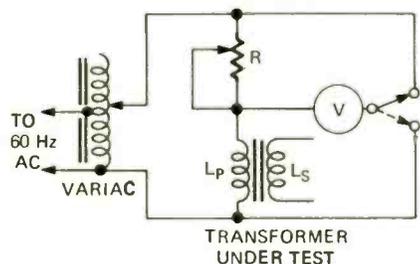


FIG. 4—PRIMARY INDUCTANCE (approximate) of transformer can be measured with simple bridge set-up.

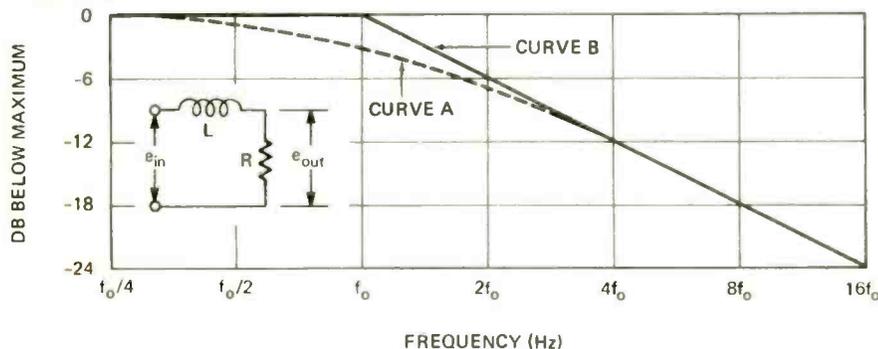


FIG. 5—LOW-PASS FILTER formed by leakage inductance and lumped resistances cause rolloff indicated by curve A. The straight-line approximation (curve B) rolls off at 6 dB/octave.

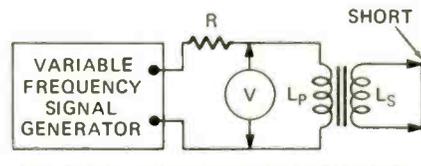
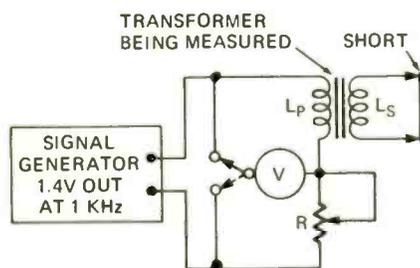


FIG. 6—(left) MEASURING LEAKAGE inductance of transformer at audio frequencies.

FIG. 7—SET-UP FOR MEASURING winding capacitances.

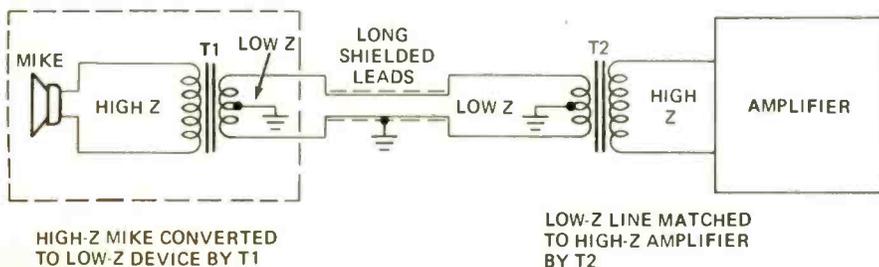


FIG. 8—TRANSFORMER COUPLING AS USED AT THE INPUT of some PA amplifiers. Mike-to-line transformer T1 is step-down type. T2 provides step up to high-Z amplifier input.

the rate of 6 dB per octave. Curve B has a 0 dB roll-off at f_0 and the gain decreases at the rate of 6 dB/octave below the corner frequency. When the gain drops at the rate of 6 dB/octave, it is identical to a 20 dB/decade rolloff.

At the high frequencies, the equivalent circuit, as shown in Fig. 5 is a resistor in series with an inductor. Here, R is the sum of the primary resistance of the transformer R_p , the load resistor reflected from the secondary winding into the primary R_L' , and the collector (or drain) resistance of the transistor, usually r_d . The leakage inductance, L_{leak} , is the L in the circuit.

Leakage inductance is a stray inductance considered to be in series with the primary winding of the transformer. It is measured on a bridge by applying 1000 Hz at 1 volt across the primary of the transformer while the secondary winding is shorted.

Leakage inductance can also be measured using the circuit in Fig. 6. The secondary winding is shorted. A variable resistor is placed in series with the primary winding. About 1.4 volts is impressed across the series combination formed by the resistor and the primary of the transformer. The control is varied until the ac voltmeter indicates equal voltages across the transformer and resistor. At this resistance, $L_{leak} = R/6.28 \times 10^3$.

The actual high-frequency response curve for the circuit is shown curve A while the approximation is shown by curve B. As was the case for the low-frequency characteristic, the roll-off of the approximate curve is at the rate of 6 dB/octave or 10 dB/decade, starting at f_0 . Once again f_0 is defined by Equation 3. At f_0 , the actual gain is 3 dB down from the gain at the mid-frequency. Gain is 1 dB down at $f_0/2$, 7 dB down at $2f_0$, 12 dB down at $4f_0$ and it rolls off at the rate of 6 dB/octave thereafter.

Due to various stray capacitances, the high-frequency rolloff is not as smooth as depicted by the ideal situation described. There are various peaks in the response which cause bumps in the curve. Rolloff can proceed at the rate of 12 dB/octave. Winding capacitance producing the peaks can be found using the circuit in Fig. 7. Here, resistor R (a few thousand ohms) is placed in series with the primary winding of the transformer while the secondary is shorted. The signal generator frequency is varied until there is a peak voltage across the primary winding as read on the meter, V . The frequency f_1 is one of the frequencies at which a bump will occur on the response curve. The winding capacitance is $C = 1/(6.28f_1)^2 L_{leak}$. Several peaks may be noted for the various capacitances characteristic of transformers. Some peaks in the characteristics will be more pronounced than others.

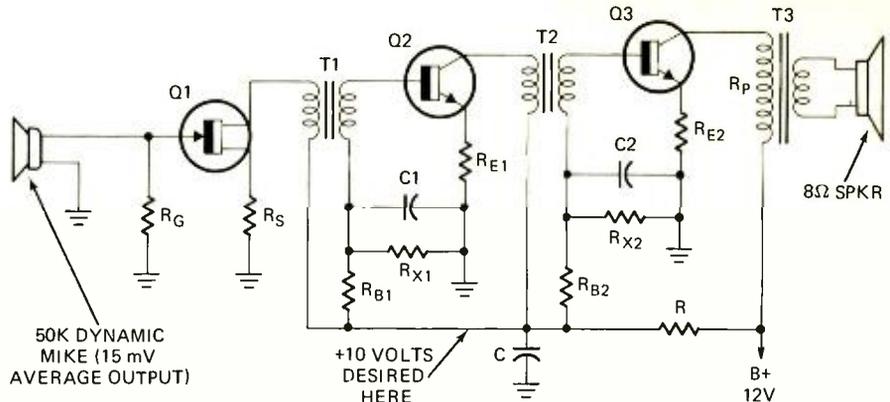


FIG. 9—TRANSFORMER-COUPLED AMPLIFIER used in design problem. Large amounts of overall feedback—for extended bandwidth—cannot be used because of stability problems.

Using coupling transformers

In previous articles on power amplifiers, transformer coupling to output loads, was discussed. It was indicated that transformers are used to convert the low output impedance of a speaker load across the secondary to a high impedance in the primary winding. This relatively high impedance is to serve as the load for a transistor. In a similar manner, a transformer can be used to couple a high-impedance input source to the low impedance at the input of bipolar transistors. This impedance conversion is not generally required when feeding the high input impedance of a JFET.

The audio input to an amplifier may originate at a microphone. Because of long lines, it is frequently desirable that a balanced input be used, as shown in Fig. 8. While the low impedance in the long lines is less susceptible than a high impedance line to hum and noise pickup, the use of a transformer center-tapped to ground is an important asset in cancelling the in-phase hum and noise induced in the two "hot" leads of the connecting cable.

The signal fed through a low-impedance line may be applied directly to the input of an amplifier, or it may first be transformed so that it will appear at a higher impedance. Voltage gain is added as a fringe benefit. The transformer must be of the proper quality so as not to adversely affect the characteristics of the signal.

Interstage transformer coupling is commonly used in amplifiers. Although it limits bandwidth and the circuit flexibility—large amounts of feedback around transformer-coupled stages cause stability problems—many excellent designs still do include driver transformers. However they are applied primarily to public address and low-price hi-fi equipment.

Example

Let us now turn our attention to a circuit (Fig. 9) using a considerable amount of transformer coupling and see just what the component values and ar-

rangements can be. More transformers than are normally used in any one design are shown here. The paper design should be checked in a laboratory for accuracy and reproducibility. On an actual chassis, care must be exercised to avoid magnetic coupling between transformers. Returns to B+ and ground should be made in the proper sequence to avoid coupling between stages due to resistance in the leads.

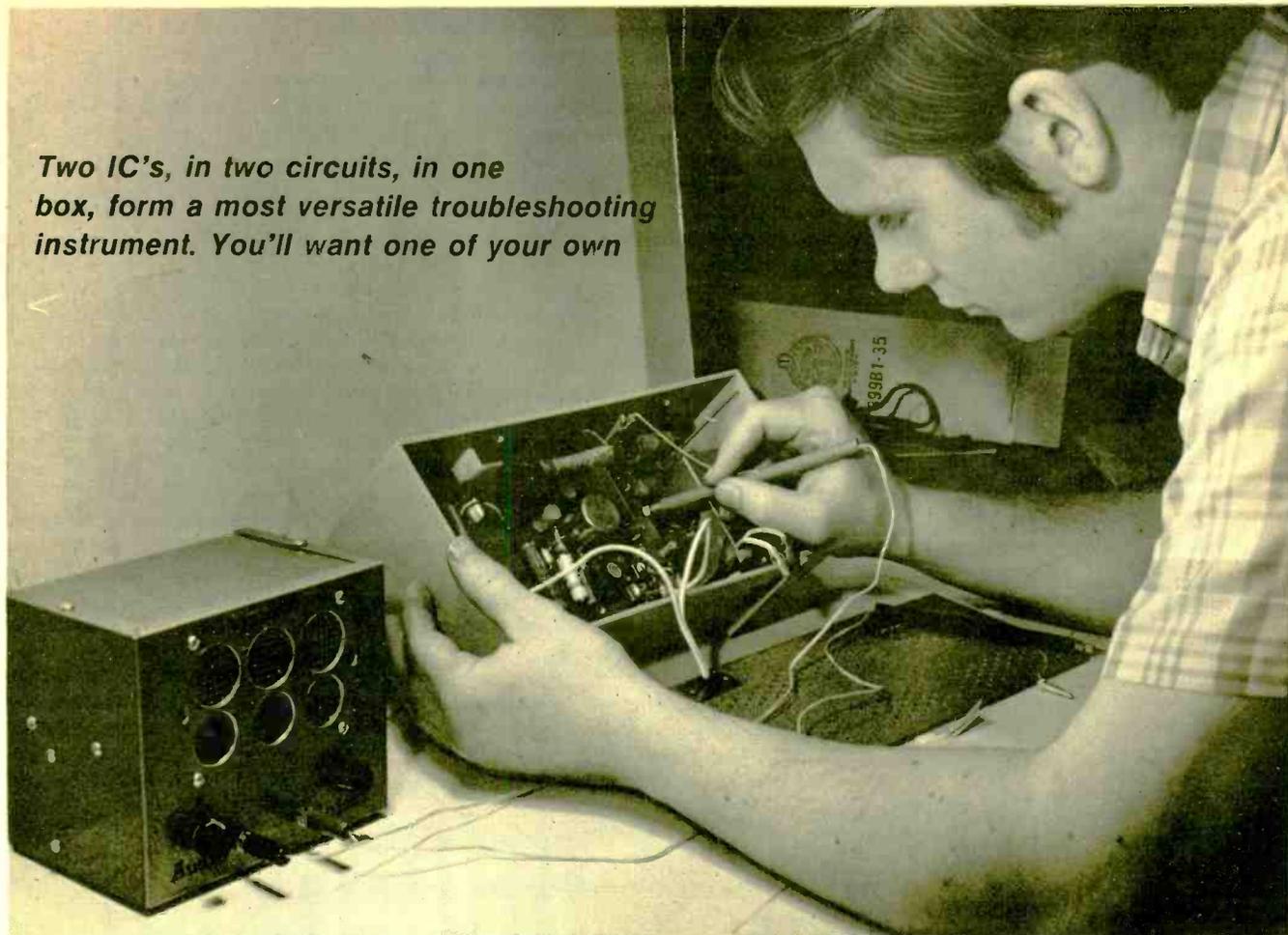
A 50,000-ohm dynamic microphone with 15-mV average output is used. The signal is amplified by three stages of gain consisting of an n-channel JFET and two npn bipolar devices. Each stage is transformer coupled to the preceding and succeeding transistor. The required output is 1 watt delivered to an 8-ohm speaker. A 12-volt automobile battery is the source of power used directly as the B+ supply for the output stage, and it applied through a decoupling R-C network to feed the first two transistors. It is assumed that the first two devices require 10 volts as their B+ supply. This voltage is at the junction of R and C.

Starting with the final stage, let us first assume the output transformer is 75% efficient so that for 1 watt output, $1/0.75 = 1.33$ watts is required at the primary of the transformer. Sufficient leeway can be built into the design if it is assumed that about 3 volts are lost across the output transistor due to leakage current and saturation voltage. About 2 volts of this can be attributed to saturation voltage. Adding this to power losses across R_{E2} , we can expect an additional 25% loss of power at Q3. The total power the output stage must be capable of delivering becomes $1.33 + 0.25(1.33) = 1.66$ watts. We must now determine if the relatively inexpensive 2N3053 transistor in a TO-5 package can deliver this power.

As 1.66 watts are required across the primary winding, the transistor in the Class-A circuit must dissipate 3.32 watts or twice the power the device must deliver. If we assume 2 volts will be developed across the dc resistance in

(continued on page 92)

Two IC's, in two circuits, in one box, form a most versatile troubleshooting instrument. You'll want one of your own



BUILD IC DUO-TROUBLESHOOTER Generator—Tracer

by HOMER L. DAVIDSON

SOME TECHNICIANS LIKE TO USE THE actual signal to track down trouble. With a signal tracer—which is a sensitive radio receiver or audio amplifier, they start at the input stage (antenna or phono pickup) and assure themselves of a signal there. Then they work through the equipment stage by stage till the signal disappears. This, they say, is where the trouble starts and where they start checking parts. Often the tracer itself spots the faulty component. Normal signal at the input of a coupling capacitor and none at the output localizes the fault to three parts.

Others prefer to *inject* a controlled signal into the circuitry and listen for it from the equipment's own output. A strong audio signal is inserted at the input of the last stage, and the output from the equipment's speaker noted. Then the injector is moved back a stage at a time till the defective stage is located.

Each method has its advantages

and disadvantages. But the *Duo-Troubleshooter* combines the advantages of both. It is both—a signal injector and an audio signal tracer. And it can be both at the same time—you can feed a signal into the circuit with the signal injector and pick it up further on with the audio signal tracer.

Here is a signal tracer that simultaneously doubles as a signal injector. The audio signal tracer sections easily track down a lost signal to locate the dead stage. You can inject a signal into any section of a radio, audio amplifier or your favorite electronic project and pinpoint the defective stage.

To locate a low-gain or weak stage, feed a signal into the circuit with the signal injector section and pick up the signal with the audio signal tracer.

The signal injector is a noise signal generator. The audio signal tracer is an audio IC that will pick up and amplify weak audio signals. Each section is built on a separate perforated board and

both boards are in a single cabinet. Signal input jacks for each IC are on the front panel of the instrument.

Signal tracer circuit

The audio signal tracer (Fig. 1) is built around an RCA CA3020 IC. The audio signal is fed through a .05- μ F coupling capacitor to one end of R1. To protect the IC, a 600-volt capacitor is used at this point. Volume control R1 controls the level of the incoming signal fed to the IC.

An output transformer couples the IC to a small PM speaker. I used a 3.5-ohm, 3 x 5-inch speaker but just about any small PM speaker will work.

Preparing the IC sound board

Select a piece of perforated board to mount all small parts. See Fig. 2. First, mark off the spot where the IC will go. Drill extra 1/16-inch holes between the holes already on the board, until there are twelve terminal holes.

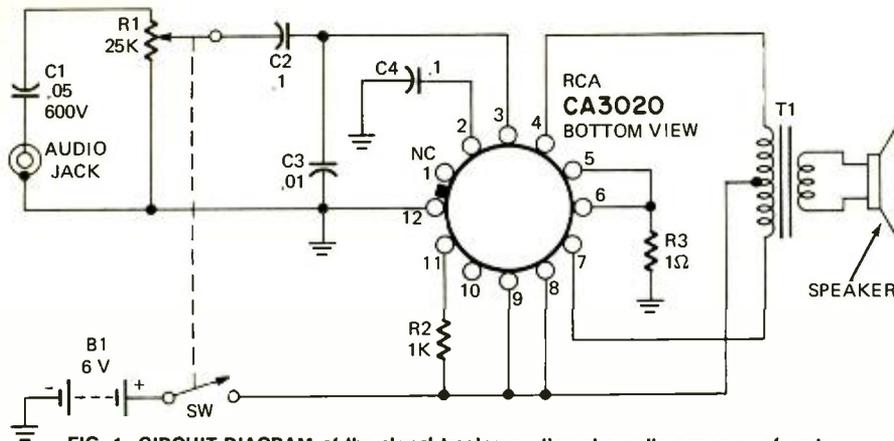


FIG. 1—CIRCUIT DIAGRAM of the signal tracing section shows its economy of parts.

Audio Signal Tracer

- B1—4 1.5-volt penlight cells
- C1—.05 μF, 600 volts
- C2, C4—0.1 μF, 10 volts
- C3—.01 μF, 10 volts
- IC—RCA CA3020
- R1—25,000-ohm pot with spst switch

PARTS LIST

- R2—1,000 ohms, ¼ watt
- R3—1 ohm, ½ watt
- SPK—PM speaker, 4 or 8 ohms
- Battery holder (for 4 cells), phone jack and plug, cabinet (Bud CU2107A or similar), hookup wire, nuts, bolts, test leads, knobs, perforated board, brackets, etc.

Now drill 1/8-inch mounting holes for the output transformer and mounting bracket.

The CA3020 IC is soldered directly in the circuit. No IC socket is used. First solder and connect the primary windings of the output transformer. Curl excess leads before soldering to IC terminals 4 and 7. Use a pair of long-nose pliers between solder joint and IC lead, to serve as a heat sink.

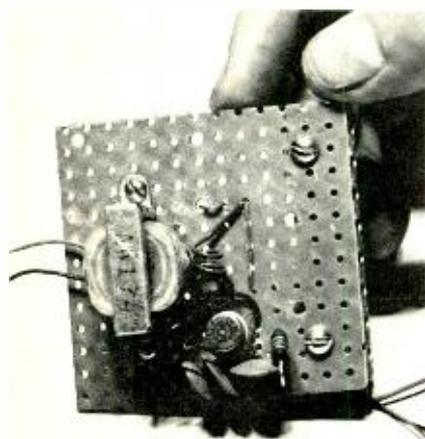


FIG. 2—THE SIGNAL TRACER section of the tester.

Use a small pencil-type soldering iron on the IC terminals. Make a good solder joint, but don't let the iron rest on the joint too long. Clamp your long-nose pliers to the soldered IC terminal until the joint becomes cool. A 12-terminal IC socket can be used to mount the IC component. But most commercial manufacturers solder the IC chip to the PC board, and you can do the same.

Mount all small components as they are soldered into the circuit. Solder

the components to one another and then join them to the IC terminal. Be real careful not to apply too much heat or blob solder over other terminal leads. Use the blade of a pocket knife and dress each terminal lead away from other connections.

Wiring the signal tracer

Before leaving the IC sound board give the wiring a "double once over."

terminal to ground lead on the IC perforated board.

Now connect C1, a .05-μF, 600-volt capacitor, from top terminal of the volume control to the input test jack. Connect a flexible lead from ground terminal of the test jack to ground terminal on the IC sound board. Solder one end of C2 to the volume control center terminal. Connect the other end of C2 to the input of the IC.

Before testing the IC circuit, go over all wiring connections. Check and double-check all connections. Make sure every wire and component is in its right place. It is very discouraging to crank up a project and not have it work properly. But it is a great joy and pride to have the project perform the very first time!

The signal injector

The IC signal injector generator is constructed around a Motorola IC HEP 580 chip (Fig. 3). Again, the IC component is mounted through holes in the perforated board. Drill small 1/16-inch holes so the IC terminals will form a circle. Bend a couple of terminal leads, across from each other, to form feet and hold the IC in a rigid position. Then bend the remaining leads over and under the perforated board.

All small components can be mounted as they are soldered into the circuit. Mounting position of these small parts is not critical. Again, be

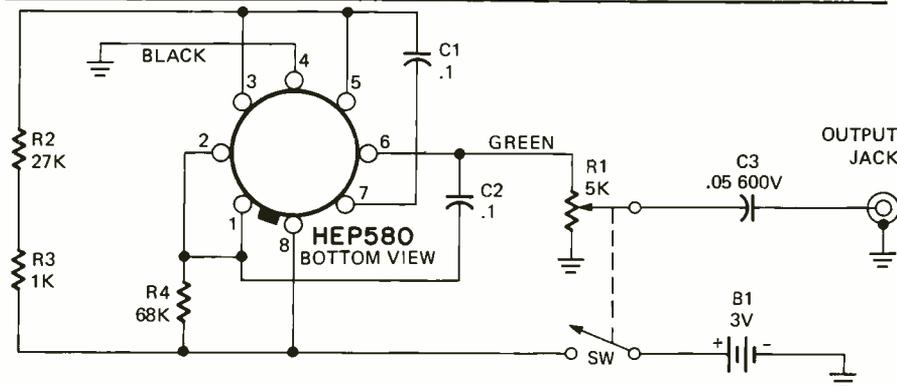


FIG. 3—SIGNAL INJECTOR CIRCUIT.

Signal Injector

- B1—2 penlight cells—see text
- C1, C2—0.1 μF, 10 volts
- C3—.05 μF, 600 volts
- IC—Motorola HEP 580
- R1—5,000-ohm pot with spst switch

PARTS LISTS

- R2—27,000 ohms, ¼ watt
- R3—1,000 ohms—see text
- R4—68,000 ohms, ½ watt
- Battery holder (2-cell type), earphone jack and plug, hookup wire, perforated board, nuts, bolts, brackets, etc.

Make sure each component is soldered to the right terminal. After the IC sound board has been completed mount the small perforated board beside the PM speaker. Solder the secondary leads, of the output transformer to the small PM speaker voice coil terminals. Run a flexible wire from terminal 9 to one side of the ON-OFF switch. Connect the red (+) battery terminal to the remaining switch terminal. Solder the black battery ter-

careful not to overheat the IC terminals, and dress them away from each other. Solder 6-inch flexible leads to terminal 6, the battery connection, and the ground terminal of the IC. These extension leads can be soldered to their respective components when mounted in the metal cabinet. Now double-check all component leads and soldered joints. Be sure the leads are not touching and are soldered properly.

The audio frequency of the signal injector noise generator can be raised or lowered by changing the resistance of R3. For higher notes reduce the resistance of R3—to lower the frequency raise its resistance. A higher frequency can be obtained by eliminating R3 from the circuit and connecting R2 direct to R4.

Cabinet construction

Remove the front panel of the mini-box, and Scotch-tape a piece of white paper over the panel area. Select and lay out all mounting holes and speaker openings. Fig. 4 is a good

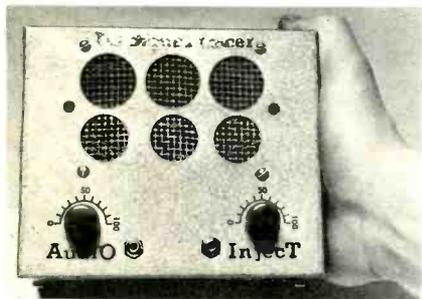


FIG. 4—THIS FRONT view can serve the constructor as a front panel layout guide.

guide. Lay the small PM speaker on the white paper and mark the outside dimension of the speaker. Circle all four speaker mounting holes. With a metal circle cutter cut out 3/4-inch holes for the PM speaker opening. All front panel mounting component holes should be drilled before any boards or components are bolted in place. Drill 1/8-inch holes in the side panels to mount battery holders and IC circuit boards.

Before mounting the PM speaker place metal or plastic grille cloth over the speaker opening (Fig. 5). Next mount controls and input jacks in the front panel mounting holes. After all battery holders and front panel components are mounted bolt the two IC perforated boards in place (Fig. 6). You can make your own battery holders from scrap metal (Fig. 7). Now finish wiring the IC circuits to components on the front panel (Fig. 8).

Testing

After both IC signal tracers have been wired they can be tested separately or can be checked against each other. First connect the battery cable to the IC audio signal tracer battery. When the unit is switched on a click or pop should be heard in the speaker. Open the volume control wide and touch and audio cable probe tip. A hum or noise should be heard.

If there is no sound at all, check the battery terminal and connections. Make sure the small penlight cells are inserted correctly. Still no sound: remove battery clip and clip up only one side of the battery, leaving the other battery terminal



FIG. 5—HOW SPEAKER AND GRILLE are mounted on the front-panel section of the box.

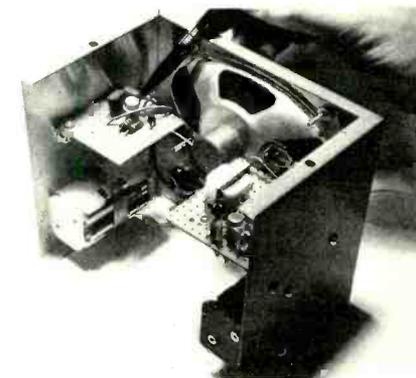


FIG. 6—THE TWO SECTIONS MOUNTED.

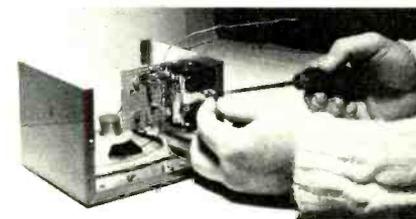


FIG. 7—THE BATTERY HOLDER can be home constructed from a piece of scrap metal.

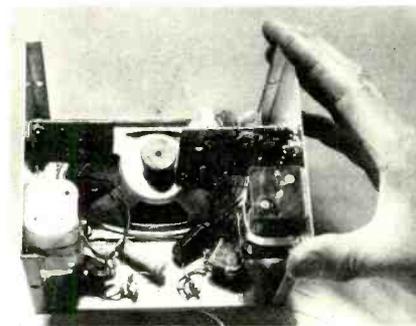


FIG. 8—TROUBLESHOOTER REAR VIEW shows connections to components on front panel

open. Now, insert a milliammeter in series with battery terminal and battery clip. You should measure 22 mA of current. In case of no current reading, recheck battery and switch connections. If the meter pulls more than 30 mA, the clip is wired up wrong—go over the complete circuit and check for wrong soldered connections.

If a hum is heard with volume wide open, check the IC audio signal tracer on a working radio. First, connect the input probe and ground connection to the radio's speaker terminals. The music

should be loud and clear. Turn the volume down on the radio and check for music by grounding the clip to common ground; then touch the test probe to the high side of the radio's volume control. You should be able to control the volume of the radio with the volume control on the signal tracer.

Try to trace the audio signal from the detector in the radio to the second i.f. transformer. When tuned to a strong local station, the signal can be traced up to the collector terminal of the second i.f. stage. This audio signal tracer is ideal to check for loss of signal, weak reception, and distortion found in the audio stages.

The IC signal injector circuit can now be checked on the audio signal tracer. Fire up the signal injector circuit and clip the two ground terminals together. Touch the two test probes together and a loud tone should be heard. You can control the output signal from the signal injector with R1. Make sure R1 will lower and raise the output signal.

If the signal injector tracer does not produce an audible tone make a current check. Again, unclip the battery connection and clip one side of the battery into the circuit. Use the low milliamperes scale. The correct current reading should be around 1.25 mA. If no current reading, check the battery connection and OFF-ON switch. Too much current will indicate improper wiring of the IC.

The signal injector tracer will check most rf, converter, i.f., and audio stages. Inject the signal at the collector of each transistor and see if signal gets through to the speaker. Now go to the base terminal of the transistor. You will notice a gain in each stage, as you go back through the circuit. When the signal is lost, the defective component is close at hand.

A weak transistor or coupling stage can be checked with both test units. Connect the audio generator to the collector terminal of the suspected stage and connect the signal injector noise generator to its base. Keep the injected signal as low as possible. You can uncover weak transistor stages, defective coupling capacitors, and distortion with the above method.

Do's and Dont's

1. **Do** check the wiring diagram over at least three times before turning the signal generator on.

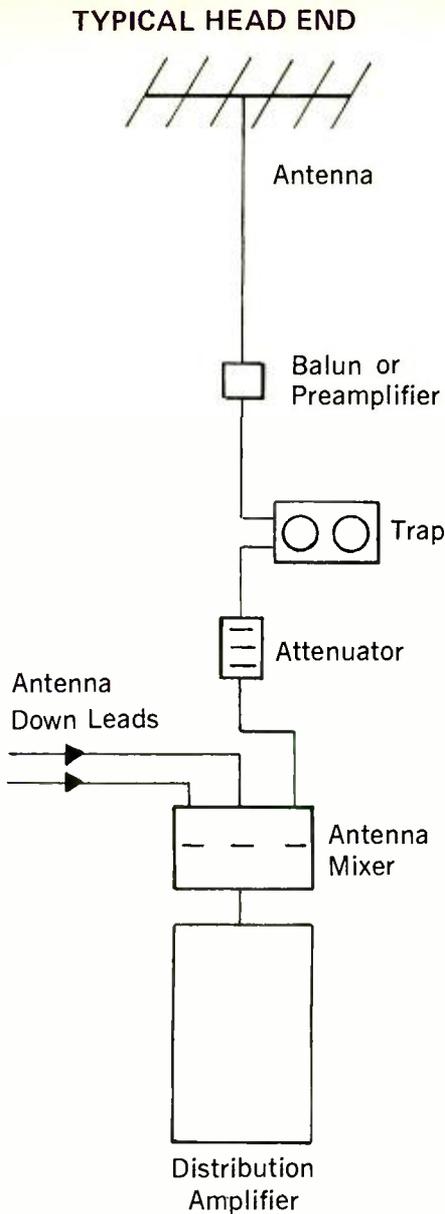
2. **Do** use a pencil type soldering iron when making connections to the IC circuit.

3. **Do** use alkaline or heavy-duty penlight cells for longer life.

4. **Don't** forget to make a current check if the signal tracer will not work at first.

5. **Don't** forget to dress down all terminal leads of the IC circuit. **R-E**

MATV cookbook



THE PURPOSE OF A MASTER ANTENNA SYSTEM IS TO DELIVER clear television signals to every TV set connected to the system. The very fact that there is an MATV system presupposes that a large number of sets will be tapped in. There are many individual parts to any master antenna system. These divide into two major categories. They are the head end and the distribution system.

The head end

The head end usually consists of the antenna installation. But in addition to receiving the desired signals it include amplifiers to boost those signal levels to a useable point. In addition, mixing networks, traps, filters and other equipment may also be used depending upon considerations, such as the number of channels being received, signal strength, the direction of the transmitters and interference problems.

A well-designed distribution system is needed to guarantee that adequate signals are delivered to every set connected to the system. Trunk lines, feeder lines and tap-offs must be carefully selected so that each TV set in the system, no matter how far it may be from the amplifier, receives a strong enough signal to deliver good pictures.

The antenna is first

The first portion of any MATV system to receive the signal is, of course, the antenna and since reception can be no better than the quality of the signal at the antenna, the antenna must be selected and installed with great care.

Some MATV systems use a broadband antenna, but in areas where the stations to be received lie in different directions or where the signal from one station is much stronger than that of another, single-channel antenna installations may be required. When selecting an antenna, the number of channels to be received, the direction of the stations and the signal levels available must all be considered.

Baluns for matching

Many antennas have a 300-ohm impedance, while most MATV equipment has a 75-ohm impedance. Therefore, the signal coming from the antenna must be converted from 300 ohms to 75 ohms. This is done with a matching transformer called a balun. The balun is normally mounted as close to the antenna as possible.

Preamplifiers boost the signal

In weak signal areas, it may be necessary to amplify the signal right at the antenna to get acceptable reception. Any preamplifier must be a low-noise unit because in this type of arrangement the preamplifier determines the noise level. Excessive noise shows up as snow in the picture. Some preamplifiers, in addition to increasing the signal, will also match the 300-ohm antenna to the 75-ohm master antenna system.

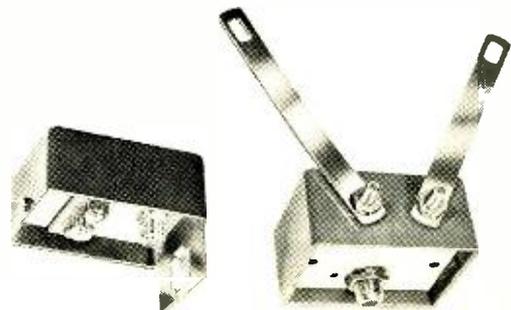
Uhf converters

In many commercial MATV systems uhf signals are converted to vhf and then piped through an unoccupied channel. Since uhf converters convert to a single vhf channel, a separate converter is needed for each uhf station to be received.

Uhf converters contain a mixing network that permits vhf signals from another converter or a vhf antenna to be combined in a single cable before broadband amplification. In addition to converting uhf signals to vhf, converters usually amplify the signal they convert and this must be taken into account when equalizing signal levels.

Filters and traps

Filters and traps are used in the head end of many systems to eliminate undesired frequencies and provide interference-free reception. Traps are either fixed or variable. Fixed traps are designed to cover a specific frequency range, such as FM or individual television channels. Variable traps can be tuned to any given frequency within their range.



TWO ANTENNA BALUNS used to match an antenna with a 300-ohm impedance to a 75-ohm coaxial cable.

To use a cookbook you must first know the ingredients. Every part of an MATV system and what it does is detailed here

by JOE SHANE

Bandpass filters permit the desired range of frequencies to pass through while greatly reducing (attenuating) all signals on either side of the desired range.

Traps are filters that are used to block an undesired frequency that is very close to the desired frequency. To be effective, a trap must have a very high Q (be very selective) so it can eliminate the undesired frequency without appreciably attenuating the desired frequency.

Attenuators to equalize signal levels

As signals are picked up by a single antenna or combination of antennas, there may be a wide variation between the amplitude of the received signals. When this happens, the signal levels should be equalized to prevent the stronger signals from overriding the weaker ones. This is done by using attenuators to reduce the incoming signal by a specific ratio.

Attenuators are either fixed or variable. They are designed either to deliver a particular attenuation level or can be switched so that signals can be reduced to the exact level required.

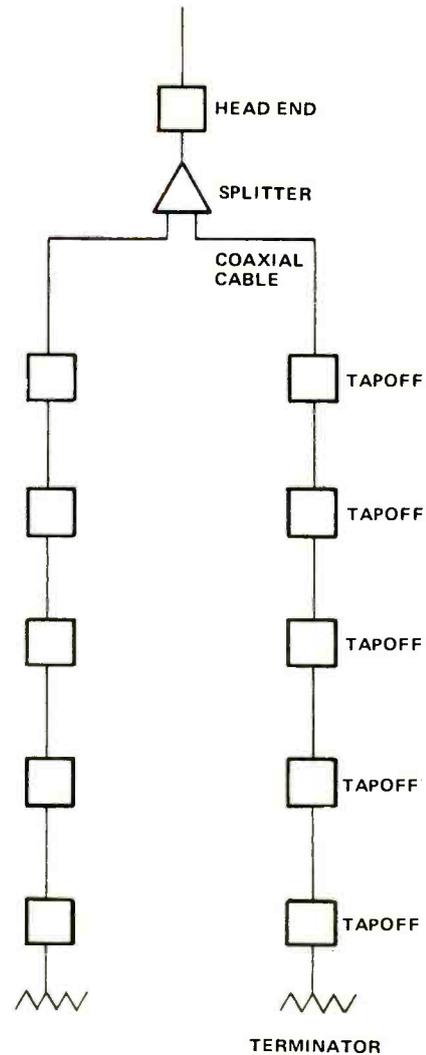
Antenna mixers for multi-antenna hookups

If more than one antenna is used, the signals from the various antennas must be combined (mixed) before they reach the distribution amplifier (when broadband amplifiers are used). Antenna mixing units are usually a number of band pass filters covering either the low band (channels 2 through 6) or the high band (channels 7 through 13).

In addition to combining the signals from various antennas, the antenna mixing unit also filters out interfering frequencies. However, if the interfering frequency is very close to the desired frequency, a high-Q trap may also be required.

If both low-band and high-band channels are to be received, the signals from the low-band and high-band antenna mixers must be combined in a single line before broadband amplification. To do this, we normally use a band separator/mixer. This unit joins any vhf low-band signal to any vhf high-band signal to provide a single lead with a minimum interaction. The unit can also be used to separate vhf low-band and vhf high-band signals contained in a single lead.

If a broadband antenna is used, adjacent channel operation is not recommended. Where adjacent channels are to be received, use single-channel antennas. However, if adjacent channel operation from a broadband antenna is mandatory,



use traps to attenuate sound carriers to prevent adjacent channel interference.

Amplifiers in the system

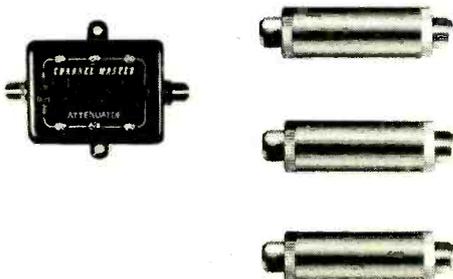
Amplifiers are used to increase the signal strength received from the antenna to a level greater than the distribution system's losses while providing an acceptable signal to every set in the system. Although gain is important, the output capability is just as important and the amplifier specifications must be checked to insure that the output level is great enough to feed the system and that the signal input plus the gain of the amplifier does not exceed the amplifier's output capacity. If the amplifier's output capacity is exceeded, the result is overloading (cross modulation) and overall signal deterioration.

For the most economical installation, the amplifier should be centrally located in relation to the distribution lines. The longer the distribution lines, the more costly the system will be to install.

Distributing the signal

As we enter the distribution system, the first piece of electronic equipment we encounter is the splitter. The coaxial cable that carries the signal from the distribution amplifier toward the sets is called the main trunk line. Some MATV systems have only a single trunk line, but it is more common and practical to separate the signal into separate lines for dis-

(continued on page 68)



TWO KINDS OF ATTENUATORS are commonly used in MATV systems. Unit on left is variable, those on right are fixed types.

You don't have to get a college in electronics.

Next to a willingness to work, nothing will improve your chances of success in electronics more than a college-level education. But family obligations and the demands of your job may make it very difficult for you to attend classes. That doesn't mean you have to forget about getting ahead. CREI makes it possible for you to get the college-level education you need without going back to school.

Learn at home

At your own pace, your own schedule . . . without giving up your present job. CREI lessons are written to be clearly understood without the presence of a teacher. Your problems are anticipated. Your instructors will work with you in a very personal manner and give you all the individual attention you need. Many men learn far more readily through home study than they ever did in the classroom.

Not for beginners

CREI programs are written for men familiar with basic electronics, but who want to

get the advanced, specialized knowledge they must have to move up to engineering-level positions and engineering-level pay. All CREI training material is developed with the help of top engineers and scientists from private industry and government laboratories. Each of these men is an expert in his field of electronics. He knows exactly what level of specialized knowledge a man needs to work successfully in that particular field today. This is your assurance that what you learn from your CREI study can be applied on the job.

You can have confidence in CREI

Since 1927, CREI has helped tens of thousands of men move ahead in every phase of the electronics industry. You'll find CREI graduates and students in key jobs wherever up-to-date knowledge of electronics is demanded. Leading companies recognize the quality of CREI education. Many pay all or part of CREI tuition for their employees.

CREI education is up-to-date education

CREI courses are continually being revised. New developments are included as quickly as they occur. Right

now, CREI students are getting the latest information on cable TV, LSI chips, microminiaturization, lasers and masers, telemetry systems, servomechanisms and data links. If it's new in electronics, CREI—and you—will know about it.

Send for free book with complete information on CREI programs

Use postpaid card—no stamp needed. If card is detached use coupon or write: CREI, Dept. E 1409C, 3939 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016

CREI Founded 1927
Accredited Member of
the National
Home Study Council

to go to college level education

Capital Radio Engineering Institute

This certifies that
Robert Denny, Jr.
has satisfactorily completed the Course of Study in
Electronic Engineering Technology
Majoring in
Computers
and upon the recommendation of the Board of Directors is granted this
Diploma
In Testimony Whereof, we have affixed our signatures

B. A. Costello

CREI, A Division of the McGraw-Hill
Continuing Education Company

Dept. E 1409C, 3939 Wisconsin Ave. N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20016

Please send me free book with full information about
CREI Programs.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Employed by _____

Type of Present Work _____

I am interested in: Computers Electronic Engineering
Technology Nuclear Engineering Technology
 Industrial Electronics Electronics Systems
Engineering Television Engineering Non-Technical
Course in Computer Programming New! Cable TV

APPROVED FOR TRAINING UNDER NEW GI BILL



(continued from page 63)

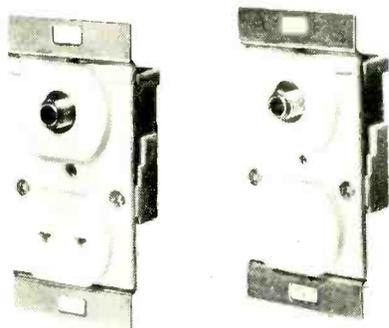
tribution to the sets. This is normally done with a two, three or four-way splitter. In strong signals areas it is important to use back matched splitter mixers. Backmatching provides a good match for reverse current flow, minimizing the possibility of signals re-entering the system, causing ghosts.

Tapoffs come in different styles

The tapoff delivers signal from the distribution lines to the TV sets and at the same time provides enough isolation to prevent the sets on the same line from interfering with each other. Each set in a MATV system ideally gets approximately the same amount of signal, but there is more signal available in the distribution lines for sets closer to the amplifier than for sets further down the line. Variable isolation wall tapoffs are used to balance this signal difference out. These can be set to vary the percent of signal to be removed from the distribution line to gain a balanced signal output. Four types of tapoffs are commonly used: the wall tap, the line drop tap, the directional coupler tap and the pressure tap.

The wall tap

This is the most commonly used tap in MATV. It is used in much the same way as an ac outlet. In a new building the distribution line runs inside the wall and the tap is mounted

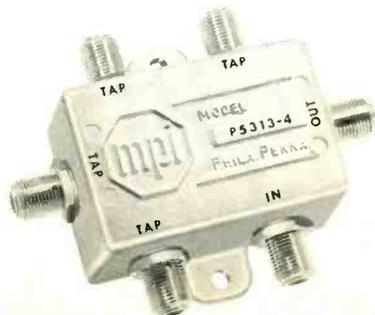


WALL TAPS are the final connector between the MATV system and the TV set. Here are two types of units.

in a standard electrical outlet box in the wall. In existing buildings, it may not be possible to snake wiring through the walls and in these instances the distribution line is run along the baseboard or on the surface of the wall. The tapoff is then enclosed in a special surface-mounting housing for protection.

There are three types of wall taps available: the 300-ohm output, the 75-ohm output and the dual output. The type used depends on two factors: the number of outlets required per room and the signal strength in the area. Generally, using a 75-ohm type with a matching transformer is recommended. In strong signal areas, 300-ohm twin lead tends to pick up signals directly from the air and can cause ghosts and interference. Using coaxial cable prevents this since it is shielded from direct signal pickup.

Some systems will require an outlet for both television and FM. In these instances dual 300/75-ohm tapoffs are employed. The 75-ohm section is used for TV and the 300-ohm section for FM.



FOUR OUTPUT TAP coupler for apartment houses and other multiple dwelling buildings.

The line-drop tap

This type of tap is used in attics and crawl spaces. Each line-drop tap provides one to four drop lines to carry the signal to the set. The drop lines can be run directly to the set and matching transformers or they can be run to a 0-db wall tap. The linedrop tap is most commonly used in schools, motels and hospitals where the main cable is run down the hallway and feeder lines dropped down into each room.

The pressure tap

This device is used outdoors when distribution lines are strung between poles, under the gables of apartments or other external systems.

Directional couplers

The circuitry in these devices incorporates design techniques that assure excellent impedance matching at all termi-



MATCHING TRANSFORMER matches 300-ohm terminals at the rear of the TV set to the 72-ohm coaxial cable in the system.

nals, high accuracy of coupling and low insertion loss. Directional coupler tapoffs provide attenuation of 40 to 60 db to signals leaving the line and returning because of receiver mismatch or disconnection. This virtually eliminates all problems such as ghosts and reflections producing noise, faze distortion and overload.

This directional coupler circuitry is available in line tapoff configurations with one, two or four taps to the drop-lines and with assorted isolation values.

Band separators

Band separators are used in all channel (uhf/vhf) MATV systems to separate the uhf signal from the vhf signal before it is fed into the TV set. Unlike splitters that divide the signal equally, band separators contain circuitry to separate one



SPLITTER divides uhf/vhf signal.

band from another. In addition to uhf/vhf band separators, you may also have occasion to use vhf/FM band separators in vhf/FM systems.

Terminators

The end of each 75-ohm distribution cable must be terminated with a 75-ohm resistor to prevent signals from traveling back up the line and causing ghosts on the individual TV sets. These resistors are called terminators.

There you have all the ingredients that go into a MATV installation and a description of the part that they play in the system.

R-E

The material in this article is based on information provided in the Channel-Master book "MATV Installation Guide."

R-E's Service Clinic

cable TV and you

*Is it the cable or
is it the set? How does
the technician know?*

by JACK DARR
SERVICE EDITOR

WITH THE RECENT FCC DECISION ON cable TV (CATV) systems, we may see a large increase in their number. So it behooves us to learn some of the peculiarities we'll run into, servicing TV sets hooked in to such systems. Personally, I like them. I did like to skin masts and run around roofs like a demented squirrel, but that was a long time ago. I leave the antenna work to the young bucks these days.

Like everything else, cable systems have their peculiarities. The first question, in most cases, is: "Is it the set or the cable?"

With the right tests, it's easy to find out. If the set seems to be in good working order, but there is no picture, a weak picture, etc. this is the point where the correct test methods can save a lot of work. It's no fun to haul a set all the way to the shop only to find it plays up a storm on your antenna.

The quickest and most definite test is a substitute signal. A bar-dot generator is ideal. It will tell you whether the set is working, whether it will make color and sound, etc. For the best results, measure the rf output of your bar-dot generator, on a field-strength meter. If yours has a variable rf output, get a rough idea of what the output level is at particular settings of the output control. If it doesn't have a variable rf output, find out what the output actually is. In a correctly set-up cable-system, *each* channel should have a signal strength of about 1,000 mV. This is more or less of a standard, although I don't know whether it's official or not. This will make a snow-free picture on any TV set even in fair working order.

You'll find some problems that are peculiar to CATV systems, if there actually is a fault in the system. One typical trouble is the case where the high channels will come in clearly, but the low channels are very weak. Or, vice versa. Or, all channels are weak and snowy. First check, hook up the bar-dot and see if the set will make a clean picture. If it will, then you have "cable trouble."

The most common cause of this is a defective balun at the cable outlet. If it has been visited by lightning, it could be

partially open somewhere. Depending on exactly where it is open, you'll get this kind of symptom. By the way, you can usually check high and low channels on a set, even with a fixed-tuned bar-dot. For example, if yours is set on Channel 3 (60-66 MHz), you should be able to see a pattern on Channel 8 (180-186 MHz) on the 3rd harmonic. It will be only $\frac{1}{3}$ the amplitude of the Channel 3 fundamental, of course, but enough to make a picture.

A field-strength meter, of course, will give you a definite answer as to signal strength on each channel used. If you get readings considerably less than 1,000 mV on any or all channels, *then* you call the cable company's technician, and tell him what you found, and why.

Ghosts on the cable?

It is possible to get ghosts on a cable system. If any of the coaxial cable feed-lines aren't properly terminated, you get standing-waves. One cause of this is accidental damage to the coax during work on something else in the building. However, a properly designed and installed cable system will be free of ghosts. For a check, get out the bar-dot again. See if you can tune in a cross-hatch pattern; this will tell you whether the ghost is in the set itself. Tune for the sharpest vertical lines in the pattern. If there is any tendency to ringing in the set, this will show it up.

Lost the color

I have heard complaints that "the cable kills the color." On the face of it, this is mildly ridiculous. The line-amplifiers are extremely broad-band. To let the video signal get through, and trap out only the color, the response-curve of the line-amplifier would have to have a very sharp "notch" in it, exactly on the color subcarrier frequency. This is impossible. (I know: we tried to *make* one do it, some time ago, and couldn't.) It may be possible; but all I can say is that I have never yet seen a verified, proven case of it.

It is possible for line-amplifiers to add hum-bars to the rf signal. In vacuum-tube line amplifiers, heater-to-
(continued on page 70)

This column is for your service problems—TV, radio, audio or general and industrial electronics. We answer all questions individually by mail, free of charge, and the more interesting ones will be printed here.

If you're really stuck, write us. We'll do our best to help you. Don't forget to enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope. Write: Service Editor, Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Ave. South, New York 10003.

SERVICE CLINIC

(continued from page 69)

cathode leakage in a tube will do this. Sometimes you'll see quite a bit of bending in the picture, too. An open filter capacitor in the dc power supply of either tube or solid-state line-amps will also make hum-bars. To find out whether it's "set or cable," haul out the bar-dot again. Put a crosshatch pattern on the set. If the hum is in the set, it'll show up as background shading, and/or bending of the vertical pattern lines.

Some TV sets will have age problems on cable systems. These are mostly the cheaper models, without an age control. Symptoms will be standard; overload in the picture, bending, buzz and so on. For a quick-check on this, disconnect the lead in, and hold it close to the antenna terminals. If you can find a point where the set will make a good clear picture, but it buzzes and overloads when the lead in is hooked up, that's it. In some cases, you can add a simple resistive attenuator to bring the signal down to a range where the reduced age can handle it. Sensitivity of the set can be roughly checked by disconnecting the antenna. If you see a good deal of snow, the rf gain is usually OK. If you see a nice clean snow-free raster, look out. This normally means a

loss of gain; some thing like a weak i.f. tube, etc.

Cross-talk and "cable-bars"

In an improperly-adjusted CATV system, if the signal levels are too high, you *can* get cross-talk between channels. This will show up in most cases as floating blanking-bars on the screen; beats, ghosts, etc. If you see this, check the signal strength on all channels, with a field-strength meter. You'll probably find some channels running much too high. If your bar-dot will make a clean picture, then it's time to ask the cable technician for help. All properly designed CATV systems have age control at the head-end amplifiers, and many use age on all amplifiers, just for this purpose.

"Cable-bars" on antennas

There is one more. Not too common any more, though we used to run into it now and then. This is the appearance of a white or black blanking-bar on the screen of a TV set working on an outside antenna, but close to one of the line-amplifiers of a CATV system. The cause is simple; the line-amp is leaking rf signal. When the set, on the antenna, is tuned to a channel being carried by the cable, it picks up the direct signal from the TV station. It also picks up the rf leakage of the same signal from the

line-amp. Since this signal will be *delayed* from coming all the way down the hill from the head-end, the blanking-bar will show up in the picture. (Velocity of propagation in coax cable slower than free-space; delay). To find out, aim the antenna directly at the suspected line-amplifier, which will be on a nearby pole. If the interference gets worse, that's it.

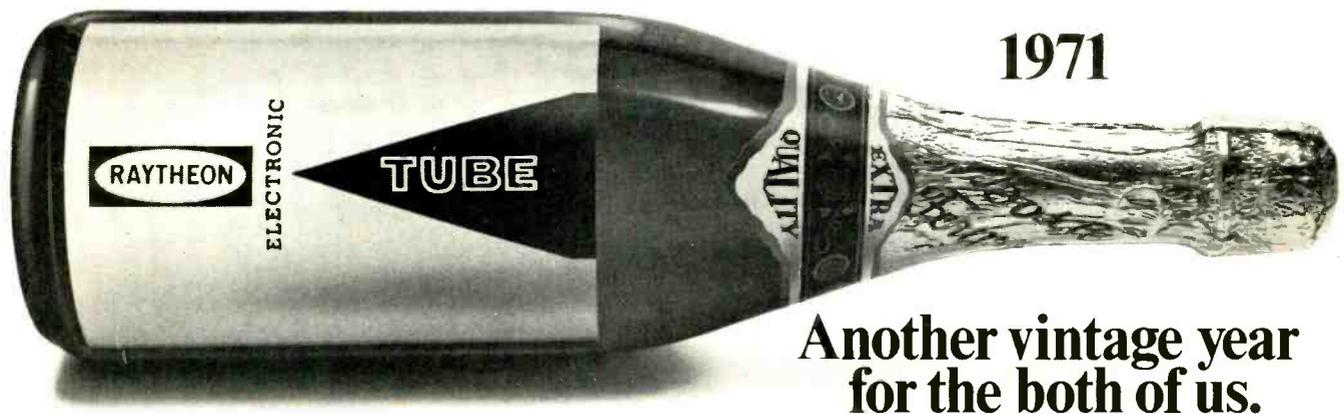
This can be cross-checked by asking any of the neighbors who are also using outside antennas. If they all get the same kind of interference, it's time to call the cable technician and give him the word. This is usually due to someone leaving the lid off or loose on the line-amplifier housing. The FCC has set up a standard maximum for rf leakage from cables and/or line amplifiers, to prevent this kind of interference. This is very small.

That's about all there is to it. Easy if you know what to look for. **R-E**

Reader Questions

LOW VIDEO, BAD SMEAR

The picture comes on very slowly in an old Motorola TS-544. The raster lights up in the normal time, but it takes almost
(continued on page 72)



Another vintage year for the both of us.

1971 was a very good year. And 1972 already tastes even better. The truth is every year's a vintage year for you, the independent serviceman, and Raytheon, the largest independent tube supplier in the business. Last year, while a lot of other suppliers were running behind, even dropping out of the race, the two of us had another great year. We've come a long way together. And like a good wine, we keep getting better.

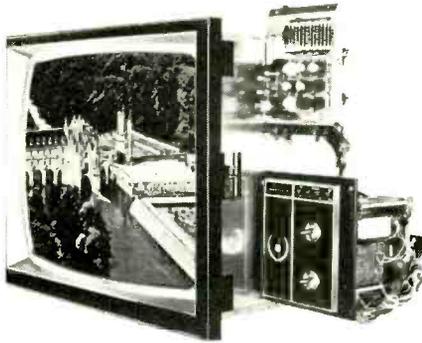
That's because Raytheon works so well with you. And never works without you. That's the kind of thing that makes for a very good year for both of us. Year after year.

Circle 17 on reader service card



FREE

NEW Solid-State Heathkit Color TV — the best TV kit ever offered



25" diagonal matrix tube, 24-position UHF/VHF detent power tuning, varactor UHF tuner, MOSFET VHF tuner, tint switch. New performance and convenience. Detent tuned UHF & VHF. Preselect any 12 favorite UHF stations, then power pushbutton (or remote) tune all 24 channels in either direction. New angular tint control switch selects normal or wide angle color to reduce tint changes between stations. Exclusive Heath MTX-5 ultra-rectangular black matrix tube has brighter pictures, better contrast. "Instant-On." Automatic fine tuning. Adjustable tone control. Automatic chroma control. Adjustable video peaking. More sensitive tuners. Transformer operated. Built-in dot generator and volt-ohm meter. Choice of cabinet styles from \$81.95*.

Kit GR-900, less cabinet \$599.95*
 Kit GRA-900-6, remote control \$79.95*

NEW Heathkit Solid-State Ignition Analyzer

Analyzes standard, transistor, or capacitive discharge systems on 3, 4, 6, or 8 cyl. engines to find bad plugs, points, wiring or distributor parts, incorrect dwell time, coil, condenser, transistor or CD circuitry problems. Built-in tach, 0-1000 & 0-5000 rpm ranges for carb. adjustments. Constant width patterns, primary or secondary, parade or superimposed, plus expanded. Optional 12VDC supply for road checks, \$24.95*.

Kit CO-1015 \$129.95*



NEW Heathkit 8-Digit Calculator

Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides, chain or mixed functions, and constant. Floating or selectable 7 position decimal. Plus, minus, and overflow indicators. Overflow protection of most significant 8 digits. Clear-display key to correct last entry. Standard keyboard. American LSI circuitry. Bright 1/2" red digits. 120 or 240 VAC operation. Desktop black & white cabinet, 3 1/2" h x 6" w x 10 1/4" d.

Kit IC-2008 \$129.95*



Heathkit Catalog

Build and save on over 350 kits

Your free 1972 Heathkit catalog describes more kits than ever... over 350... all designed to give you fine performance and save you money when you buy and when you use. Choose solid state color TV, stereo, marine, automotive, test instruments, amateur radio, short-wave, home appliances, and more! Send for your free copy today.

NEW Heathkit Digital FM Tuner



Another Heathkit "first" in consumer electronics. Pure digital computer design including digital frequency synthesizer tuning employing phase-lock-loop techniques, FET varactor FM RF front end, digital discriminator and readout result in performance specs and tuning convenience that already are the talk of the audio world: channel frequency accuracy better than 0.005%; less than 1.8 uV sensitivity; distortion levels of 0.1%; selectivity and IF rejection better than 95 dB; image & spurious rejection better than 90 dB; S/N ratio better than 65 dB; separation better than 40 dB. One of a kind, the AJ-1510 "computer tuner" is the only tuner offering you 3 distinct tuning modes; keyboard, computer-type punch cards (up to 3), plus automatic band scanning with variable speed and stereo-only capability. The 55 ICs, 50 transistors and 50 signal diodes mount on 10 modules with 7 plugging into a master board for optimum computer modularity & ease of assembly. Join the computer generation of audio equipment — order your AJ-1510 today.

Kit AJ-1510, tuner only \$539.95*
 Cabinet \$24.95*

NEW Heathkit 4-Channel Amplifier



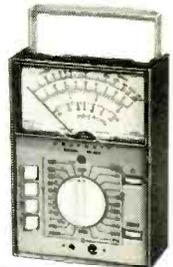
Brings you 200 versatile watts for discrete or matrixed 4-channel sound, and stereo or mono. Built-in matrix circuitry decodes matrixed 4-channel recordings or broadcasts, lets you use your existing stereo equipment as well as enhancing your present stereo records and tapes. As discrete 4-channel media grows the AA-2004 is ready... with four amplifiers producing 260 watts into 4 ohms (4x65), 200 watts into 8 ohms (4x50), 120 watts into 16 ohms (4x30), and controls for every source, mode and installation. Amplifier sections are controlled in pairs with one complete stereo system for left and right front speakers and another for left and right rear — so it can be used to power two complete 4-channel systems (up to 8 speakers)... or, four separate-source mono systems if desired. Easy circuit board assembly.

Kit AA-2004, amplifier only \$349.95*
 Cabinet \$24.95*

NEW Heathkit Solid-State FET VOM

Dual FET portable multimeter with lab grade accuracy, 10 megohm input and the ranges you really need. 9 DCV & ACV ranges, 0.1 to 1000 u, ± 2% accuracy. 6 DC & AC current ranges, 10 microamps. to 1 amp. 7 resistance ranges, X1 (10 ohm center) to X1Meg. 9 dB ranges, -40 to + 62. 1% precision metal-film dividers. 4 1/2", 100 uA, ruggedized taut-band meter, diode & fuse protected. Battery check.

Kit IM-104, less batteries, \$79.95*.



See them all at your Heathkit Electronic Center... or fill out the coupon below

HEATHKIT ELECTRONIC CENTERS — ARIZ.: Phoenix, 2727 W. Indian School Rd.; CALIF.: Anaheim, 330 E. Ball Rd.; El Cerrito, 6000 Potrero Ave.; Los Angeles, 2309 S. Flower St.; Pomona, 1555 Orange Grove Av. N.; Redwood City, 2001 Middlefield Rd.; San Diego (La Mesa), 8363 Center Dr.; Woodland Hills, 22504 Ventura Blvd.; COLO.: Denver, 5940 W. 38th Ave.; FLA.: Miami (Hialeah), 4705 W. 16th Ave.; GA.: Atlanta, 5285 Roswell Rd.; ILL.: Chicago, 3462-66 W. Devon Ave.; Downers Grove, 224 Ogden Ave.; KANSAS: Kansas City (Mission), 5960 Lamar Ave.; MD.: Rockville, 5542 Nicholson Lane; MASS.: Boston (Wellesley), 165 Worcester St.; MICH.: Detroit, 18645 P. Eight Mile Rd. & 18149 E. Eight Mile Rd.; MINN.: Minneapolis (Hopkins), 101 Shady Cak Rd.; MO.: St. Louis, 9296 Gravois Ave.; N.J.: Fair Lawn, 35-07 Broadway (Rte. 4); N.Y.: Buffalo (Amnerst), 3476 Sheridan Dr.; New York, 35 W. 45th St.; Jericho, L.I., 15 Jericho Turnpike; Rochester, Long Ridge Plaza; OHIO: Cincinnati (Woodlawn), 10133 Springfield Pike; Cleveland, 5444 Pearl Rd.; PA.: Philadelphia, 6318 Roosevelt Blvd.; Pittsburgh, 3482 Wm. Penn Hwy.; TEXAS: Dallas, 2715 Ross Ave.; Houston, 3705 Westheimer; WASH.: Seattle, 2221 Third Ave.; WIS.: Milwaukee, 5215 Fond du Lac.

HEATHKIT
Schlumberger

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 20-9
 Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog.
 Enclosed is \$_____ plus shipping.
 Please send model(s) _____

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.
 *Mail order prices; F.O.B. factory.

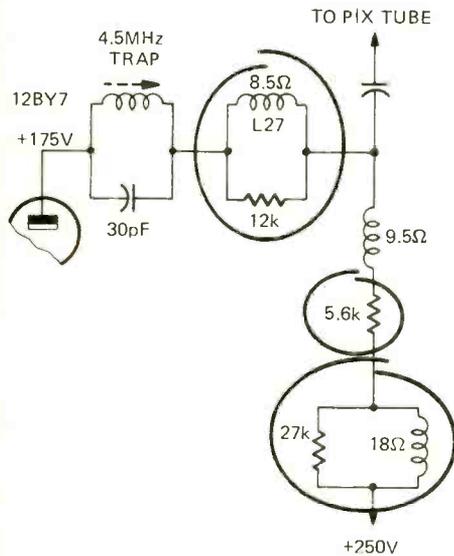
CL-434

Circle 100 on reader service card

SERVICE CLINIC

(continued from page 70)

a minute for the picture to show up. When it does, it is very badly smeared horizontally. Is this an age problem?—J.G., Mena, Ark.



Doubt it very much: not with these symptoms. Read the dc voltages on the plate and screen of the 12BY7 video amplifier. You'll probably find the plate voltage pretty low, say down around 75

to 80 volts (normal +175).

If this is the case, check all four peaking coils in the plate circuit, and that 5600-ohm resistor. If any of these coils read more than a very small resistance, the coil is open and you're reading the shunt resistor. Replace these. The 5600-ohm resistor has been known to go way up in value, also. Causes almost the same effect.

CURRENT UNBALANCE IN OUTPUT

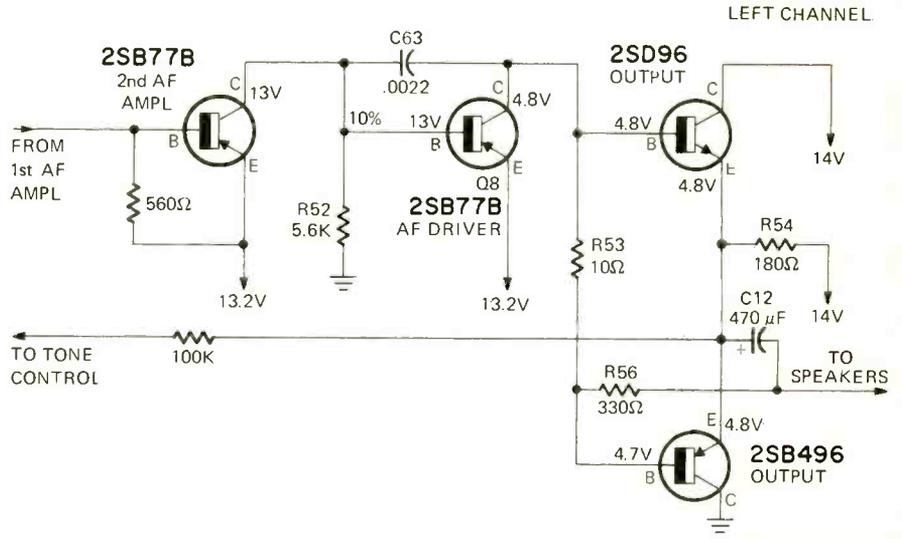
I've just replaced all four output transistors in a Truetone 4DC5929A-86 stereo amplifier. The top transistors in

each channel had gone bad. Now, the right channel works nicely, but the left channel is distorted. New transistors were taken out and rechecked, but they were good.

I notice that at "no volume" (no input signal, volume off), the left channel output transistors get warm, and show too much bias voltage.—R.T., Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Check the driver transistor. This is directly coupled to the base of the upper output transistor. So the collector current of this one sets the base bias of

(continued on page 78)



INTERNATIONAL
Frequency meter FM-2400CH

- Tests Predetermined Frequencies 25 to 1000 MHz
- Extended Range Covers 950 MHz Band
- Pin Diode Attenuator for Full Range Coverage as Signal Generator
- Measures FM Deviation

MOBILE

The FM-2400CH provides an accurate frequency standard for testing and adjustment of mobile transmitters and receivers at predetermined frequencies.

The FM-2400CH with its extended range covers 25 to 1000 MHz. The frequencies can be those of the radio frequency channels of operation and/or the intermediate frequencies of the receiver between 5 MHz and 40 MHz.

Frequency Stability: ± .0005% from +50° to +104°F.

Frequency stability with built-in thermometer and temperature corrected charts: ± .00025% from +25° to +125° (.000125% special 450 MHz crystals available).

Self-contained in small portable case. Complete solid state circuitry. Rechargeable batteries.

WRITE FOR CATALOG!

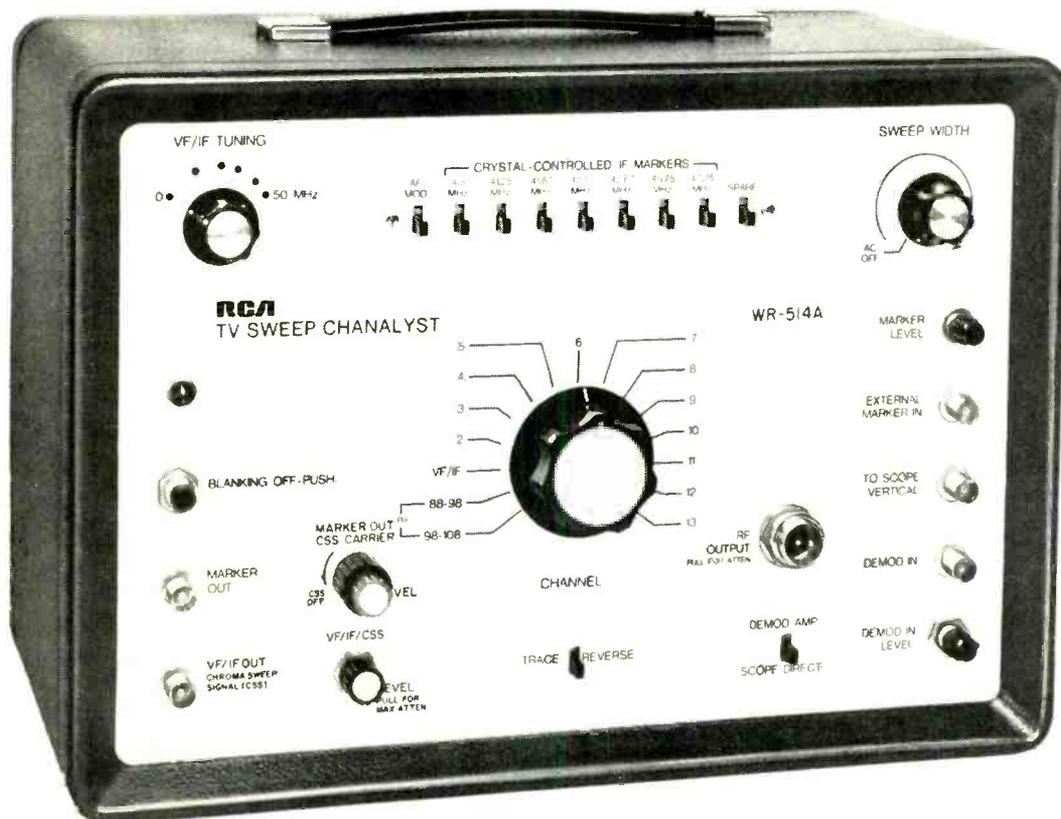


FM-2400CH (meter only)	\$595.00
RF crystals (with temperature correction)	24.00 ea.
RF crystals (less temperature correction)	18.00 ea.
IF crystals	catalog price

INTERNATIONAL
CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
10 NO. 1EE • OKLA. CITY, OKLA. 73102

RCA's TV Sweep Chanalyst checks every VHF channel.

And this complete system has other features you need to restore new-set performance.



- Concerned about CATV, CCTV, MATV? WR-514A checks all VHF channels for tuner malfunction
- Precision attenuator permits peak fringe area reception adjustment
- Versatile snap-on probe allows fast, accurate alignment technique
- One-year warranty on parts and labor... local replacement parts availability

Unit combines the functions of a sweep/marker generator, marker adder. RF, IF, video and special Chrom-Align sweep signals permit checking of VHF tuners and alignment of IF, video and color bandpass amplifiers. That's why we call the RCA WR-514A a complete system.

Yours for only \$380* including RF output cable, three direct cables, connector adapter, VF/IF 75-ohm input head, and two direct termination units. Ask your distributor if he offers easy payment terms.

Together with the bonus accessories offered below, you will have just what you need for TV alignment procedures.

To get the special bonus offer, simply mail the WR-514A warranty card to RCA Test Equipment Headquarters, Harrison, N.J. 07029. Offer subject to withdrawal without notice. See your RCA Distributor for a demonstration of the RCA TV Sweep Chanalyst. Application Notes and other technical data are also available — on request.

*Optional Distributor Resale Price

Special bonus offer—3 accessories worth \$42.25* free with purchase of an RCA WR-514A



MIXER-INPUT ADAPTER



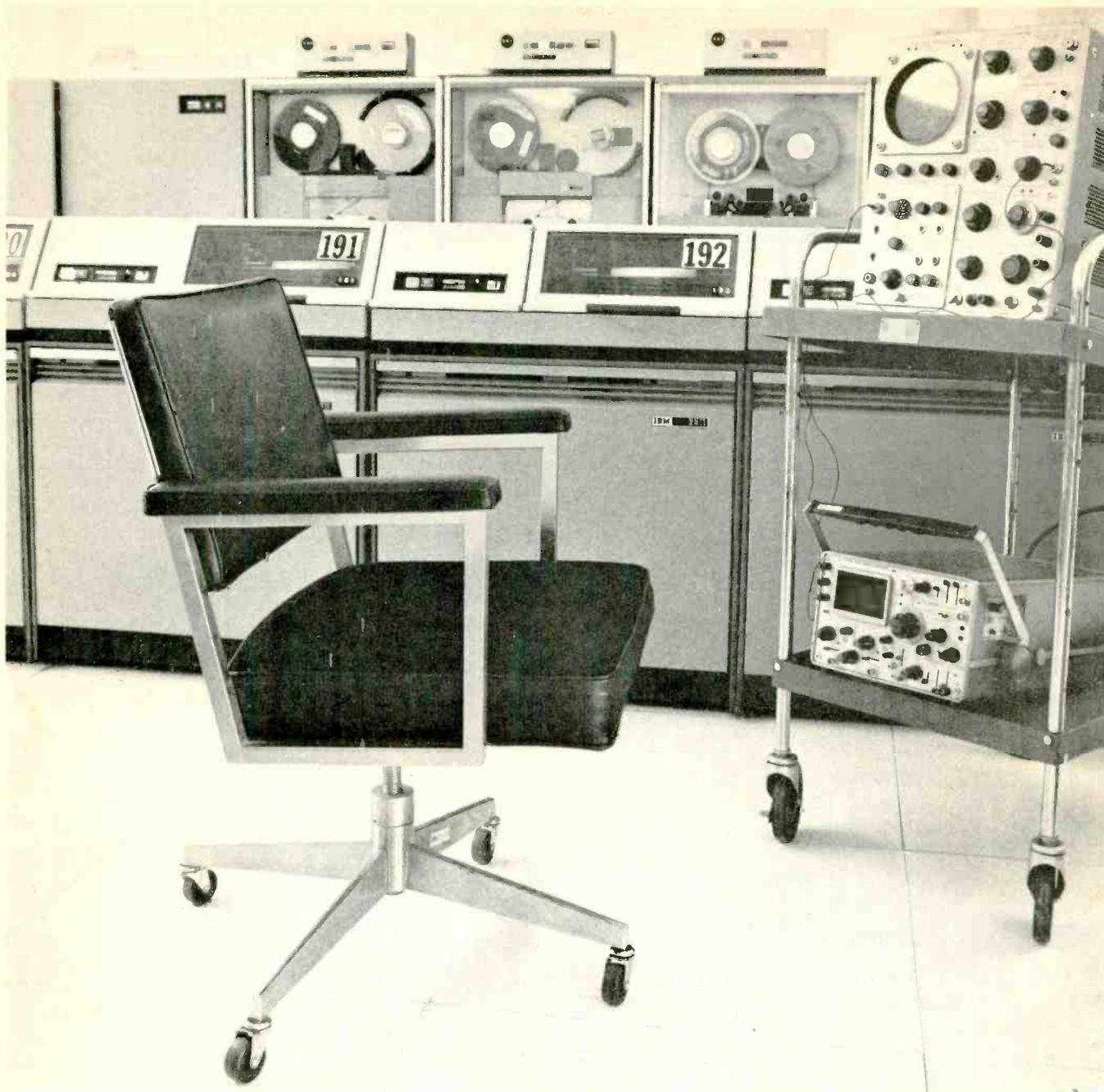
VIDEO/CHROMA BANDPASS DETECTOR



LINK/IF DETECTOR

RCA
Electronic
Components

Circle 19 on reader service card



This important job (and its big income) is reserved for a qualified electronics technician. It can be you!

It's a fact. There are *thousands* of jobs like this one available *right now* for skilled electronics technicians. What's more, these men are going to be in even *greater* demand in the years ahead. But how about you? Where do you fit into the picture? Your opportunity will never be greater . . . so act *now* to take advantage of it. The first step? Learn electronics fundamentals . . . develop a practical understanding of transistors, trouble-shooting techniques, pulse circuitry, micro-electronics, computers and many other exciting new developments in this growth field. Prepare yourself now for a job with a

bright future . . . unlimited opportunity with lasting security . . . prestige and a steadily growing paycheck.

Cleveland Institute of Electronics courses have been stepping stones to good jobs in electronics for thousands of ambitious men. Why not join them? You can learn at home, in your spare time, and tuition is remarkably low. Read the important information on the facing page. Then fill out and mail the reply card or coupon today. We'll send you all the details and for your convenience, we will try to have a representative call. Act now . . . and get your high-paying job just that much sooner.

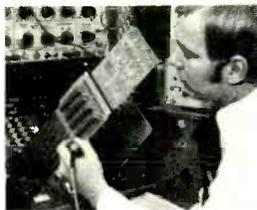
How You Can Succeed In Electronics ... Select Your Future From Seven Career Programs

The "right" course for your career

Cleveland Institute offers not one, but seven different and up-to-date Electronics Home-Study Programs. Look them over. Pick the one that is "right" for you. Then mark your selection on the reply card or coupon and mail today. In a few days, you will have the complete details.

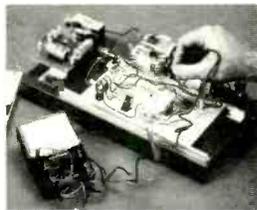
1A. Electronics Technology

A comprehensive program covering Automation, Communications, Computers, Industrial Controls, Solid-State Devices, and preparation for a 1st Class FCC License.



1B. Electronics Technology with Laboratory

Includes all areas of Course 1A including 1st Class FCC License preparation. In addition, student receives 161-piece Electronics Laboratory and 17 "lab" lessons for "hands-on" experience.



2. Broadcast Engineering

Here's an excellent studio engineering program which will get you a 1st Class FCC License. Now includes Video Systems, Monitors, FM Stereo Multiplex, Color Transmitter Operation and Remote Control.



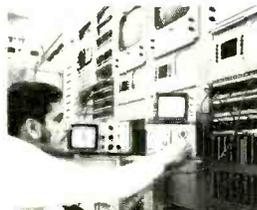
3. First Class FCC License

If a 1st Class FCC ticket is your goal, this streamlined program will do the trick and enable you to maintain and service all types of transmitting equipment.



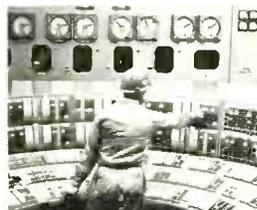
4. Electronic Communications

Mobile Radio, Microwave and 2nd Class FCC preparation are just a few of the topics covered in this "compact" program. Highly recommended for jobs with telephone companies.



5. Industrial Electronics & Automation

This exciting program includes many important subjects such as Instrumentation, Solid-State Devices used in Pulse, Digital and power controls.



6. Electronics Engineering

A college-level course for men already working in Electronics... covers Steady-State and Transient Network Theory, Solid-State Physics and Circuitry, Pulse Techniques, Computer Logic and Mathematics through Calculus.



An FCC License... or your money back!

The CIE courses described here will prepare you for the FCC License specified. In fact, we are so certain of their effectiveness we offer this Money-Back Warranty: when you complete any CIE licensing course, you'll be able to pass your FCC exam or be entitled to a full refund of all tuition paid. This warranty is valid during the completion time allowed for your course. You get your FCC License — or your money back.

CIE's **AUTO-PROGRAMMED**® Lessons help you learn faster and easier

Cleveland Institute uses the new programmed learning approach. Our Auto-Programmed Lessons present facts and concepts in small, easy-to-understand bits... reinforce them with clear explanations and examples. Students learn more thoroughly and faster through this modern, simplified method. You, too, will absorb... retain... advance at your own pace.

Employment Assistance available for all CIE students... at no extra cost

Once enrolled with CIE, you will get a bimonthly listing of high-paying, interesting jobs available with top companies throughout the country. Many CIE graduates hold such jobs with leading companies like American Airlines, AT&T, General Electric, General Telephone and Electronics, IBM, Motorola, Penn Central Railroad, Raytheon, RCA, Westinghouse and Xerox... to name a few.

CIE Lessons are continually up-dated

All lesson books and materials from CIE are continually revised or replaced according to the current needs of industry and the rapidly advancing and changing state of the art.

Approved Under G.I. Bill

All CIE career courses are approved for educational benefits under the G.I. Bill. If you are a Veteran or in service now, check box for G.I. Bill information.

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.

1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Mail coupon for 2 FREE BOOKS

Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.

1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send me your two FREE books:

1. Your school catalog, "Succeed in Electronics."
2. Your book on "How To Get a Commercial FCC License."

I am especially interested in:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics Technology | <input type="checkbox"/> Broadcast Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Communications |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics Technology with Laboratory | <input type="checkbox"/> First Class FCC License | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics & Automation |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics Engineering | |

Name _____ Age _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Veterans and Servicemen:

Check here for G.I. Bill information.

RE-08

Circle 20 on reader service card



ONE FOR THE MONEY

- Discounted to provide you with a higher profit margin.
- Proven quality for better customer satisfaction.
- A complete range of service types for radio, TV, hi-fi, foreign and industrial electronics.

In every important way, International Servicemaster is number one. For complete details, contact your International representative today, or International Components 10 Daniel Street, Farmingdale, New York 11735, (516) 293-1500.

International
International Components Corp.

Div. of IESC
Circle 21 on reader service card
78 RADIO-ELECTRONICS • SEPTEMBER 1972

SERVICE CLINIC (continued from page 72)

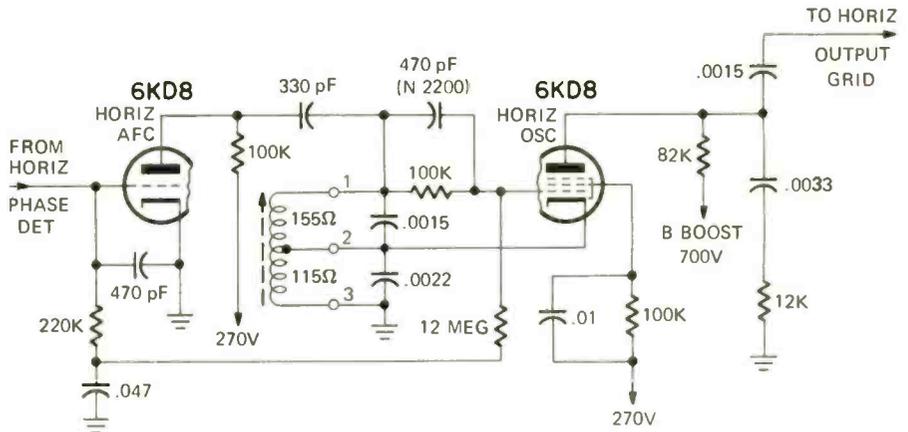
the larger output transistor. If this transistor has changed its characteristics, or if it doesn't exactly match the new output transistor, the bias will be off (just as you found it). This is a complementary-symmetry Class-B output stage. So, the "resting-current" (no-signal) should be practically zero. Or, at the very least, it should *match* that of the other channel.

Take the driver transistor out and check it; better still replace it.

The replacement transistors for this output stage could be RCA SK-3024/3025 (pnp/npn pair). A good replacement for the driver transistor could be another SK-3025. After replacing the driver, recheck the voltages, and the balance between R and L channels.

HORIZONTAL OSCILLATOR TROUBLE

No raster, no HV on a Zenith 14M28 chassis. No negative voltage or waveform on the grid of the horizontal output tube, either. Everything seems to check out, I just don't have any output.—R.H., Bergenfield, N.J.



If "everything's all right and it just won't work", check the oscillator coil. It is Zenith's "sinewave" horizontal oscillator, that works a lot like the common ECO circuit used in so many radios, with 12BE6 tubes, etc.

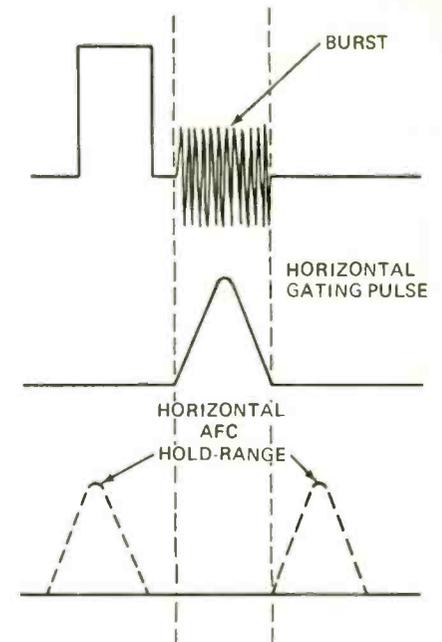
The diagram shows how this coil is connected. If you replace it, be sure to get the two halves right! *They are not the same!* Reversing the connections will make the oscillator run far off-frequency. (And don't ask me how I found out.) The two capacitors are not the same either, so get them across the right part of the coil.

HORIZONTAL HOLD VS. COLOR BURST

Why does the horizontal hold control affect the color on my set, and on quite a few of those I work on? The picture will hold, but the color will fall completely out of sync.—

J.W., Portland, Ore.

This puzzles a lot of people, but it's normal. The color burst is *gated* by a pulse from the horizontal circuits. Un-



less this gating pulse is *exactly* (within about 5-7 μ sec.) in phase with the color burst, the gate won't open.

However, due to the forgiving nature of horizontal afc circuits, they will hold the *picture* in-sync over a fairly wide range of timing—but, if the gate-pulse is far enough off to keep the color-burst from getting through, away we go. So the horizontal hold-control should always be set exactly on-center. If the circuit's OK, it will hold. **R-E**



When the soap operas start getting to me it's a sure sign I need a vacation.



Orange Foam makes the magic difference in Quam Air Suspension speakers.

It's a sensuous sound, rich and mellow—and it's the hottest new item the speaker business has had in years. The wizards at Quam use air suspension construction, dual cones (one's a whizzer!) and perfect the product by using orange foam where lesser speakers have cloth.

Why foam? For durability and long life. For an absolute air seal without lacquer. For consistency in performance and distinctiveness in appearance.

For orange foam speakers with the sensuous sound, take the yellow brick road to your Quam distributor. Quam-Nichols Company, Chicago 60637.

QUAM *The Sensuous Speaker*

Circle 22 on reader service card



SAVE MONEY!

A Delta Mark Ten Capacitive Discharge Ignition (CDI) System On Your Car Slashes Maintenance Costs And Increases Performance.

Put a Mark Ten on your car and save by eliminating 3 out of 4 tune-ups. Save as gasoline mileage increases (up to 20%). The Mark Ten CDI System also extends spark plug life, promotes more complete combustion and assures instant starts in all weather. It operates on any 6 or 12 volt negative or positive ground system.

The Mark Ten B affords additional money saving advantages by drastically reducing combustion contaminants and restoring power lost by the use of smog control devices. Equipped with handy switch for instant return to standard ignition, the Mark Ten B works with ANY 12 volt negative ground engine. Both systems install in ten minutes without rewiring.

Order your Mark Ten or Mark Ten B today. Save money while you enjoy low maintenance and increased performance.

Mark Ten (Assembled) \$44.95 ppd.

Mark Ten (Deltakit) \$29.95 ppd.

(Kits available in 12 volt only, positive or negative ground)

Mark Ten B \$59.95 ppd.

(12 volt negative ground only)

Superior Products at Sensible Prices
Mfg. in U.S.A.



DELTA PRODUCTS, INC.

P.O. BOX 1147 • GRAND JUNCTION COLORADO 81501
PHONE 13031 242-9000

Dept. RE

Please send me literature immediately:

Enclosed is \$ _____

Ship ppd. Ship C.O.D.

Please send: _____ Mark Ten B @ \$59.95 ppd.

___ Standard Mark Ten (Assembled) @ \$44.95 ppd.

___ 6 Volt: Neg. Ground Only ___ Positive Ground

___ 12 Volt: Specify ___ Negative Ground

___ Standard Mark Ten (Deltakit) @ \$29.95 ppd.

(12 Volt Positive Or Negative Ground Only)

Car Year _____ Make _____

Name _____

Address _____

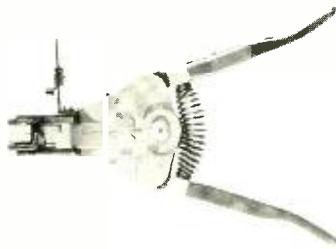
City/State _____ Zip _____

Circle 23 on reader service card

new products

More information on new products is available from the manufacturers of items identified by a Reader Service number. Use the Reader Service Card on page 127 and circle the numbers of the new products on which you would like further information. Detach and mail the postage-paid card.

AUTOMATIC WIRE STRIPPER, Archer Automatic, strips No. 24 to No. 12 wire in one second. Insulation is removed cleanly, without nicking or breaking the wire. A strip gage guides the wire to the correct



position of the blade for a uniform stripped length every time. \$4.95.—**Allied Radio Shack**, 2617 West Seventh St., Fort Worth, TX 76107.

Circle 31 on reader service card

IGNITION ANALYZER, model CO-1015. An all-solid-state analyzer for servicing standard, transistor and capacitive-discharge ignition systems. Works with 2-, 4-, 6- or 8-cylinder engines. Detects shorted spark plugs, bad points, defective wiring, worn distributor parts, incorrect dwell time, coil,

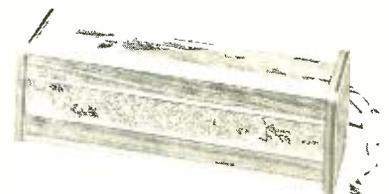


condenser or transistor problems. Features built-in tachometer with 0-1,000 and 0-5,000 ranges, for making carburetor adjustments. No need to adjust sweep width for changes in rpm—simply set it once and special circuitry holds it constant. Front panel controls for four patterns—primary

or secondary in either parade or super-imposed displays. Horizontal expansion 10 to 1; vertical 2 to 1. Built-in power supply for 117-volt ac operation; or can be used with optional COA-1015-1 12-volt inverter. \$129.95 (inverter \$24.95).—**Health Company**, Benton Harbor, MI 49022.

Circle 100 on reader service card

INTRUSION DETECTOR, DeltAlert. Uses ultrasonic frequencies to monitor up to 300 square feet of space. Has adjustable timing control; unit may remain activated from 10 seconds to 3 minutes, after which alarm is reset automatically. As long as activity continues in the monitored area, unit remains on indefinitely. Uses horn, lights, or both. Adjustable delay permits occupant to turn off system upon entry, before the horn sounds. Used with light

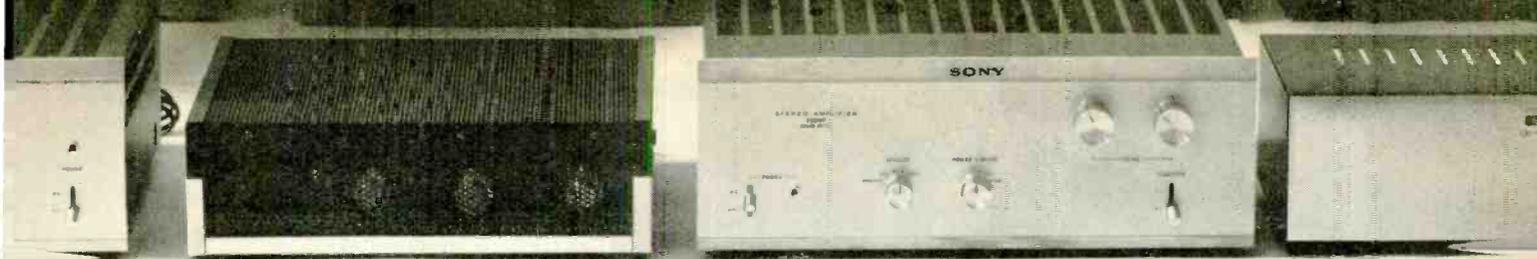


only, the system may be used by legitimate occupants to turn lights on automatically in dark areas, hallways or stairways—an excellent safety feature. Available in 117- or 12-volt units. The 12-volt systems include a *Super DeltAlert Package* including an Alarm Alert—a red flashing light mounted outside the entrance, that warns that the area has been entered illegally—and a standby power supply, that switches the unit to batteries if power fails or is cut off. *DeltAlert*, \$69.95; *DeltaHorn*, \$24.95; *Super DeltAlert Package* (all parts but batteries included) \$159.95, all postpaid—**Delta Products Inc.**, P.O. Box 1147, Grand Junction, CO 81501.

Circle 32 on reader service card

ELECTRONIC MUSIC SYNTHESIZER, Synthi. Low-cost instrument is built into a briefcase and is completely portable. Using internal speakers, it can set up almost any single sound effect. Three internal oscillators, noise generator and filter, can be made to interact with each other or with

(continued on page 84)



We left the power to the people

The new Sony STC-7000 combines a super 1.7 μ V tuner and a preamp with the widest possible flexibility. There's no power amplifier section — leaving the choice of power output completely up to you. You can make it a receiver with the thundering power of today's mightiest amplifiers, or make it a moderate-power receiver whose other specifications are anything but moderate.

All the convenience and compactness of ordinary receivers are still yours, with your power amplifier neatly tucked out of sight. But the performance is anything but ordinary. Consider the impressive tuner specifications: 1.7 μ V IHF sensitivity, 100 dB selectivity, and a signal-to-noise ratio of 70 dB. And to make

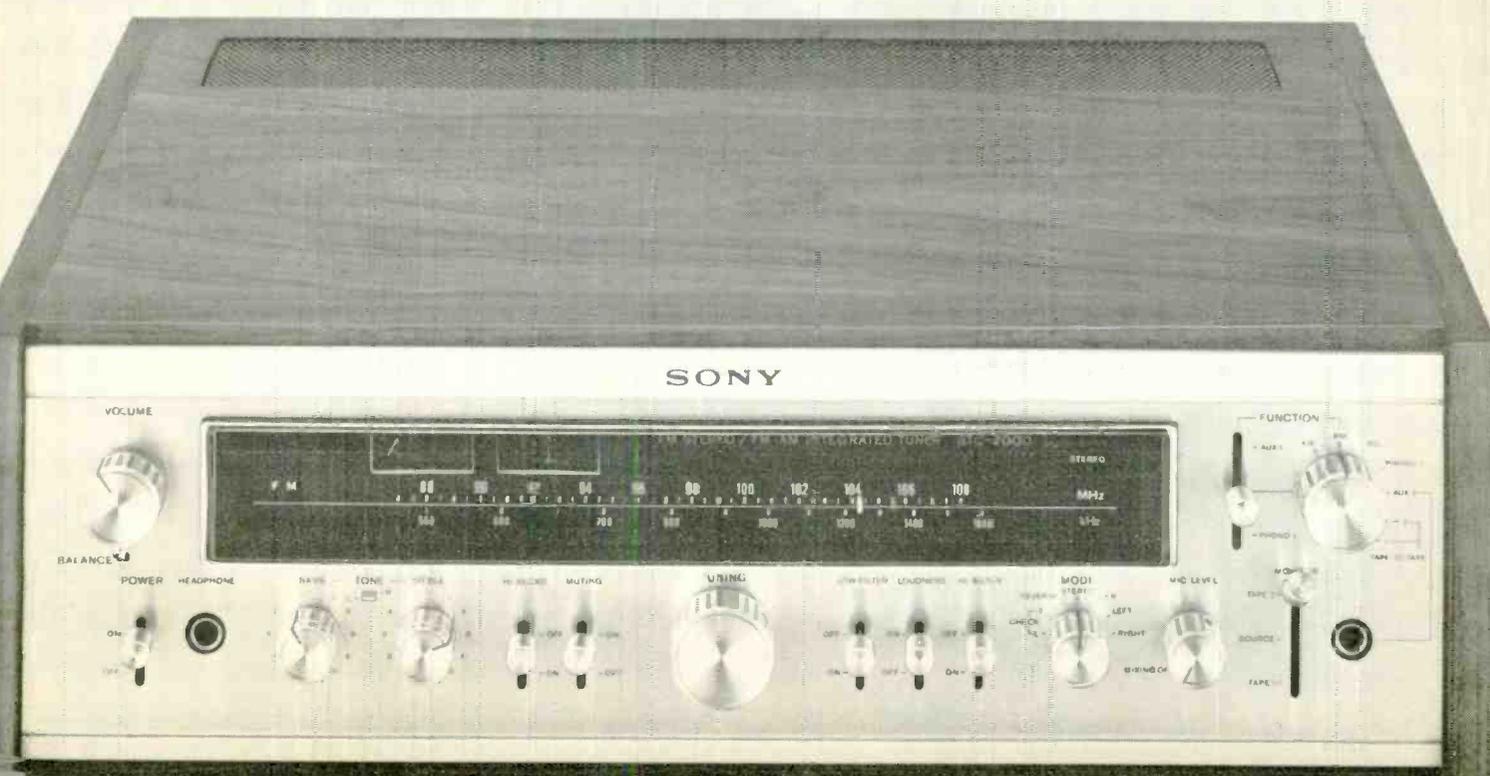
the most of that performance, the tuner facilities include switchable high-blend and muting, signal-input and center-channel tuning meters, a long, linear-spaced dial, rear-panel oscilloscope output jacks to help you aim your antenna for minimum multipath. There's also a coaxial connector for a 75-ohm shielded antenna lead.

The preamplifier is equal to the finest separate components. High voltage integrated circuits and other advanced features give it sensitivity, overload resistance, wide dynamic range, and clean, quiet performance to match the high standards of the tuner: only 0.1% harmonic or IM distortion, with 10Hz to 100 kHz response, and a 90 dB signal-

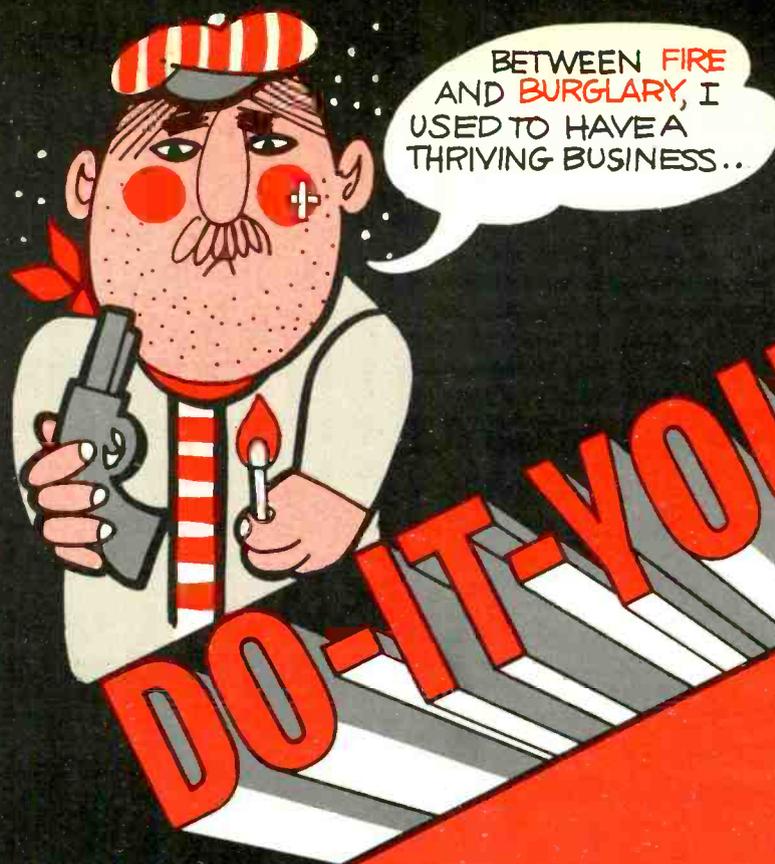
to-noise ratio. And its facilities are as complete as those on any separate preamplifier, including such unusual extras as rear-panel audio scope output jacks, dual tape monitors with direct tape-to-tape dubbing, front and rear panel Aux inputs, a microphone mixing input with shutoff, and sharp-cutting 12 dB/octave high and low filters.

Think of it as the finest, *most* powerful receiver you can buy — or the finest, *least* powerful. The choice is yours. The cost of this high quality component, \$549.50* Sony Corporation of America, 47-47 Van Dam Street, Long Island City, New York 11101.*Suggested retail price.

SONY Preamp/Tuner



Circle 24 on reader service card



It's easy
IT WILL MAKE

You can put bad guys out of business and help your customers sleep better.

With the most complete burglar and fire alarm security center you've ever seen.

And there are two other very nice things about it.

Each system is complete and easy to install.

And the merchandiser is FREE.

A REAL do-it yourself system

On Guard's Do-It-Yourself Burglar & Fire Alarm Security Center has everything.

And it explains everything. (Unlike any other system you may have been offered ours doesn't require your customer to read a book first.)

To put our system to work and foil bad guys, all your customer has to do is install the basic burglar alarm system, fire alarm system, or our combination burglar and fire alarm system.

And that's it. Each of these units give him enough security to stop fire and theft.

Therefore, all he does is add accessories to expand the system.

And if you look at our Security Center you'll see that every item is attractively arranged on a blister card or display boxed.

So that for a cost of under \$100, the average home owner can install a complete alarm system and provide his family full protection against the unexpected (Fire or Burglar).

Which is why we figure our Home Security Center will become a big profit center for you. Which brings up point number two.

Our display merchandiser is free.

All you have to buy are the items that go on it and we'll give you the On Guard Security Center Merchandiser at no cost.

How can you lose?



On-Guard®



SECURITY CENTER

**to install
YOU PROFITS.**

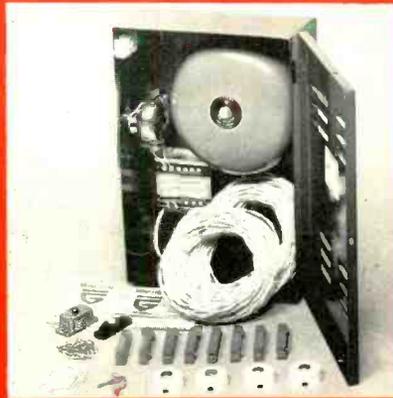
We've figured out a way your security-conscious customer can stop the forces of evil and destruction.

And you can start counting extra profits. See? It pays to be good.

**COMPLETE SOLID STATE BURGLAR ALARM (CLOSED CIRCUIT) SYSTEM
MODEL NO. 618BA
TOTAL PROTECTION AGAINST THEFT**



**COMPLETE SOLID STATE BURGLAR AND FIRE ALARM SYSTEM
(CLOSED CIRCUIT) (OPEN CIRCUIT)
MODEL NO. 820BF
TOTAL PROTECTION AGAINST FIRE AND THEFT**



**COMPLETE SOLID STATE FIRE ALARM (OPEN CIRCUIT) SYSTEM
MODEL NO. 719FA
TOTAL PROTECTION AGAINST FIRE**



ON GUARD Corporation of America
350 Gotham Parkway, Carlstadt,
New Jersey 07072

- Please have your representative call on me.
- Please rush Burglar & Fire Alarm System Catalog #727.

Name

Street address

City State Zip

West Coast Warehouse
127C 45th Street
Emeryville, California 94608



Circle 25 on reader service card

**NEW
for
'72**

TOOL KITS
Made to your
Specifications



4912A



LEAD CUTTERS
Radial, Axial, Sq. Patterns
2-12 Leads

D.I.P. Extractor & Insertor



4916A



PERMABOND
60 sec. bond
5,000 psi strength



THERMAL WIRE STRIPPERS



**DISPENSING
SYRINGES &
SYSTEMS**

Bellows
Syringe



FREE

1972 CATALOG

More than 5,000 Items

TECHNI-TOOL, INC.

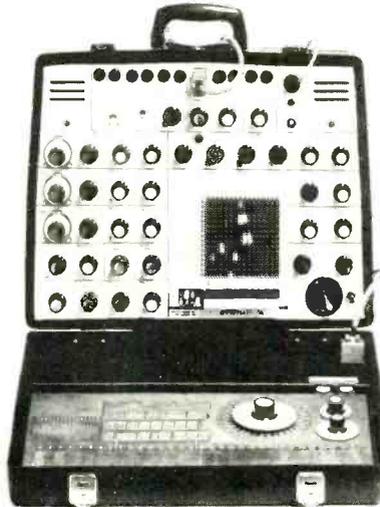
1216 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA • ZIP CODE: 19107
PHONE: (215) 568-4457 — "THE COMPLETE ELECTRONICS / AEROSPACE SUPPLIER"

Circle 61 on reader service card

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued from page 80)

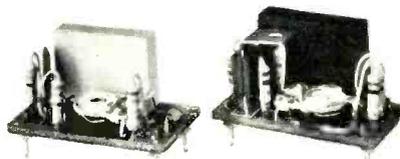
inputs from external sources, contributing to the unit's almost infinite variety of sound effects. Approximately 5½ x 4½ x 19 inches, weight 20 lb. Basic unit, \$995. With keyboard \$1,050. With keyboard and



computer-type memory component, \$1,095.—**Electronic Music Studios (London) Ltd.**, 49 Deodar Rd., London SW15, England.

Circle 33 on reader service card

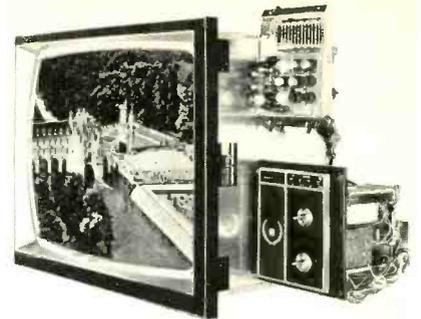
BATTERY CHARGER, Panaquick. Designed for recharging batteries in cordless equipment, the *Panaquick* uses an IC regulating device to detect changes in voltage as small as 50 mV. As a result, this system is said to charge from five to ten times faster than anything else available



today. Applicable to a wide range of industrial and consumer products, from battery-operated toys to video tape recorders, the *Panaquick* is maintenance-free, safe and easy to operate.—**Matsushita Electric Corp. of America**, 200 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Circle 34 on reader service card

25" COLOR TV KIT, model GR-900, has a 25" diagonal screen and a uhf-vhf detent tuner that permits tuning uhf channels just like vhf channels. Pushbutton power tuning and wireless remote are also offered. Built-in angular tint switch selects either normal or wide angle color demodulation to reduce tint and flesh tone changes when switching channels. Instant-on operation with override, pushbutton automatic fine tuning and automatic tint control and adjustable tone control are also included. All solid-state circuitry uses



plug-in module boards. Factory prepared wiring harnesses and factory assembled and aligned tuners to simplify construction. \$599.95.—**Heath Company**, Benton Harbor, MI 49022.

Circle 100 on reader service card

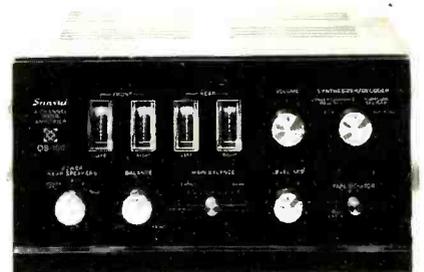
SOLID STATE MULTITESTER, model FET-200. Reads resistance up to 1 megohm, ac & dc volts to 600V; 300mV dc full-scale sensitivity. Zero-centering feature allows positive and negative readings without reversing leads. Three pound in-



strument measures 5" x 3-½" x 1-¾", is battery-powered, has built-in battery check and all controls and jacks are on the front panel. Comes in a simulated leather carrying case. \$54.95.—**Mura**, 50 S. Service Rd., Jericho, NY 11753.

Circle 35 on reader service card

FOUR-CHANNEL CONVERTER, model QS100. When used with two additional rear-channel speakers, converts existing 2-channel stereo systems into a 4-channel



sound synthesized matrix or discrete system. The unit combines a synthesizer, a matrix decoder, two channels of power (turn page)

Leader outduals them all!

LBO-505 DUAL CHANNEL/ DUAL TRACE SOLID STATE OSCILLOSCOPE

MODEL LBO-505 \$559.95

Price Includes:
2 LPB-8X Direct Lo/Cap Probes
2 Terminal Adapters — BPX
1 Set of Test Leads



The more you see... the more you believe.

Accuracy! Performance! Exclusive, Leader-developed features! That's what makes the LBO-505 the Number One Dual Channel/Dual Trace Scope. You get triggered and automatic sweep. AC or DC coupling per channel. 15MHz bandwidth. Maximum horizontal speed of 0.1 microseconds/cm (10X magnification). 10MVp-p/cm vertical sensitivity. Separate or simultaneous display in sweep mode of channels 1 and 2, alternating, chopped, added algebraically and vector (X-Y). The triggered sweep range extends from 1 μ s/cm to 0.5s/cm, calibrated in 17 steps. Scale illumination is continuous with front panel control.

How can you use the LBO-505 most efficiently? You'll find more ways than you can think of ... at first. It makes troubleshooting a breeze! Compare 2 signals simultaneously — input and output, for color, monochrome, audio and much more. Check gain, loss, distortion, phase shift, frequency ... you name it. Do your own thing. The LBO-505 belongs on every bench and in every lab. Feature-for-feature, price-for-price, job-for-job ... it outduals them all!

Send for new catalog. See your distributor.

Leader

INSTRUMENTS CORP.

37-27 Twenty-Seventh Street
Long Island City, New York 11101
(212) 729-7410

Circle 62 on reader service card

SEPTEMBER 1972 • RADIO-ELECTRONICS 85

amplification and a complete set of controls and accessory circuits for 2-channel and 4-channel stereo performance. The amplifier delivers 50 watts IHF music power at 4 ohms. Power bandwidth is 25 to 40,000 Hz \pm 1dB at normal listening levels. Total harmonic distortion at rated output is less than 0.8%. Intermodulation distortion at rated output is less than 1%. \$214.95.—**Sansui Electronics Corp.**, 32-17 61st St., Woodside, NY 11377.

Circle 36 on reader service card

MATV ANTENNA CABLE JUMPERS, models CAD-6MF and CAD-6FF, use tightly shielded coax cable with low loss on all uhf and vhf channels. The CAD-6MF is a 6-foot jumper with an autotype plug and an "F" fitting end. Typical application

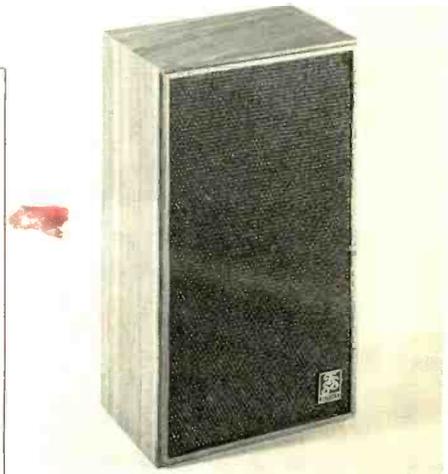


would be from Jerrold's *Omni-Tap* wall outlet to a matching transformer with an "F" fitting input.

CAD-6FF is a 6-foot jumper with an "F" type male fittings at each end of the cable. CAD-6MF is \$3.50; CAD-6FF is \$3.15.—**Jerrold Electronics Corp.**, 401 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19105.

Circle 37 on reader service card

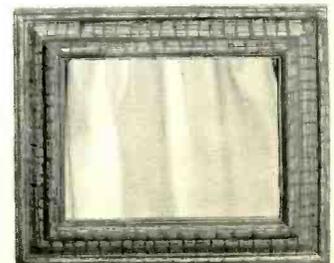
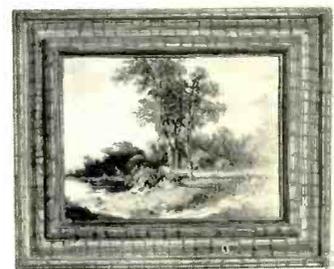
SPEAKER SYSTEM, model FX-100A, 2-speaker, 2-way system; ducted port design; heavy-duty 8" wide-range driver; special 3" tweeter; frequency response 32 to 20,000 Hz; 30-watt input; 8 ohm impedance; minimum power requirement 8



watts; 21" H x 12" W x 7-7/8"D. Oiled walnut veneer finish. \$79.95.—**Fairfax Industries, Inc.**, 900 Passaic Ave., E. Norwalk, NJ 07029.

Circle 38 on reader service card

DECORATOR SPEAKER, Poly-Sonic Model DS40P. This looks like a painting, is actually a hi-fi speaker. The print is pre-selected, but can easily be replaced with one of your own choice. The super-thin



speaker hides behind the painting which functions as the basic sound-producing speaker surface. The unit handles 40
(turn page)

**DID YOU KNOW THAT
ADEMCO SELLS & STOCKS
1031 DIFFERENT
COMPLETE ALARM
SYSTEMS AND
COMPONENTS
FOR THE BURGLAR
ALARM TRADE?**



- and offers training in installation work
- and provides technical assistance
- and offers prompt delivery from stock

**IF YOU'RE IN THE BURGLAR ALARM BUSINESS OR
THINKING OF GETTING INTO IT, YOU SHOULD BE USING**

ADEMCO

CONTROL INSTRUMENTS? Ademco stocks 70 different styles.
MAGNETIC CONTACTS? Ademco stocks 18 different styles
BELLS? Ademco stocks 23 different styles.

**PLUS PHOTOELECTRIC SYSTEMS, POWER PACKS, FID,
AND HUNDREDS OF OTHER ESSENTIAL COMPONENTS**



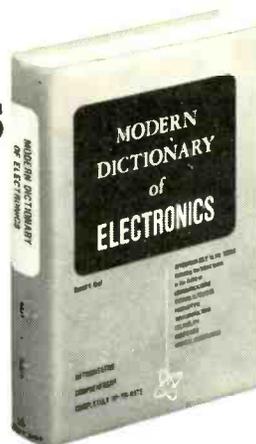
ALARM DEVICE MANUFACTURING CO.

A DIVISION OF PITTWAY CORPORATION

165 Eileen Way, Syosset, L.I., N.Y. 11791

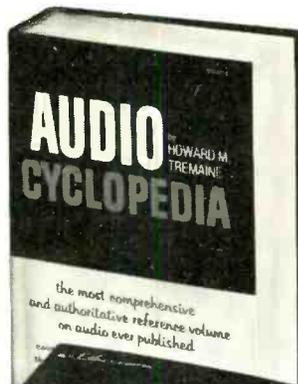
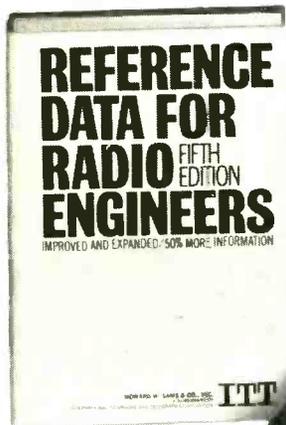
Circle 63 on reader service card

Sams guides you through the highways and byways of electronics



MODERN DICTIONARY OF ELECTRONICS 4th Edition
by Rudolf F. Graf

Completely updated definitions of approximately 18,500 terms used in the fields of communications, microelectronics, fiber-optics, semiconductors, reliability, computers, and medical electronics. Over 2000 terms have been added, and hundreds of definitions have been updated. An invaluable reference.
No. 20852 \$12.95

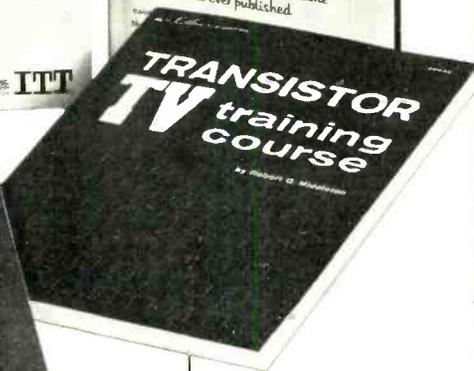
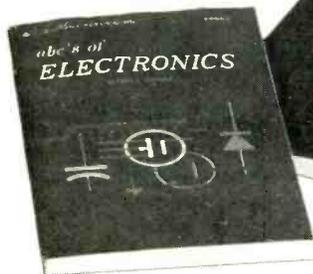


REFERENCE DATA FOR RADIO ENGINEERS 5th Edition

Covers transistors, electro-acoustics, microminiature electronics, space communication, navigation aids, quantum electronics, reliability and life testing. Completely revised by over 100 experts. 50% more data than previous edition. Over 400,000 copies in use. 1696 pgs., 1350 illustrations.
No. 20678 \$20.00

AUDIO CYCLOPEDIA 2nd Edition

by Dr. Howard M. Tremaine
The most comprehensive and authoritative reference text on audio ever published. 1758 pages, over 3500 topics, and 1800 illustrations devoted to the fields of acoustics, recording and reproduction. Completely updated.
No. 20675 \$29.95



ABC'S OF ELECTRONICS 2nd Edition

by Farl J. Waters
Clearly explains the principles of electricity; functions of atoms and electrons; magnetic forces and their relationship to electronics; basic components and their applications; fundamental electronic circuits and how they work. Latest information on solid state devices.
No. 20865 \$3.95

TRANSISTOR TV TRAINING COURSE 2nd Edition

by Robert G. Middleton
This training course in solid-state tv circuitry is a valuable guide for both the technical student and the experienced tv technician. It includes such late developments as integrated circuits, dual-gate MOSFETS and SCR sweep circuits, and the most recent innovations in solid state color tv circuitry.
No. 20882 \$4.50

STUDY GUIDE FOR CET EXAMINATIONS

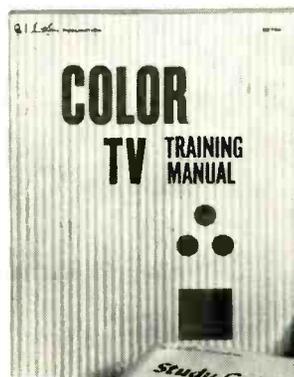
by J. A. Wilson, CET and Dick Glass, CET
A programmed text giving full coverage of typical questions encountered in the CET examination, together with the answers. For background information, the chapters are keyed to the two Sams television courses described at the right.
No. 20834 \$5.95

COLOR TV TRAINING MANUAL 3rd Edition

by the Howard W. Sams Editorial Staff
A step-by-step education in the intricacies of color-tv. Its explanation of the basic principles of each circuit leads to a clear understanding of the overall function of the set. A widely used text for schools and self study, it embraces modern developments in color-tv circuitry.
No. 20736 \$6.95

PHOTOFACT® TELEVISION COURSE 3rd Edition

by the Howard W. Sams Editorial Staff
This basic and comprehensive explanation of black-and-white television has helped thousands become proficient in television theory and servicing. Includes timely information on transistor circuits.
No. 20595 \$4.95



RE 092



Order from your Electronics Parts Distributor, or mail to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 West 62nd St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46268.

Send books checked below. \$_____ enclosed. Please include sales tax where applicable. Canadian prices slightly higher.

_____ Send FREE 1972 Sams Book Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

20852 20678 20675 20865 20882 20834 20736 20595

 **HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.**
4300 W. 62nd Street
Indianapolis, Ind. 46268

Circle 64 on reader service card

meet the metrics

Xcelite's where the Metrics are!

A great variety of tools and sets to help you turn most any Metric fastener or adjusting screw you're likely to encounter... hex socket set screws and cap screws, hex nuts, hex head cap screws, and whatever.

All tools precision made for exact fit. Bright nickel chrome nutdriver shafts and protective black oxide finished hex socket screwdriver blades. Plastic (UL) handles shaped for perfect grip and balance.

FIXED HANDLE NUTDRIVERS



NUTDRIVER SHANKS & HEX SOCKET SCREWDRIVER BLADES for use interchangeably in Series 99 plain and ratchet type handles.



COMPACT SETS

No. 99-PS-41-MM
(7 Metric hex socket blades, extension and handle)



No. 99-PS-51-MM
(10 Metric nutdriver shanks, extension and handle)



REQUEST CATALOG

*nationwide availability through
local distributors*



XCELITE, INC., 10 Bank St., Orchard Park, N.Y. 14127
In Canada contact Charles W. Pointon, Ltd.
Circle 65 on reader service card

watts, has 30 Hz to 20 kHz frequency range, 8 ohms input impedance. 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". \$24.95—**Magitran Co.**, 311 East Park St., Moonachie, NJ 07074.
Circle 39 on reader service card

SSB/AM CITIZEN TWO-WAY RADIO, Sidetalk 23. A 46-channel sideband and 23-channel AM transceiver. Has adjustable squelch, plus fine tuning (clarifier) control of each channel. Noise blanker circuit with front control switch is provided for high noise conditions. Crystal-lattice fil-



ter provides 60 dB suppression of unwanted side bands. AM receiver section has dual conversion with ceramic filtering for better than 70 dB image rejection. Operates from 12V dc or—with power supply—from 117V ac.—**Pathcom, Inc.**, Pace Div., P.O. Box 306, Harbor City, CA 90710. R-E
Circle 40 on reader service card

HIGH VOLTAGE SOCKETS, part No. S-104-C shown. One of a series of five new high-voltage sockets that have been added to this tube socket line. Altogether, there are 74 different types of sockets



available. All are replacements for sockets used in high-voltage power supplies of television receivers.—**Oneida Electronic Mfg., Inc.**, 843 N. Cottage St., Meadville, PA 16335.
Circle 41 on reader service card

CASSETTE DECK, TEAC Model 220. Luxury type deck that includes four separate preamps, two for record and two for playback. High-density ferrite heads bear an



original owner lifetime warranty. Has a bias selector for the latest high-density ferrite oxide tapes and for chromium-dioxide tape. Four-pole hysteresis synchronous motor, speed 17/8 ips, headphone jack (for 8-ohm phones). Suited for use with the TEAC Model AN-60 Dolby noise reduction unit. \$199.50.—**TEAC Corp. of America**, 7733 Telegraph Road, Montebello, CA 90640.
Circle 42 on reader service card

CHEMICAL SPRAYS, Adjusta-Spray. A new valve that permits adjusting the rate of chemical flow and a special spray nozzle that may be used with or without extender tubes are now available in this line of chemical sprays. With the adjustable nozzle it is possible to both put the spray exactly where you want it and regulate the amount of spray as well. *Adjusta-Spray* is available on 8-ounce cans of *Tun-O-Foam* tuner cleaner/lubricant and *Tun-O-Brite* tuner cleaner/polisher/lubricant.



The regulator feature will permit the service technician to select a heavy spray to blast loose gunk, or a light spray for small delicate jobs. It can also reduce the possibility of overspray, which can sometimes be messy.—**Chemtronics Inc.**, 1260 Ralph Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11236 R-E
Circle 45 on reader service card

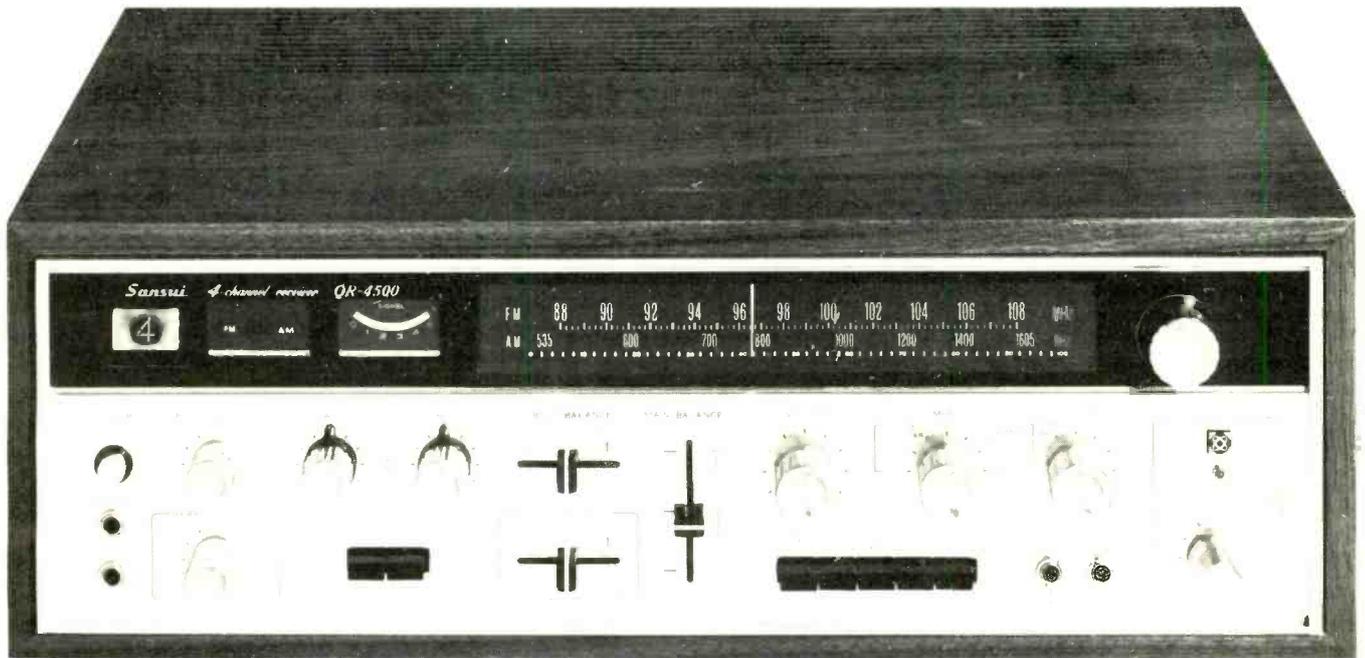
**In East Europe
Their censored press
keeps protesting
But 31 million people keep
listening to**

RADIO FREE EUROPE

The In Sound from Outside

**For information about East Europe
and RFE, write:
RADIO FREE EUROPE, Box 1972,
Mt. Vernon, New York 10551**

WHICH WAY FOUR CHANNEL ?



THIS WAY

If the four-channel merry-go-round has you confused, you have lots of company. Discrete or matrixed. Compatible or non-compatible. This system or that one.

Now Sansui offers you total-capability QR Receivers that will transport you into the four-channel world to day and can handle every variation to the four-channel game that anyone's dreamed up for tomorrow.

Take the QR4500 AM/FM Two-Channel and Four-Channel Stereo Receiver-Synthesizer-Decoder-Amplifier-and-Control-Center. It can decode any compatibly matrixed four-channel recording or FM broadcast, or it can synthesize two rear channels from any two-channel source. Exclusive Sansui phase-shift matrixing prevents the sound dropouts and false dislocations that plague many matrixed systems. And exclusive phase modulators duplicate the live sound field.

It can handle any tape or other discrete source and accepts adaptors, converters or other accessories for any four-channel technique anyone's hinted at.

It boasts 240 watts of total IHF power (continuous power per channel of 38 watts at 4 ohms, 27 watts at 8 ohms) with less than 0.5% TH or IM distortion at rated output and normal response of 20 to 30,000 Hz \pm 1dB. In a walnut cabinet, \$599.95.

You'll find the same universal four-channel versatility in all Sansui QR Quadphonic Receivers, including the QR1500, with 100 watts of total IHF power (20 watts continuous per channel at 4 ohms). With walnut cabinet, \$299.95.



Sansui[®]

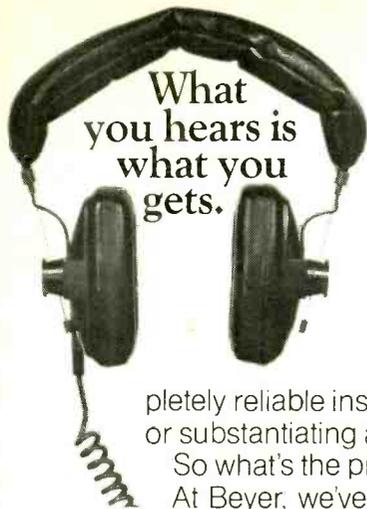
SANSUI ELECTRONICS CORP.

Woodside, New York 11377 • Gardena, California 90274
SANSUI ELECTRIC CO., LTD., Tokyo, Japan • Sansui Audio Europe S. A., Antwerp, Belgium

Circle 66 on reader service card

© COPYRIGHT BY SANSUI

SEPTEMBER 1972 • RADIO-ELECTRONICS 89



What
you hears is
what you
gets.

When you stop to think about it, the claims made for some headphones seem to border on the ridiculous.

You've read about phones that supposedly go from the subsonic to the ultrasonic, some that employ woofers, tweeters and crossover networks and still others that are tested on and certified by dummies.

But the truth is that there is no completely reliable instrument method for testing headphones or substantiating a manufacturer's performance claims.

So what's the prospective headphone buyer to do?

At Beyer, we've found the only reliable answer is to trust your own ears.

And to help make it easier for you, we've reprinted an independent, completely unbiased article called, "The Truth About Headphones," which we'll be happy to send you. It describes the difficulties involved in testing headphones and goes on to tell you how to compare and evaluate headphone performance for yourself.

Once you've had a chance to compare Beyer to the rest, we think you'll end up buying Beyer.

Because, the truth about Beyer headphones is... what you hears is what you gets.

Revox Corporation, 155 Michael Drive, Syosset, New York 11791

Circle 67 on reader service card

NO COMPETITORS

Nobody else but **EMC** designs in so much value



Compact, light-weight portability. Use it on the bench or in the field.

Full-view meter gives direct, clear-cut quality indications.

Three heavy-duty controls for quick set-up of all tests. Check a fistful of tubes in the time it often takes to test one.

12 slide switches for individual selection of tube pins provides versatility in testing, prevents obsolescence.

Full complement of sturdy sockets accepts compactron (12-pin), nuvistor, novar, 10-pin, 9-pin, octal, local, and miniature tubes.

Precise programming. Only one socket per tube-base configuration prevents accidental plug-in.

THE MODEL 213 saves you time, energy, money ■ Checks for shorts, leakage, intermittents, and quality ■ Tests all tube types including magic eye, regulator, and hi-fi tubes ■ Checks each section of multi-purpose tubes separately ■ Gives long, trouble-free life through heavy-duty components, including permanently etched panel ■ Your best dollar value in a tube tester. Available in high-impact bakelite case with strap: \$36.90 wired; \$23.90 in kit form. Wood carrying case (illustrated) slightly higher.

EMC

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION
625 Broadway, New York 12, New York

EMC, 625 Broadway, New York 12, N.Y.

Rush me FREE catalog describing all EMC value-loaded test instruments and name of local distributor.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

RE-9

new lit

All booklets, catalogs, charts, data sheets and other literature listed here with a Reader Service number are free for the asking. Turn to the Reader Service card on page 127 and circle the numbers of the items you want. Then mail the postage-paid card.

CITIZENS-BAND AND MONITOR ANTENNA CATALOG. 20 page, 2-color book describing many new CB antennas, antennas for 25-50 and 140-180 MHz monitor receivers, accessories, cable harnesses, mounts, matchers, as well as many different types of antennas. All items are illustrated and described.—**New-Tronics Corporation**, 15800 Commerce Park Drive, Brook Park, OH 44142

Circle 43 on reader service card

BURGLAR AND FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT 1972 Catalog. 12 pages filled with all kinds of fire and burglar alarm devices, bells, horns, sirens, complete systems, switches and key locks. Actuators of all types, alarm wire, fire alarm thermostats, and every other device needed to assemble an alarm system, are listed. One of the most comprehensive catalogs of its type.—**Universal Security Instruments, Inc.**, 29 Pottee St., Baltimore, MD 21225

Circle 44 on reader service card

Write direct to the manufacturers for information on items listed below:

TECHNICAL BULLETIN describes **RAECO-15** rare-earth cobalt permanent magnets with an energy product of 15 million gauss-oersteds, and a Curie temperature of 750°C.

The new magnets are an alloy of samarium and cobalt.—**Raytheon Co.**, Microwave and Power Tube Div., 190 Willow St., Waltham MA 02154.

REACT TEAM DIRECTORY. A listing of more than 600 REACT (Radio Emergency Associated Citizens Teams) who maintain a 24-hour watch on Citizens Band channel 9 for the purpose of giving aid to motorists and assisting in any kind of emergencies. Motorists who want to report emergencies or call for assistance simply give their call letters and call REACT, 10-46, for motorists assistance, or 10-33 for emergencies threatening the safety of life or property.—**REACT National Headquarters**, 111 E. Wacker Pottee St., Baltimore, MD 21225

GIVE... HEART FUND



The best time to upgrade your component system is before you buy it.

If you're a typical reader of this magazine, you most likely have a sizeable investment in a component system. So our advice about upgrading might come a little late.

What you might have overlooked, however, is the fact that your records are the costliest and most fragile component of all. As well as the only one you will continue to invest in.

And since your turntable is the only component that handles these valuable records, advice about upgrading your turntable is better late than never.

Any compromise here will be costly. And permanent. Because there is just no way to improve a damaged record.

If the stylus can't respond accurately and sensitively to the rapidly changing contours of the groove walls, especially the hazardous peaks and valleys of the high frequencies, there's trouble. Any curve the stylus can't negotiate, it may lop off. And with those little bits of vinyl go the high notes and part of your investment.

If the record doesn't rotate at precisely the correct speed, musical pitch will be distorted. No amplifier tone controls can correct this distortion.

If the motor isn't quiet and free of vibration, an annoying rumble will accompany the music. You can get rid of rumble by using the bass control, but only at the expense of the bass you want to hear.

Experienced component owners know all this. Which is why so many of them, especially record reviewers and other music experts, won't play their records on anything but a Dual. From the first play on.

Now, if you'd like to know what several independent test labs say about Dual, we'll send you complete reprints of their reports. Plus a reprint of an article from a leading music magazine telling you what to look for in record playing equipment. Whether you're upgrading or not.

Better yet, just visit your franchised United Audio dealer and ask for a demonstration.

You'll find Dual automatic turntables priced from \$109.50 to \$199.50. That may be more than you spent on your present turntable, or more than you were intending to spend on your next one.

But think of it this way. It will be a long, long time before you'll need to upgrade your Dual.

Dual[®]

Dual 1215 S, \$109.50



Dual 1218, \$155.00

Dual 1229, \$199.50

United Audio Products, Inc., 120 So. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10553

Exclusive U.S. Distribution Agency for Dual.

Circle 68 on reader service card

SEPTEMBER 1972 • RADIO-ELECTRONICS 91

SOLID-STATE DESIGN

(continued from page 58)

the emitter circuit and the primary winding of transformer T3, 10 volts will be across the transistor in the quiescent state. The quiescent collector current is 3.32 watts/10 volts = 332 mA. The peak current, $I_{max} = 2 \times 332 \text{ mA} = 664 \text{ mA}$, which is within the 700 mA rating of the 2N3053. Draw the ac and dc load lines in Fig. 10.

The dc load resistance is $(12 - 10) \text{ volts} / 332 \text{ mA} = 6 \text{ ohms}$. The ac resistance is $20 \text{ volts} / 664 \text{ mA} = 30 \text{ ohms}$. The resistance that is to be reflected

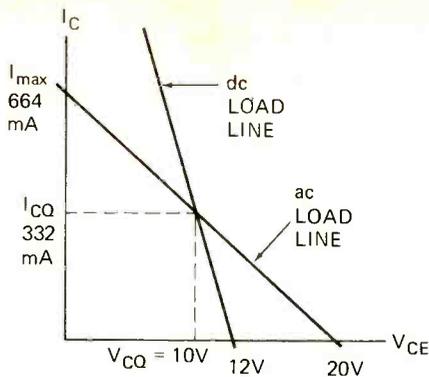


FIG. 10—LOAD LINES used in design of power amplifier stage shown in Fig. 9.

from the secondary of the transformer to the primary is $30 \text{ ohms} - 6 \text{ ohms} = 24 \text{ ohms}$, so that the impedance ratio of T3 is 24 ohms to 8 ohms, or 3:1, and the turns ratio is $(24/8)^{1/2} = 1.73:1$. This assumes the dc resistance in the secondary winding is negligible when compared to the resistance of the 8-ohm load.

If we wish to design the transformer for a minimum of 25% efficiency, the maximum resistance of the primary winding can be determined from Equation 2.

$$25 = \frac{100}{1 + R_p + 3R_s} = \frac{100}{1 + R_p + 0}$$

and $R_p = 72 \text{ ohms}$

As the dc design allows for a maximum of 6 ohms for the sum of the primary winding dc resistance and R_{E2} , the efficiency requirement will automatically be met in a proper design.

The voltage gain of an output stage is relatively unimportant when compared to its performance in delivering output power. Let us assume we would like a voltage gain of about 20 from this stage. As the ac output impedance in the collector circuit is 24 ohms, the resistor in the emitter should be about 1/10 this value. Use a standard 2.7 ohm resistor for R_{E2} . This will also conform with another rule of thumb stating that about 1 volt should be across the emitter resistor of a power transistor when it is idling. Here the voltage is $(2.7 \text{ ohms}) (332 \text{ mA}) = 0.9 \text{ volts}$ —a value close enough to 1 volt. The dc resistance of the primary winding, R_p can then be specified at less than 6 ohms—2.7 ohms = 3.3 ohms.

1.33 watts must be delivered to the 24 ohms ac impedance across the primary of T3 if 1 watt is to be delivered to the load. For this output, the rms voltage across the primary of the transformer is $V = (R_L' P)^{1/2} = [(24) (1.33)]^{1/2} = 5.7 \text{ volts}$.

The emitter resistance, r_e , of the transistor is usually taken at $26/I_E$, where I_E is the quiescent emitter current expressed in mA. For a current of 332 mA, this figure becomes too small to be reasonable. We assume a minimum dc emitter resistance of 1 ohm for most transistors.

The total ac resistance in the emitter circuit is this $r_e = 1$ added to the $R_{E2} = 2.7 \text{ ohms}$, or 3.7 ohms. The calculated voltage gain of the output stage is the ratio of the 24 ohms at the primary of the output transformer to the 3.7 ohms just calculated, or 6.5. This differs from the approximate gain of 10 sought after above. More gain can be designed into the earlier stages.

The voltage at the input to the transistor must be the 5.7 volts at the output divided by the gain of 6.5, or 0.88 volts.

(concluded next month)

CHANNELLOCK

Gives You More In Hand Tools Including

FULL POLISH FINISH

(quality you can SEE)

The honest gleam of drop forged steel, fine polished end to end. No plating, no black handles, no "good enough" compromise anywhere. Craftsmanship in every detail. Quality you see, not just hope for. CHANNELLOCK'S bonus to you at no extra cost.

HERE'S MORE. Our catalog gives you an arm-chair review of our complete line. It's yours for the asking.



TOOLS BY
CHANNELLOCK

MEADVILLE, PA. 16335

GREATEST TV Schematic Bargain EVER Offered

NOW-Complete TV Schematics for less than 5¢ each

COLOR TV
Covers ALL
Color Sets
1960 - 1968

BLACK & WHITE
Coverage for
23 U.S. Brands
1965 - 1968

TV TECH / MATICS - 8 Giant Volumes

Cover 99% of Color TV-4 Years B&W!

Here are FABULOUS savings on nationally-known TV schematic and service data. Here is everything you need to fill your vital service data needs for TV model years 1965 through 1968 . . . plus COLOR TV coverage from 1960 through 1968! What it amounts to is a low, low cost of less than \$9.00 per year for your TV service data . . . with an extra 5 years of Color TV coverage thrown in for good measure! Compare that with the over \$100 a year you may now be paying for comparable information.

SERVICE DATA FOR MORE THAN 20 BRANDS

TV TECH/MATICS is the ideal Service Data package for today's modern technician. It includes complete schematic diagrams and vital servicing data for every TV receiver produced by more than 20 leading American Manufacturers for 1965, 1966, 1967, and 1968. All diagrams and servicing details are completely authentic, based on information provided by the original equipment manufacturers. Each year's coverage is permanently bound into two convenient-to-use volumes which open flat to 11" x 29½", ready to provide you with instant service data at your workbench. Some of the diagrams are as large as 58" x 22".

EASY TO USE

TV TECH/MATICS is easy to use. Brand names are arranged alphabetically by model year. No more hunting through several file drawers to find the schematic you need! And at the special low price, think of the savings you will enjoy on your schematic needs . . . think of the time you'll save by having the schematics you need right at your fingertips in handy, permanently-bound form!

TV TECH/MATICS is the ideal way to cut down your schematic expenses, and to enjoy the convenience of having all your data needs right at your fingertips.

8 BIG Volumes
Regular Price **\$79.60**
... NOW YOURS
for only **\$34.95**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET

You receive 8 BIG volumes in all, two for each year from 1965 through 1968. Included is a clearly detailed and annotated TV schematic diagram for each specific model. You also get complete replacement parts lists, alignment instructions, tube and component location diagrams, plus key waveforms and voltage readings . . . all the information you need to service over 90% of the TV receivers you'll encounter!

STREAMLINED AND CONVENIENT

All the information for a given model is contained on two facing sheets. The special bound-leaf format allows pages to lie flat when open. Each volume is organized alphabetically by manufacturer, then numerically by model number. In addition, a handy Chassis/Model Finder is bound into each volume. Regular list price for each year's coverage — 2 BIG volumes — is \$19.90. All 8 volumes normally sell for \$79.60. Your price is ONLY \$34.95 . . . a savings of nearly \$45.00!

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

You MUST be satisfied that TV TECH/MATICS is the greatest bargain in TV Schematics ever offered. Order at our risk for FREE 10-day examination. Prove to yourself they are worth many times the price. You can return them in 10 days for full refund or cancellation of invoice. No need to send money. But, the supply is limited, so fill-in and mail the NO-RISK coupon today to obtain these time-saving, money-making manuals.

-CONTENTS-

CONTENTS 1965 MODELS

Covers all 1965 models for: Admiral, Airline, Andrea, Coronado, Curtis Mathes, Dumont, Electrohome, Emerson, Firestone, General Electric, Magnavox, Motorola, Muntz, Olympic, Packard-Bell, Philco, RCA Victor, Sears-Silvertone, Setchell-Carlson, Sylvania, Truetone, Westinghouse, and Zenith . . . plus all color sets 1960-1965, at no extra cost!

PUBLISHER'S LIST PRICE . . . \$19.90

CONTENTS 1966 MODELS

Covers all 1966 color and B & W models of: Admiral, Airline, Andrea, Coronado, Curtis Mathes, Dumont, Emerson, General Electric, Hoffman, Magnavox, Motorola, Olympic, Packard-Bell, Philco, RCA Victor, Sears-Silvertone, Setchell-Carlson, Sonora, Sylvania, Truetone, Westinghouse, and Zenith.

PUBLISHER'S LIST PRICE . . . \$19.90

CONTENTS 1967 MODELS

Covers all 1967 color and B & W models of: Admiral, Airline, Andrea, Coronado, Curtis Mathes, Dumont, Emerson, General Electric, Hoffman, Magnavox, Motorola, Olympic, Packard-Bell, Philco-Ford, RCA Victor, Sears-Silvertone, Setchell-Carlson, Truetone, Westinghouse, and Zenith.

PUBLISHER'S LIST PRICE . . . \$19.90

CONTENTS 1968 MODELS

Covers all 1968 color and B & W models for: Admiral, Airline, Andrea, Coronado, Curtis Mathes, Dumont, Emerson, General Electric, Hoffman, Magnavox, Motorola, Olympic, Packard-Bell, Philco-Ford, RCA Victor, Sears-Silvertone, Setchell-Carlson, Sonora, Sylvania, Truetone, Westinghouse, and Zenith.

PUBLISHER'S LIST PRICE . . . \$19.90



LARGE PAGES contain complete circuit schematics, replacement parts lists, alignment instructions critical part locations, important waveforms and voltage readings.

NO RISK COUPON—MAIL TODAY

TAB Books, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

- I enclose \$34.95 for which please send me your complete 8-Volume Tech/Matics Schematic offer postage prepaid.
 Please invoice me for \$34.95 plus postage. Same return privileges.

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

(Paid orders shipped prepaid. Pa. resident add 6% Sales Tax. Outside USA 10% extra)

RE-92

Circle 71 on reader service card



audiotex *Everything In*

RADIO, TV, TAPE & PHONO ACCESSORIES

TO EXPAND... MODIFY... CUSTOMIZE OR MAINTAIN WE HAVE IT! SEND FOR FREE CATALOG



GC ELECTRONICS

DIVISION OF HYDROMETALS, INC.
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS 61101 U.S.A.

Circle 72 on reader service card

ELECTRONIC WATCHDOGS

(continued from page 35)

Other uhf systems operate in a similar fashion to the ultrasonic units and use Doppler shift as the detection method (Fig. 5).

Uhf motion detectors operating in the GHz part of the electromagnetic spectrum are less prone to false alarms

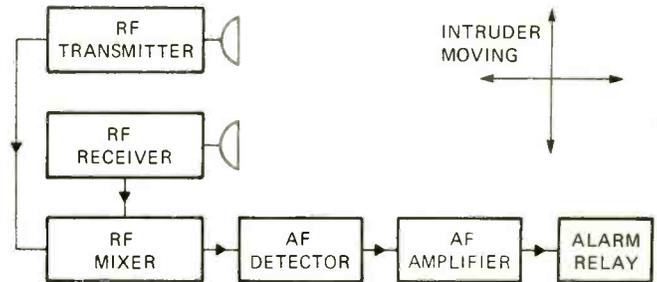


FIG. 5—A UHF MOTION DETECTOR in block diagram form. These systems operate in the GHz portion of the spectrum.

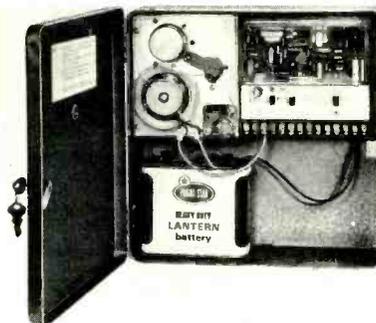
caused by large objects moving outside the walls of the protected area. The Gunn diode is an ideal oscillator for this purpose, and now that it is commercially available, it is beginning to be used in low-cost compact uhf systems.

Passive infrared

Every object whose temperature is above absolute zero radiates electromagnetic energy. Most of this radiated energy is in the infrared part of the spectrum and is directly related to temperature.

Infrared energy bridges the gap between visible light and the microwave frequencies used in radar. It starts at deep red and extends from 0.75 microns to about 1000 microns.

The human body radiates energy at wavelengths predominantly between 3 and 8 microns. Although the energy level is very low, special photoconductive cells can detect a moving human target at distances of 30 feet. A recently in-



TELEPHONE DIALER alarm calls police or fire department depending upon type of transducer activated. Ademco makes this unit.

duced system operating on this principle uses a single passive sensor to protect an area 20 feet by 20 feet. One amplifier and control unit serves up to eight sensors that can be placed in any location. It is claimed that the unit responds only to sudden changes in infrared radiation and is not affected by noise, air turbulence or rfi.

The very candid camera

Closed-circuit television (CCTV) systems have been extensively promoted as the ultimate form of security. Experience has shown that it is not enough to use CCTV alone. It is necessary to use a primary detector—such as ultrasonics—and to use CCTV to view the area when an alarm is received; or to modify the receiver so an alarm is automatically triggered if the picture changes.

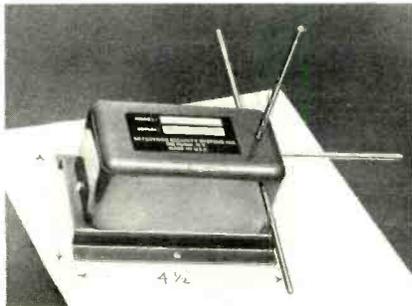
One CCTV system uses a digital memory and comparator to obviate the need for a primary detector. When the camera is switched on and stabilized, an analogue-to-digital

converter translates "bits" of the scan (picture) into a digital code stored on a magnetic loop that is synchronized with the scan.

The stored data is compared with each subsequent scan. Any major change in the data between scans activates an alarm. Changes are detected by adding the "live" and the "stored" signal out of phase. If the picture changes, the two signals no longer cancel and the output activates the alarm.

Electronic sniffer

Chromatography is a method of determining the constituents of a complex gas or vapor mixture. The method—it can be a continuous process—may be used to detect the presence of a human or animal intruder.



TYPICAL "RADAR" type motion detector. This small unit is part of a system by Detectron Security.

The human body effuses a significant amount of ammonia, and this is frequently increased under stress. As an intruder detector, the gas chromatograph is programmed to report any increase in the ammonia constituent.

A gas sample is taken at frequent intervals from the protected area. It is combined with an inert carrier gas and forced under pressure through a glass or metal column packed with activated carbon or similar absorbent. Constituents of the sample are retained for different periods by the absorbent and emerge from the column (together with the inert carrier) in inverse order of absorbence.

Various methods are used to determine the percentage of each constituent in the sample. The most common of these compares the thermal conductivity of each constituent plus the inert carrier against the carrier alone, and plots the result as percentage against time. A thermal conductivity cell is

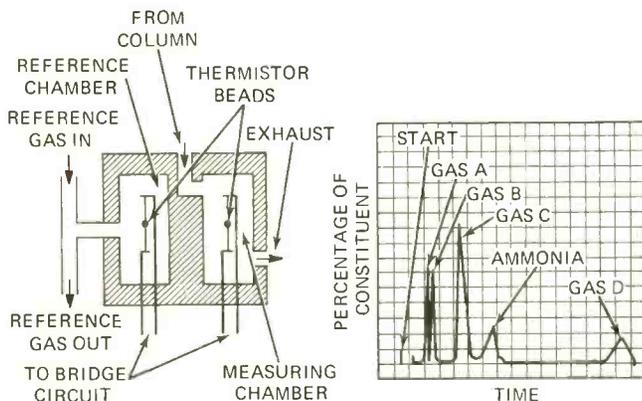


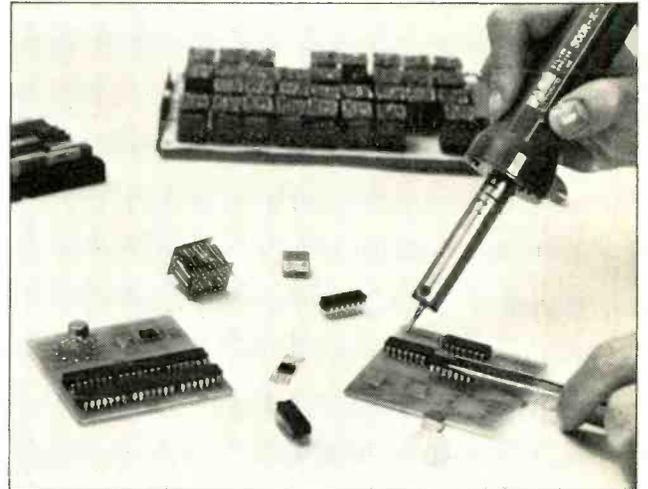
FIG. 6—(above left) shows construction of a typical thermal conductivity cell. FIG. 7—(above right) is the plot produced by such a cell.

shown in Fig. 6 and a typical plot in Fig. 7. Note that the graph is read from right to left.

Once calibrated for use, any ammonia content in the gas sample appears at the same known interval of time after the total sample has been introduced into the column. If a reading is obtained from the thermal conductivity cell at this time, exceeding the preset level, an alarm circuit is energised.

The gas chromatography system is virtually tamper-
(continued on page 100)

ORDER YOUR FREE PRODUCT/APPLICATIONS HANDBOOK on



The Principles of Desoldering with PACE Temperature-Controlled SODR-X-TRACTORS

Continuous Vacuum Desoldering with PACE Sodr-X-Tractors utilizes a high flow rate of air. The air is drawn through the plated hole, across the pads and around the leads for removing the solder and cooling these areas to prevent re-sweating of the lead. Simultaneously, the desoldering tip, which initially provided the heat to melt the solder joint, is cooled down rapidly by the air flow to prevent further heat application to the workpiece.

The unique design of the tip, and the precise temperature controls of all PACE Desoldering Systems, accurately establish the maximum heat levels (but no minimums) to allow the air to rapidly cool down the tip (i.e.: from 1000°F to 300°F). Similarly, the Sodr-X-Tractor heater is designed to provide rapid heat recovery to the tip once the air flow is stopped. PACE Sodr-X-Traction Systems start as low as \$99.00.

Now available . . . Free of Charge . . . the new . . . PACE Product/Applications Handbook . . . providing data, techniques and product information for economical and reliable assembly, repair, experimentation, rework and servicing of electronic assemblies and components.

**PACE
INCORPORATED**

9329 Fraser Avenue, Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

Phone: (301) 587-1696

Circle 73 on reader service card

SEPTEMBER 1972 • RADIO-ELECTRONICS 97

should not be used in wiring systems having only two wires. Not unless the wires are replaced, which could lead to quite a bit of "wire-pulling" through the walls in the typical home. In most places, you can use flexible conduit or "Romex" for this, if you use the 3-wire type. It has two insulated conductors, (usually black and white) and a bare wire. For a strictly Code job this bare wire, which is the groundING conductor, must be connected to the ground connection of the service wiring,

at the service disconnect. It is for cases where new Romex is run to an additional outlet.

There is one exception noted in the Code: Art. 250-50, p. 74. I quote: "Exception: for branch-circuit extensions only in existing installations which do not have a groundING conductor, the grounding conductor of a grounding-type receptacle may be grounded to a grounded cold-water pipe near the equipment." unquote. This *would* allow the use of the "3-wire with one round pin" type of receptacles. In systems with only two wires; for laundry rooms, utility rooms, and such places, where a coldwater pipe is nearby for the ground.

For this, the GREEN wire in the appliance line cord must be connected to the round pin of the plug; this is the safety ground. The round hole in the new receptacle *must* be wired to the cold-water pipe. Bare wire can be used here, of the same size as the conductors.

So, there you have the two types of "ground". The "power-circuit grounded conductor"—a part of the circuit carrying power, as in Fig. 1. As the Code says, p. 70, Art 250-25, "The identified conductor is commonly known as 'the white wire'." There is always current flowing in this, when a load is connected and turned on, although it is at ground potential.

The other one is the "green wire" and should be connected to the same ground-point as the white wire, at the service-disconnect unit. This is the point where the service wires enter the building. (Incidentally, this wire will be green only in flexible cords; in the branch wiring it'll probably be a bare wire). This wire *never* carries current, in normal operation. It carries current *only* when there is a "fault", meaning a short-circuit.

It is a good idea to check with your local wiring inspectors as to the ground connection of the safety ground. The Code recommends connecting this to the same ground as the white wire. In some cases, there may be different inter-

How listening to servicemen made the world's best electronic chemicals even better.

While we're proud of all the R&D we do, some of our best ideas come from the many servicemen who use our products.

Take our newest "first"—**Adjusta-Spray**. Its continuously-variable valve system lets you dial any spray intensity you want. We developed it because different jobs (and different servicemen) require different spray intensities: light for pinpoint cleaning and lubrication without overspray; medium for average jobs; and heavy, to blast away stubborn dirt.

Adjusta-Spray has it all. And it's fully compatible with extender tubes, to give you the **exact spray** you want, exactly **where** you want it. **Adjusta-Spray** is available on the world's most popular electronic chemicals: our **TUN-O-BRITE** cleaner/polisher/lubricant and **TUN-O-FOAM** cleaner/lubricant—both at your distributor's now. They're even more of a value, because there's no increase in price. How's that for making a good thing even better?



CHEMTRONICS
INCORPORATED
1260 RALPH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11236
Our business is improving yours.

Circle 74 on reader service card

FREE
for the
man in
electronics



TRIGGER CATALOG

SEE

OUR GREAT SELECTIONS!

Send for this reliable buying guide to carefully selected: **Amateur Gear • Stereo Hi-Fi • Electronic Kits • CB Radio • Tape Recording • Electronic Parts • Antennas • Tubes • Transistors • Tools • Books • Test Equipment**

Count on TRIGGER for the best in electronics. Get our **FREE** Catalog.

SEND FOR IT TODAY!

FREE
Catalog

TRIGGER Electronics, Dept. 13-ST
7361 North Ave., River Forest, Ill. 60305

Send **FREE** TRIGGER Catalog

Name _____
PLEASE PRINT

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Circle 75 on reader service card

pretations, allowing the use of a different ground for the safety-ground. Art. 250-23, p. 70, says "Grounding connections shall not be made on the load-side of the service-disconnecting means." Then, they list three "Exceptions", one of which we mentioned.

You can install polarized plugs and sockets on the older two-wire systems, with which the majority of the homes in this country are wired. These have one wide blade and one narrow one, so that the plug can be inserted only one way

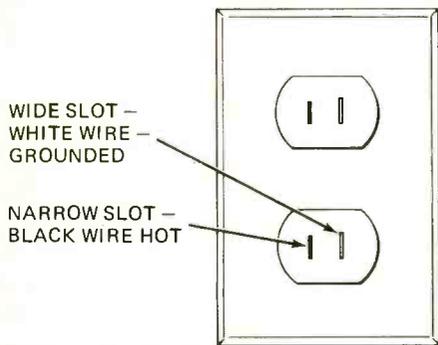


FIG. 2—POLARIZED OUTLET suitable for use on older two-wire systems.

(See Fig. 2) This is an old system, and has been used for years. The grounded (white) wire must be connected to the wide blade of the pin and the corresponding terminal in the receptacle. On the receptacle itself, the terminal screws will be coded; the ground side will be plated, with cadmium, etc. so that it looks "white" or silvery. The hot wire will be copper colored. In the new three-pin receptacles, the safety-ground screws will usually have a coating of green paint for identification.

Just remember the differences; a grounded, current-carrying conductor is always the "identified wire" white. The grounding conductor will be bare in the wiring, and green in the appliance line cord. Any other color of wire should always be considered as hot! R-E



He won it in a raffle?—Well, tell him to buy another chance and maybe he can come up with a parts list!

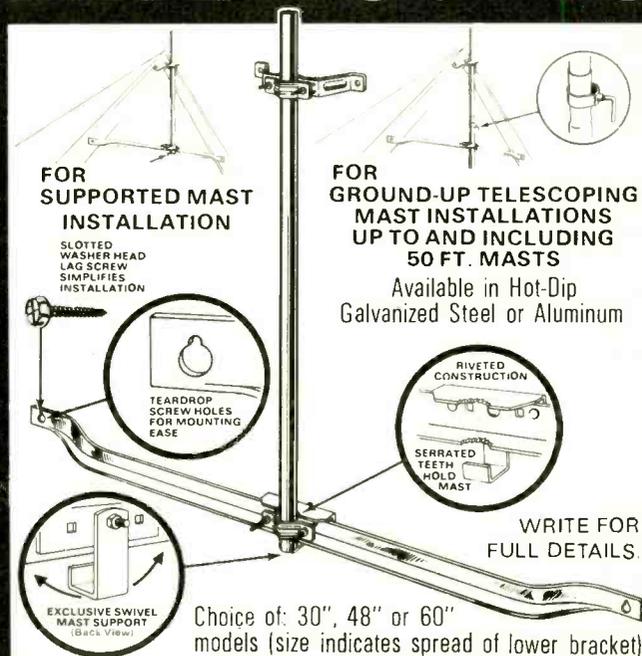
NEXT MONTH

THREE NEW STORIES ON FOUR-CHANNEL STEREO

DON'T MISS OCTOBER 1972

ON SALE SEPT. 19

South River's New Improved EAVE MOUNTS



SOUTH RIVER METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.
SOUTH RIVER, NEW JERSEY 08882

Circle 76 on reader service card

Why pay an answering service when you can own your own?



Dictaphone has a machine to make sure you never lose another cent through a missed phone call or a garbled message. In fact, we have a whole line of them.

They're called Ansafones. You can buy one outright or possibly lease it for about what you're paying your answering service now. And it works for you 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

For a free brochure describing how much an Ansafone can help you, mail this coupon now.

▶ Dictaphone

Box L-9-34, 120 Old Post Road, Rye, New York 10580
Please send me full details of the Ansafone line.

Name _____

Company _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Ansafone and Dictaphone are registered trademarks of Dictaphone Corp.

Circle 77 on reader service card

New and only from EICO... The Professional Home Protection everyone can Install and Afford!

EICO FC-100 SECURITY CONTROL CENTER

- Start your custom Burglar/Hold-up/Fire Alarm System with the FC-100.
- Add on Sensors, Alarms and Accessories to suit your own needs.
- "Do-it-Yourself" Installers Handbook included.
- No technical knowledge needed—No soldering.
- Ideal for Apartment, Home and certain Commercial Installations.
- 100% Professional in Design, Reliability, Performance.

The FC-100 is an extremely flexible home protection device. It has been designed for use with all types of intruder and fire sensors. The alarm activating circuits accommodate burglar alarm bells, separate fire horns, as well as various combinations of fire and burglar alarm bells and horns. A Remote Station Control with signal lights (EICO A-65) can be installed at any number of locations to show that all doors and windows are closed and the alarm system is ready to be "armed." The simple circuit uses only two wires. For maximum safety, the fire alarm circuits are always on and cannot be turned off accidentally.

The EICO FC-100 Security Control Center is powered by a 117 VAC Power Supply (EICO A-75) which supplies 6 volts DC for operating the system. Space is provided for an optional standard 6 volt lantern

battery for standby/emergency operation. In the event of an electrical power failure, the battery automatically supplies the power to keep the alarm system activated.

Each circuit in the EICO FC-100 has its own independent set of screw terminals that allow installation by someone unfamiliar with electrical wiring.

Model FC-100 **\$69.95**

EICO SS-500 BURGLAR/HOLD-UP/FIRE ALARM SYSTEM

- Systems "HEART" is the EICO FC-100 Security Control Center.
- Additional Sensors, Alarms, Accessories may be added any time to meet future needs.
- "Do-it-Yourself" Installers Handbook included.

A basic home Burglar/Hold-Up/Fire Alarm Systems which combines a high reliability alarm control center with detectors, alarm accessories and an alarm bell.

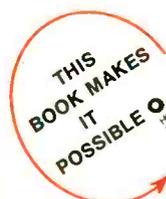
The SS-500 system is supplied with the following: A-75 Power Supply; SA-25 8" Alarm Bell; A-45 Entrance Key-Switch with "system-on" signal light; A-65 remote station control with signal lights; SD-20 Fire Sensors; SD-10, Door/Window Contact Switches; SD-50 Tamper Switches; SD-40 Door Cords; A-35 Emergency Buttons; A-95 Installers Handbook; A-105 "Home Protected" Decals and 250 feet of hook-up wire. Additional remote stations, entrance key switches, alarm bells, signal horns as well as fire, smoke, intruder, freeze-up and water flooding detectors, are available as optional accessories.

Model SS-500 **\$129.95**

"Do-it-Yourself" HOME SECURITY HANDBOOK

A comprehensive 40-page Homeowners Handbook which includes a wealth of information on professional home security as well as comprehensive installation procedures in clear non-technical language.

A-95 Handbook **\$2.95**



FREE 32 PAGE EICO CATALOG

For latest catalog on EICO Burglar/Fire Alarm Systems, Environmental Lighting, Test Instruments, Stereo, EICOCRAFT Projects, and name of nearest EICO Distributor, check Reader Service Card or send 25¢ for First Class mail service.

EICO, 283 Malta Street, Brooklyn, New York 11207



Circle 78 on reader service card

100 RADIO-ELECTRONICS • SEPTEMBER 1972

ELECTRONIC WATCHDOGS

(continued from page 97)

proof; however, the sampling speed is slow and a rapidly-moving intruder may not be detected until he has left the area. Recent development undertaken for the military is said to have overcome these problems.

The traditional alarm bell is still the best audible alarm for private and small-risk business use. Despite the folklaw that insists that the public does not pay attention to alarms of this nature, the type of criminal who attacks homes and small businesses most certainly does.

Alarm bells are essentially low-power devices and their effective range is less than 100 yards—but their abrupt onset attracts attention and their high-frequency components can be heard above normal background noise. Being a mechanically resonant device, the conversion efficiency of a bell is very high.

Sirens have the power-handling capability required for long-distance transmission and their distinctive sound is clearly differentiated from background noise. Their characteristic rise and fall in pitch is attention-producing. The vast majority of sirens are motor-driven. Some electronic sirens have been produced, but at the present time their power outputs cannot compete with the motor-driven types.



ALARM INSTALLERS tool kit. A complete package of all the tools the installer needs. Mountain West Alarm Systems

A noise-making device will deter the majority of intruders. Nevertheless the really professional criminal will often disable a bell or siren before attempting entry. Some of the methods for doing this are most ingenious—and regrettably cannot be printed here.

Where such a risk exists, the alarm system is connected either by private telephone line or automatic dialling unit to a security company central bureau.

What of the future?

Intruder detection systems are approaching the level of development where it is possible to almost totally secure an area against intrusion, and much current development has as its objective the production of existing systems which are cheaper to buy and simpler to install.

A major criticism of many security systems is their high percentage of false alarms. This is typically 97 to 98%, and while quite a few of these are caused by the owner leaving doors and windows only partially closed, far too many are caused by substandard design and construction and/or poor installation. In some areas the problem has become so serious that the local police force has warned it will no longer answer alarm calls unless the number of false alarms is reduced.

As in so many fields, the quality of an installation is probably—but not necessarily—related to price. Look into what's available in your price range and see which system offers you the kind of protection you require. An alarm specialist that handles several lines of alarm systems can help you select a system that best fits your needs.

R-E

This article reprinted from Electronics Today, April 1971

©Copyright Electronics Today, 1971

next month

OCTOBER 1972

4-CHANNEL RIDES AGAIN

Three new articles on the ever-expanding world of 4-channel sound.

■ Electro-Voice And 4-Channel

Inside the E-V "universal" matrix. How "compatible" with SQ is it?

■ 4-Channel Recording Techniques

Behind the scenes in the sound recording studio when a 4-channel master is made.

■ R-E Tests 4-Channel Headphones

A once-over-thoroughly of the Koss and Superex 4-channel headphones. How they work, what they do, and how well they do it.

Plus three more stereo stories

■ Facts Of Chromium Dioxide Tape

Chromium dioxide gets a going over. Take a careful look at its advantages and why they happen.

■ Three Ways To Suppress Tape Noise

How three modern noise reduction systems work. Dolby, Norelco and Kenwood.

■ Hi-Fi Repairs—What's Happening

What do you run into when your hi-fi system breaks down? Here's what the technician does and needs to get it working again.

Pioneering again.....Castle presents a sensational NEW Timesaver for the Professional TV Service Technician.....

TV TUNER SUBBER™



Transistorized Test Unit substitutes the tuner in defective TV Receiver to prove whether original tuner is good or bad. Performs tests normally made using elaborate and expensive signal generating equipment and oscilloscopes . . . but much more simply, with easily understood results. Tests that are, in fact, so simple that they can be made right in the home, in most cases without removing the tuner or chassis from cabinet.

Use with any 40MHz receiver . . . black and white or color . . . tube or transistor.

Completely self contained and battery operated; Mk. II, all solid state, improved version of original "subber." Uses L.E.D. indicator, has higher gain with wide range control affording more than 40db of gain reduction. . . Use on the bench or in the home . . . anywhere.

Substitutes the VHF tuner and tests the UHF tuner. Provides signal to simplify testing of tuner, i.f. system and AGC system. Comes complete with extension cables and instructions.

TV TUNER SUBBER MK. II net \$31.95 Contact your distributor.

Include \$1.50 shipping and handling on prepaid mail orders; we will ship C.O.D.

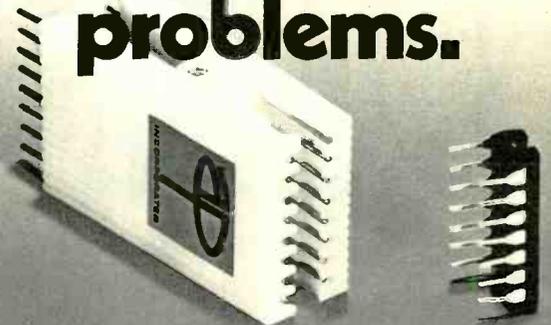


CASTLE TV TUNER SERVICE, INC.

5715 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60645 • Phone (312) - 561-6354

Circle 79 on reader service card

Solve your IC test problems.



Test your integrated circuits individually without removing them from the AP board. \$5.00

 **COMPAR**

Please ship me _____ AP integrated circuit test clip(s) at \$5.00 each.

Name _____

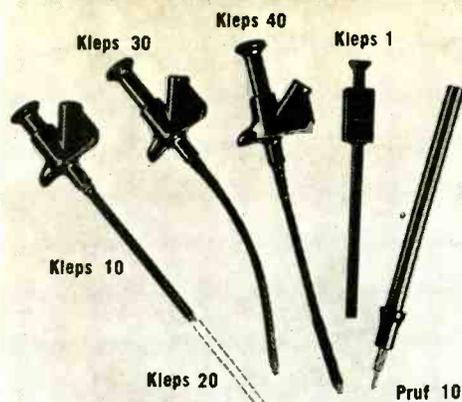
Address _____

City _____ Zip _____

Enclosed, find my check or money order to: Compar Corp., Dept. 600, 828 Airport Blvd., Burlingame, CA 94010. ph. (415) 347-3501.

Circle 80 on reader service card

SEPTEMBER 1972 • RADIO-ELECTRONICS 101



Clever Kleps

Test probes designed by your needs — Push to seize, push to release (all Kleps spring loaded).

- Kleps 10.** Boathook clamp grips wires, lugs, terminals. Accepts banana plug or bare wire lead. 4¾" long. **\$1.19**
- Kleps 20.** Same, but 7" long. **\$1.39**
- Kleps 30.** Completely flexible. Forked-tongue gripper. Accepts banana plug or bare lead. 6" long. **\$1.47**
- Kleps 40.** Completely flexible. 3-segment automatic collet firmly grips wire ends, PC-board terminals, connector pins. Accepts banana plug or plain wire. 6¼" long. **\$2.39**
- Kleps 1.** Economy Kleps for light line work (not lab quality). Meshing claws. 4½" long. **\$.99**
- Pruf 10.** Versatile test prod. Solder connection. Molded phenolic. Doubles as scribing tool. "Bunch" pin fits banana jack. Phone tip. 5½" long. **\$.79**

All in red or black — specify. For additional information, write for complete catalog of — test probes, plugs, sockets, connectors, earphones, headsets, miniature components.

Available through your local distributor, or write to:



RYE INDUSTRIES INC.
130 Spencer Place, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543
In Canada: Rye Industries (Canada) Ltd.
Circle 81 on reader service card

UNEXCELLED



S&A

Combination UHF-VHF-FM Antennas

MODEL UVM ANTENNAS

Tuned and engineered featuring a LOG PERIODIC VHF section incorporating a PATENTED MAGNETIC WAVE design for UHF. Discriminate between desired signal and unwanted noise. An absence of minor lobes and extremely high front to back ratio are characteristics of these antennas. Mechanical features include all new fittings and special alloy aluminum tubing for added strength. Six models.

*We are Antenna Specialists.
Whatever your needs, consult us.*

S&A Electronics Inc.

Phone (419) 693-0528
210 W. Florence St. Toledo, Ohio 43605
Circle 82 on reader service card

new books

FEEDBACK SYSTEMS, by Jose B. Cruz, Jr. McGraw-Hill Book Company, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, NY 10036. 6 x 9 in. 324 pp. Hardcover, \$16.50.

Topics included in this rather complete book on feedback systems are: uses of feedback, sensitivity analysis, nonlinear distortion in feedback systems, feedback control of large systems comparative sensitivity of optimal feedback control of systems with uncertain parameters, theory of general multiloop systems and applications of functional analysis to nonlinear systems with unknown plants.

Because of its orientation, practicing engineers as well as students will find the text a valuable reference for investigating tolerance problems in systems analysis and design.

199 ELECTRONIC TEST & ALIGNMENT TECHNIQUES, by Art Margolis. TAB Books, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214. 5½ x 8½ in. 224 pp. Hardcover, \$7.95.

Here's a delightful quick reference guide of tests and adjustments to use in trouble shooting AM and FM radios, TV receivers, antenna systems, intercoms, electronic organs, garage-door openers, auto ignition systems and other electronic devices. These tests are broken down into appropriate categories, making it easy to find needed information. An important part of the book are tests for power supply and components including easy methods of checking transistors. A handy addition to any technician's shelf.

RCA/COS MOS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS MANUAL, compiled by the RCA Solid State Div., Soverville, N.J. 08876, 5½ x 8 in., 160 pp. Softcover, \$2.50.

Prepared to give the reader an understanding of the basic principles of COS/MOS (Complementary-Symmetry/Metal-Oxide Semiconductor) devices, this book covers basic circuits, the CD4000 and CD4000A series, with complete handbook information and performance characteristics, COS/MOS logic-system design, counters and registers, adders, inverters and oscillators.—FS

A CASEBOOK OF BASIC CIRCUITS FOR ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION edited by George C. Stanley, Jr. Rinehart Press, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 383 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. 6 x 9¼ in. 216 pp. Hardcover, \$9.95.

Basic circuits are examined in terms of basic circuit description and trouble-shooting and failure patterns. Mathematics are kept to a minimum and explanations are in a language common to both engineers and technicians, although a knowledge of semiconductors and elementary circuitry is required.—LS

FORTRAN IV AND THE IBM 360 by W. Wesley Peterson and Jean L. Holtz. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036. 7 x 10 in. 205 pp. Softcover, \$5.95.

This text explains more than just how to program. It also provides many interesting examples that illustrate important techniques, and yet can be understood without a great deal of technical background.—LS

RADIO AND TELEVISION: PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS, by J. P. Hawker. Hart Publishing Co., 510 Sixth Ave., New York, N.Y. 399 pp., 9¼ x 6¼ in. Hardcover, \$12.50.

Helps in understanding the principles and applications of radio and TV equipment used in the home. Focuses on major advances in the field of stereophonic sound and color TV, semiconductor devices, new construction techniques. R-E

Fight Them All

Heart Attack, Stroke
High Blood Pressure
Rheumatic Fever



GIVE...so more will live HEART FUND

electronic photos

A NEW FORM OF "ELECTRIC PHOTOGRAPHY" has been invented by researchers at Sandia Labs, N.M. Images are stored



(a) STORED IMAGE
All-Electric Cerampic



(b) STORED IMAGE
Electric Storage/Thermal Erase Cerampic



(c) PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINT
from original photo negative

by projecting them on a thin sheet of a special ferroelectric ceramic, across which a voltage has been impressed.
(continued on page 106)

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS!

Raise your professional standing and prepare for promotion! Win your diploma in

ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS

from the Indiana Home Study Institute

We are proud to announce two great new courses in Engineering Mathematics for the electronic industry.

These unusual courses are the result of many years of study and thought by the President of Indiana Home Study, who has personally lectured in the classroom to thousands of men, from all walks of life, on mathematics, and electrical and electronic engineering.

You will have to see the lessons to appreciate them!

NOW you can master engineering mathematics and actually enjoy doing it!

WE ARE THIS SURE: you sign no contracts—you order your lessons on a money-back guarantee.

In plain language, if you aren't satisfied you don't pay, and there are no strings attached.

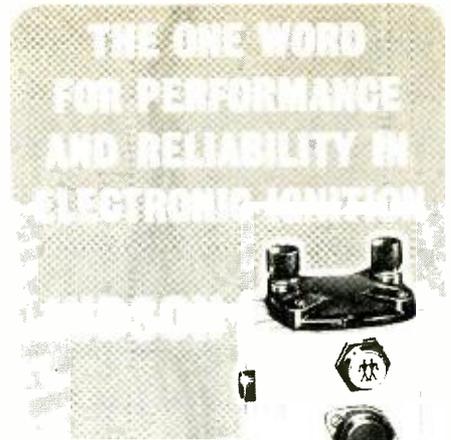
Write today for more information and your outline of courses.

You have nothing to lose, and everything to gain!

The INDIANA HOME STUDY INSTITUTE

Dept. RE-9, P.O. Box 1189, Panama City, Fla. 32401

Circle 83 on reader service card



YOU CAN HAVE TOMORROW'S IGNITION ON YOUR CAR TODAY

Proven by over 100,000 in operation for over five years.

Don't accept "as good as" there are none.

Write Today for Literature



Circle 84 on reader service card

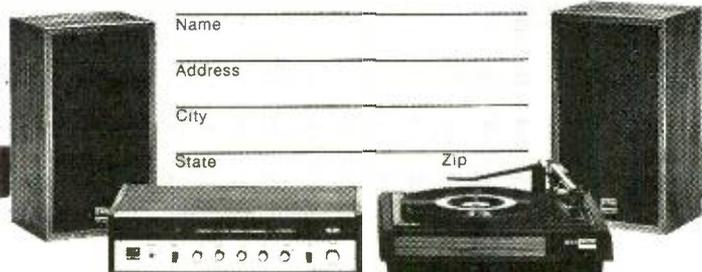
Under \$180. Sounds great.

You may have thought it was impossible to buy a good complete magnetic stereo system for under \$180. Now it's possible. From BSR. It's the BSR McDonald RTS-30. With an FM-AM receiver that delivers 30 watts of clean music power. Included are a pair of our SS-1 acoustically matched speakers and our best selling 310/X Total Turntable with base, dust cover and Shure M-75 magnetic cartridge. Our RTS-30. A magnetic system at a price you would pay for a ceramic. Even we're a little amazed.

BSR
McDONALD

BSR (USA) Limited, Blauvelt, N.Y. 10913

I'm interested. Send free catalog on all your stereo systems and components.



Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Circle 85 on reader service card

equipment report

B & K 1440 oscilloscope

At first glance, the B & K 1440 oscilloscope looks just like any of the "New Generation" scopes. Compact case, flat-screen 5" crt, controls all

neatly arranged for maximum ease of operation, and so on. However, B & K have added a feature to this one that can save you a great deal of time no matter what kind of electronics service work you do.



Circle 26 on reader service card

It is called *Cali-Brain*. Basically, it is a fast and easy method of reading the peak-to-peak voltage of any signal displayed on the screen. Locked on or unlocked, I might add. You do *not* have to sync the pattern. (For example, when looking for hash on a filter capacitor terminal, indicating that it is open.) The vertical attenuator is calibrated in 8 ranges, in 1-3-1-3 steps. The lowest range is 0.1 volt (and you can read a vertical deflection of about 0.05 volt), the next one 0.3 volt, then 1, 3, 10.0, 30, 100 and 300 volts. A continuously-variable control is provided, if you want to set a waveform so that you can check some part of it. To calibrate the attenuator, just turn the variable control clockwise until you hear the switch click.

You can get a pretty good idea of the amplitude by looking at the waveform. For maximum accuracy, this is where the *Cali-Brain* comes in. Just pull out on the VERTICAL POSITION knob. This not only collapses the horizontal sweep, but moves the resulting vertical line either left or right until it is under one of the two scales on the graticule! "1" on the left, "3" on the right.

To make sure that you know which one you're on, a digital read-out just above the screen lights up. Three digits are used, and the decimal point moves as the VOLTS FULL SCALE selector switch is turned. Peak-to-peak voltages up to 300 volts can be read, in the DIRECT position of the probe. Set the probe to the 10:1 position, and this multiplies all ranges by 10, so that peak-to-peak voltages up to 3,000 volts are available. The 1440 uses the same light, handy dual probe that we discussed with the 1460 B & K scope; to change it from DIRECT to 10:1 LOW-CA-

EPOXY RECTIFIERS

FIRST GRADE

1A-1000 PIV

5 for \$100

G122



SLIDE SWITCHES
12 for \$100

All types, SPDT, DPDT, etc. G106

TRANSISTOR REPAIR KIT
\$100

Includes resistors, condensers, transistors, transformers and various & sundry parts used to repair transistor radios, walkie-talkies, tape recorders, etc.

G107



RADIO & HI-FI KNOBS
100 for \$100

All different types, shapes & colors. Some with set screws, others for knurled shafts. G112



PRECISION RESISTORS

All 1%, 1/2 watts & 1 watts. From low to high ohmages. G113

60 for \$100

BARRIER TERMINAL BLOCKS



20 assorted for \$100

These are seconds from 2-14 terminals. Some screws missing. All functional. G126

FUSE

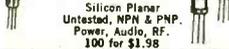


HOLDERS

4 for \$100

Standard, for 3AG fuses. G129

NC188 100 PC. GIANT PACK OF ASSORTED TRANSISTORS



Silicon Planar
Untested, NPN & PNP.
Power, Audio, RF.
100 for \$1.98

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Terms: Minimum order \$3.00. Include postage. Either full payment with order or 20% deposit, balance C.O.D.
FREE CATALOG

BARGAIN BONANZA

OF

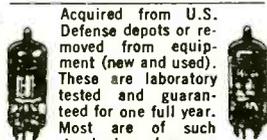
EDLIE

HIGHEST QUALITY

KITS

ONLY NEW PRODUCTS

EXCELLENT MIXTURE
FULL YEAR GUAR.
RADIO & TV RECEIVING TUBES



Acquired from U.S. Defense depots or removed from equipment (new and used). These are laboratory tested and guaranteed for one full year. Most are of such standard makers as RCA, GE, etc.

3 Tubes for \$1.00

1L4, 1S4, 1S5, 1U4, 3A3, 3AV6, 3BC5, 3DK6, 3DT6, 3Q4, 4BN6, 4BZ7, 4DE6, 5AN8, 5AS8, 5AT8, 5CQ8, 6AG5, 6AH4, 6AM6, 6AN5, 6AF9, 6AU5, 6AV5, 6AX4, 6AY3, 6AX5, 6AZ8, 6BC5, 6BG6, 6BH6, 6BR8, 6CG7, 6CG8, 6CH8, 6CL8, 6CM7, 6CW5, 6DR7, 6DS5, 6DQ6, 6DT8, 6DW4, 6DX8, 6EB8, 6EQ7, 6EM5, 6EM7, 6EV7, 6FQ7, 6GF7, 6GH8, 6HB7, 6HS5, 6J6, 6JC6, 6JE6, 6JW8, 6JM6, 6JS6, 6K6, 6LE8, 6LY8, 6SV7, 6S4, 6V4, 6W4, 8C57, 8CX8, 8EB8, 10CW5, 10DE7, 12AZ7, 12EK6, 12EN6, 12GN7, 13EM7, 17D4, 17DQ6, 17JM6, 17H3, 22DE4, 25C5, 25Z6, 27, 28D7, 38HE7, 55.

WRITE FOR FREE VALUE PACKED CATALOG

BONUS

FREE TRANSISTOR KIT

for any \$5.00 Kit purchase

1/2 WATT CARBONS

100 for \$100

All standard ohmages, some 5%. Standard makes. G150



CARBON RESISTORS

200 for \$100

Most with cut leads (long enough for soldering), some pre-formed. Most all 5% or 10%. G136

POWER RESISTORS



35 for \$100

Consists of standard makes such as Clarostat, Sprague, etc. Assorted ohmages & wattages. G109

DISC CAPACITORS



60 for \$100

Assorted capacitances from .0001 to .1. Different voltages, mostly 600 volts N.P.O. N750. G140

MINIATURE TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTES

12 for \$100

Some axial leads, some vertical mount, mixed capacitances and mixed voltages. G121

1 WATT CARBON RESISTORS

70 for \$100

All standard ohmages, some 5%. Standard makes. G145



MINIATURE POTS

12 for \$100

Used in transistor and miniature applications. G141



CRYSTALS

6 for \$100

Some for receiving or transmitting; some CB, some Ham, some business band, in different type holders. G144



RELAYS

4 for \$100

Assorted types, from 6 volts to 110 volts. Some sell for as much as \$10.00. G155

EDLIE ELECTRONICS, INC.

2700 G HEMPSTEAD TPKE., LEVITTOWN, N.Y. 11756

Circle 86 on reader service card

NEW, FREE FIRE/BURGLAR ALARM CATALOG

64 pages presenting 350 intrusion and fire alarm products for today's skilled alarm installers and electronic technicians. Includes the latest systems and detectors, hard-to-find parts, accessories, and technical application notes on uses and circuit designs.



**mountain west
alarm supply co.**

4215 NORTH 16th STREET
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016

Circle 87 on reader service card

now—even with the finest monitor receiver...

increase signal level
10 times

Antenna Specialists Monitor Preamplifiers

- Three models: *MON-25* covers high band, 148-174 MHz \$29.95; *Mon-26* covers low and high band, 30-50 and 148-174 MHz \$39.95; *MON-28* covers UHF band, 450-470 MHz \$29.95.
- High amplification, broad band design—20dB on any band.
- Operates on single 9-volt battery (not supplied) for mobile. For base, use battery eliminator.
- Mobile mounting bracket and connecting coax with pin plug. Pinjack for antenna connection.

the antenna specialists co.



Div. of **Allen** Electric & Equipment Co.
12435 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44106
Export: 2200 Shames Dr., Westbury, L.I., N.Y. 11590
Canada: A. C. Simmonds & Sons, Ltd.

Circle 89 on reader service card

PACITANCE, just pull out the tip, turn it halfway around and plug it back in.

The vertical amplifier in the 1440 is an all-solid-state type, with frequency response from dc up to 10.0 MHz. Either ac or dc input can be used. The selector switch has a center ground position, for positioning the trace in dc. Just be sure to move this off the GROUND position, or you'll have the same momentary difficulty I did!

The horizontal sweep goes from about 5 Hz up to 500 kHz, and has the very convenient preset TV-V and TV-H sync-separator circuit helps to give these waveforms maximum stability.

The regular INTERNAL, EXTERNAL and LINE syncs can be used, with a polarity selector to let you lock on either the positive-going or negative-going waveforms. A SYNC-PHASE control helps stabilize patterns. This is also used to phase the sweep when doing sweep alignment on INTERNAL LINE sweep. With the wideband amplifiers, the 1440 can also be used as a vector scope, from the front panel jacks. An overlay is included to help locate the various key points on the "flower".

This instrument uses all solid-state circuitry; only one tube, the 5DEP1 crt. A 1-volt peak-to-peak square wave for checking calibration is on a front-panel jack. Astigmatism can be adjusted, if necessary, with a screw-driver through a tiny hole in the front panel. The 35 ns rise-time of the vertical amplifier gives this scope high resolution, especially on steep-sided pulses, sync, and similar applications. R-E



It really
works.
Help it.
Work.

The American Red Cross.

advertising contributed
for the public good



PROVEN IMPORTANT DEVELOPMENT FOR TV SERVICING

(OVER 250,000 SOLD)

SANS-A-FUSE®

FITS IN SAME
SOCKET AS CHEMICAL
OR AMP FUSE

14 COLOR CODED CIRCUIT
BREAKER REPLACEMENTS
FOR CHEMICAL OR
AMP FUSE

SAVES TIME AND FUSES
WHEN LOCATING SHORTS
IN TELEVISION CIRCUITS

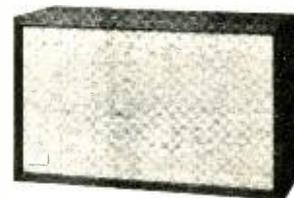
DEVELOPED AND
MANUFACTURED BY

WORKMAN *Electronic*
PRODUCTS, INC.

Subsidiary of IPE TECHNOLOGY INC.
BOX 3828 SARASOTA, FLA. 33578

Circle 90 on reader service card

"AR has done it again..."



"... the best quality and purest wide range sound available today, at the lowest possible price."

Charles Graham, *Down Beat*
Commenting on the AR-6



Acoustic Research, Inc.
24 Thorndike St.,
Cambridge, Mass. 02141 Dept. RE9

Please send me free copies of your articles on high fidelity plus the current illustrated AR catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

Circle 88 on reader service card

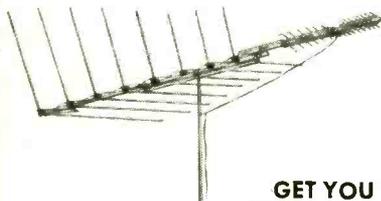
PROJECT PROFITS!



Color Finder
ANTENNACRAFT

NEW

ANTENNACRAFT® Color Finder ANTENNAS



GET YOU
OUT OF THE
LOW END BOX

New for '72. Space-age super swept Color Antennas... at black and right prices! A full line. At full mark ups with full color packaging and pre-sold brand appeal. Land bigger sales with Antennacraft. Boosted by Gavin selling power we're your new one-source specialists, from antennas to amplifiers!

WRITE FOR SECRET M.A.P.
PROFIT PLAN

ANTENNACRAFT®

P.O. BOX 1005 Burlington, Iowa
AC (319) 754-7515 TWX 910-525-1133
One-Source Specialists...
Antennas To Amplifiers!

Circle 91 on reader service card

ELECTRONIC PHOTOS

(continued from page 103)

The images are immediately visible, need no developing or fixing, but become permanent with removal of the electric field. They can be erased by applying another voltage and flooding with light.

The pictures may be made by applying light through a photographic negative or by scanning the ceramic with an intensity-modulated beam of light. Researchers feel that it may become possible to form and erase images at rates up to 15,000 lines per second, making the device useful for television-like pictures.

The prototype Cerampic plate consists of a material called PLZT, a lanthanum-modified lead zirconate-lead titanate electro-optic ceramic plate with a photoconductive film (PVK polyvinyl carbazole) deposited on one surface. To make the necessary electrical contact to both surfaces, they are coated with tin oxide-doped indium oxide, forming transparent electrodes on both sides of the ceramic plate.

The principle of the Cerampic is that randomly oriented ferroelectric domains (microscopic regions in which all the molecules are polarized in one direction) in the material tend to scatter light applied to the ceramic while domains lined up with the electric field transmit more light.

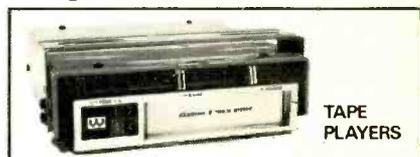
An image is stored by first "pre-poling" the ceramic by flooding it with light and applying a voltage of about 12 kV per centimeter of thickness. This makes the ceramic almost transparent. Then the pattern to be reproduced is applied, say by placing a photographic film over one of the photoconductive layers. A dc voltage is now applied to the photoconductive surfaces, in the opposite direction to the voltage that pre-poled it.

Since the photoconductive layer is an insulator in the absence of light, there is very little voltage across the ceramic under the darkest areas of the negative. Under the brighter areas, practically the whole applied voltage is across the ceramic, and the ferroelectric domains are scattered, reducing their transmission of light in proportion to the transparency of the negative. Thus the ceramic reproduces the detail of the negative in reverse: the lighter areas cause more scattering of light and make the ceramic appear darker, while the darker areas of the negative appear brighter in the ceramic "positive."

In its original unpoled state, the ceramic is even more transparent than when pre-poled. The ferroelectric domains are smaller and tend to be lined up "head-to-tail" with each other. Pic-

(continued on page 110)

DESIGNS OF THE NEW SHAPE OF SOUND TOMORROW



TAPE PLAYERS



PARTS & ACCESSORIES

DC MOTORS & BELTS

COMPLETE CATALOG AVAILABLE.
CALL YOUR WELTRON DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!
or write or call direct:



514 East Peabody Street, Durham, N.C. 27702
919-682-0333

Circle 92 on reader service card

LABORATORY POWER SUPPLY



View with cover open

This laboratory or general purpose power supply delivers the following highly regulated and filtered voltages.

- 24 volts DC @ 1.6 amps.
- 26.5 Volts DC @ 3.25 amps.
- 18 Volts DC @ 6.6 amps.
- 14 Volts DC @ 2.9 amps.
- 12 Volts DC @ 1 amp.

Complete with data sheet, circuit diagram etc.

STOCK NO. J5025 \$47.50 ea.



NATIONAL ELECTRONICS NL-874
Long life neon glow tube, with inverted characters. Numeral size .610"
Current catalog price, 8.40, plus socket.

STOCK NO. J5024 tube & socket
2.85 ea. 3/8.00

G.E. Y4075 7 segment fluorescent vacuum tube. Operates with 1.2 volts AC or DC on filament, 25 to 55 volts on anodes. Flying leads, mounts on PC board, or TO-5 IC socket. All digits and right hand decimal point. .375" dia. x 1 1/8". 10 pages of applications & data.

STOCK NO. J5026 2.75 ea. 6/15.00
Many other items—Send for new 40 page catalog
All merchandise guaranteed. Please include sufficient postage, excess will be refunded.

\$1.00 FREE WITH \$10.00 ORDER
MINIMUM ORDER \$3.00



DELTA ELECTRONICS CO.

BOX 1, LYNN, MASSACHUSETTS 01903

Circle 93 on reader service card

equipment report

Heathkit IM-102 digital multimeter



Circle 100 on reader service card

THE LATEST THINGS IN THE HEATHKIT line of test equipment are their digital display units. Several of their instruments (frequency counters) have used digital readouts, of course, but if I'm not mistaken, the IM-102 is the first "one piece" digital multimeter in kit form. The IM-102 can be used for service work or lab use with equal ease. It reads ac or dc volts and current as well as resistance. Voltage ranges run from 200 mV up to 1,000 volts. Both ac and dc current ranges from 200 μ A to 2.0 A. Resistance from 200 ohms to 20 megohms (full-scale). (You can read as little as 0.1 ohm accurately.) A high-voltage probe can be used to read up to 30 kV.

A very high input impedance on the two low voltage ranges is handy; 100 megohms on the 200-mV range, and 1,000 megohms on the 2.0V range. The standard 10.0-megohm input applies to all others. The ohmmeter section has a current of only 100 μ A on the 2K range, and 10.0 μ A on the 20K and 200K ranges. This is low enough so it won't turn on transistor junctions while making in-circuit measurements.

The readout is 3½ digits. This caused some arguments when we first got it, but it was soon settled by reading the instructions. This means that there are 3 Nixie tubes, plus a "1" at the left, for readings over 999. So, it will count up to 999, then the 1 lights and you start over. So, maximum usable reading on the 200 volt range, for instance, is 199.9 volts. If the voltage goes above this, you see an OVER light, and switch to the next higher range. (The instrument has all kinds of overload protection, from Zener diodes to fuses, on all ranges.)

The accuracy of this instrument is something else for service work. With

the special dc calibrator furnished, you can calibrate it to a minimum accuracy of 0.2%; 0.1% if you have access to a lab-standard ac/dc calibrator. That's *two-tenths of one percent*.

For old "needle-watchers", the dig-

ital display may be confusing for a little while, but you'll get used to it quickly. This is mainly due to the fact that we're used to reading voltages as "about 10.4 volts" instead of an indicated "10.36

(turn page)

Monitor Lo, Hi, UHF Simultaneously with PACE SCAN 308

only \$189.95
plus crystals

- Special programming switches for 6 frequencies
- Individual channel lockout controls
- AC and 12V DC operation
- New integrated circuit design

- weather alerts
- police messages
- fire alarms
- traffic advisory
- ambulance activity
- marine calls
- business actions



Simultaneously monitor all 3 of the public safety or FM business bands

PACE now provides the most advanced three-band simultaneous scanning monitor receiver. Precision lockout switches are provided for each of the 8 channels being monitored. A spare band of 8 additional channel switches can be programmed in by a rear panel switch to give 16 channel capability when needed. Easy access program switches on rear panel provide any combination of three-band monitoring needed. The need of rewiring your receiver internally is eliminated. Indicator lights show which channel is being monitored. The receiver automatically continues its scan after each message is complete. New filtering techniques provide the maximum sensitivity.

Small enough for mobile dash mount, plus attractive scuff proof desk mount.

When dependable monitoring of more than one channel is required, the PACE SCAN 308 provides the most advanced and most reliable design. Manufactured in the U. S. A. with high grade U.S. components, PACE is the only supplier which backs up each product with a full 2-year warranty.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

((P)) PACE COMMUNICATIONS
Division of PATHCOM, INC.
24049 S. Frampton Ave., Harbor City, Calif. 90710

Your name _____

Street _____

City, State & Zip _____

Frequency or type of Monitor needed _____

Circle 94 on reader service card

SEPTEMBER 1972 • RADIO-ELECTRONICS 107

TeleMatic

PROFESSIONAL COLOR TV
SERVICE EQUIPMENT

ECONO JIG Color Test Jig



\$49.95 Net
less tube

- Complete with all components and cables.
- Durable metal cabinet.
- Professional equipment for rapid servicing.

ADAPT-ALLS Yoke Convergence Adaptors



- To service all sets with any test jig.
- FREE: Write for cross-reference listing thousands of sets.

TRANSVERTERS Service Solid State TV



- On any make test jig with simple plug-in Transverter.

MOLEX CUSTOM CABLE KIT Make all combinations of Molex Cables

CR-596 contains:

- Assortment of Molex Plugs and sockets.
- 18 wires, contacts attached.
- Extractor tool.



TELEMATIC DIV., UXL CORP.
2245 PITKIN AVE., BKLYN., N. Y. 11207

Circle 95 on reader service card

EQUIPMENT REPORT

(continued from page 107)

volts". We just aren't used to being able to read to a hundredth of a volt, that's all.

The IM-102 is about 8" wide, 10" deep and 4" high. Inside this little box is a complete analog/digital readout system. There are 19 IC's, 18 transistors and a whole herd of assorted diodes. All of this is mounted on a heavy epoxy-glass PC board. Another, smaller board across the front carries the "ac converter" circuitry. This is a beautiful job of design and construction, too. Every part is numbered and marked on the boards, and assembly is really simple, if you follow the directions.

The front panel is deceptively plain. A dark plastic window lets the readouts be seen. Two selector switch knobs and three banana jacks complete the layout, and that's all there is. You don't need a pilot light since the readouts light as soon as it's turned on. The IM-102 draws so little power, despite the great number of components used, that it can be left on all day; nothing gets hot.

There is a bonus. The instruction and assembly manual that comes with the IM-102, if studied carefully, will get you well-started into basic computer circuitry and applications. Each circuit is drawn out separately, and its operation described in plain English.

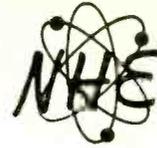
That takes care of the technical stuff; now for the personal reactions.

The kit took about 15 hours to finish. I'd gone over and over the board, and no solder bridges that I could see. So I made the preliminary resistance tests given in the book, and I passed. No shorts in the dc power supply. I smirk and turn it on. The little lamps light up and say "1931". So, I start with the calibration procedure.

Nothing happens. It sits there and says "1931" at me. All right, knucklehead, you've done *something* wrong; what was it? The magnifying glass shows me that one of the pins of IC-8 has missed its socket. Hmm. Pull it, straighten the pin and put it back right this time.

Now the display works. At least it counts up all the time. The zero-adjust won't stop it. Now what? Turn it off and look up the "Troubleshooting" section of the manual. First step here, it says, is "Check all dc voltages". I do. There are two 12-volt supplies, one positive and one negative. The -12 is OK, but the +12 volts "sinks" gradually to about 6 volts.

Some little time later, I discovered a wee tantalum electrolytic capacitor on the +12 volt line installed *backward*. The reverse current through the capacitor was slowly dragging the +12 volts



CCTV CAMERAS



The Little Pro

Designed to compete in a class with the heavy-weights, this outstanding performer in the six pound weight class is a guaranteed favorite. Satisfying most camera requirements with rugged silicone transistor design, the PB914 offers 4000 to 1 automatic light control, 550 line center resolution, electronically regulated power supply, and F 1.9, 25mm lens. Ideal for surveillance, security, industrial control or educational needs. For ringside information on the PB914 and other champs in our CCTV line, write, wire, or call

Nelson-Hersfield Electronics

1848 WEST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85015

PHONE:
602-264-1348

Circle 96 on reader service card

SUMMER SALE

RAYTHEON TUBES

3HQ5	.....	\$1.20 ea.
3KT6	.....	.80 ea.
4BU8	.....	.90 ea.
6BA11	.....	.95 ea.
12GE5	.....	.95 ea.
17JN6	.....	1.10 ea.
35EH5	.....	.90 ea.
Sel Boost Rect.	.....	5 for \$2.00
2.5 Amp 1000PIV	.....	25 for \$4.95
13.5 KV Focus Rect.	.....	10 for \$4.95

AXIAL LEADS COND.

50 mfd.	150 Volts	6 for \$1.49
100 mfd.	150 Volts	10 for \$1.98
500 mfd.	75 Volts	3 for \$1.19

CONDENSERS CANS

300 mfd.	200 Volts	4 for \$1.98
125 mfd.	350 Volts	3 for \$1.98
500 mfd.	200 Volts	2 for \$2.19
1500 mfd.	50 Volts	3 for \$1.98
500 mfd.	50 Volts	3 for \$1.49
25 Asstd. Cond. (Cans)	.....	\$4.98
25 Asstd. Cond. (Axial)	.....	\$4.98
25 Assorted Controls	.....	\$2.49
100 Asstd. Mica Cond.	.....	\$1.98

MINIMUM ORDER \$15.00

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

TUBES UP TO 80% OFF

SEND CHECK OR
MONEY ORDER

TV TECH SPECIALS

P.O. BOX 603

Kings Park, L.I., New York 11754

Circle 97 on reader service card

down. Fortunately for idiots, tantalum capacitors take this better than the stock low-voltage electrolytics.

Now everything looks a lot better. Both 12-volt supplies are OK, all of the calibration adjustments work, and I am red-faced but happy.

I'm entitled to one small gripe. On page 18, early in the assembly, they recommend installing Q16, a flat-pack power transistor similar to RCA's SK-3084; 3 legs and a flange. This has a good-sized heat-sink (it's the 3.5-volt line-voltage regulator). It's mounted on its own leads, standing free. During the rest of the assembly, I kept knocking this down as I turned the board, until I was afraid I'd break the legs off. I finally took it out; after I had all of the rest done, I put it back. This is easy, since it is on top of the board and very accessible.

It's finished, and occupies a place of honor on my bench. I've used it on a lot of different jobs, from TV to transistors, and found it to be an extremely handy and accurate instrument. It's nice to be able to look up and see a reading that tells you "in plain English" that you have 165.8 volts. R-E

PECULIAR PURITY AND CUTE CURE

Reader: "I've got poor purity in my old RCA CTC-19. Adjustments don't seem to help much. Why?"

Service Editor: "Check this, and that, and you might try a new set of purity rings as a last resort. Sometimes they lose magnetism."

Reader: (Second letter) "I tried your suggestions; yoke back, and so on. I had an almost red screen. The purity rings didn't seem to be doing anything. Remembering your suggestion, I remagnetized them with a permanent magnet and a couple of bars of iron. Now, they work beautifully, and I've got a pure red screen! Thanks."

NO COLOR SYNC

I've got a good black and white picture on this Zenith 20X1C38, but no color sync. Changed 3.58 MHz oscillator tube; no help. What's the most likely cause?—J.V. Youngstown, OH.

Ground pin 8 of the 6JU8 tube, and adjust the color oscillator plate coil. See if you can get the color to straighten up and hold momentarily. If so, take the shunt off the 6JU8. If the color promptly falls out of sync again, you've got AFPC trouble.

One odd cause for this is "grid leakage" in the 6JU8 quadruple-diode tube. I know this one is a bit shy on grids, but you'll read this as grid emission on a tube tester capable of reading it. Actually, it seems to be a tiny leakage across the mount, or something. Upsets color sync wonderfully, though. Try a new 6JUB tube. R-E

Prices Slashed for Quick Sale!

VIEWFINDER CAMERA

- An Industry First! • 5" Viewfinder • 550 Line Resolution • Front & Rear Tally Lights, Head-Set Jack • Full Year Guarantee.



~~\$985~~
SPECIAL PRICE —
Now —
\$399!

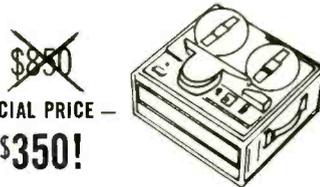
6-1 ZOOM LENS



- 12½ to 75mm — F1.8.
- Designed for operation on Sony Cameras and portable Rovers.
- Will work on any ⅔" Vidicon Camera.

~~\$225~~
SPECIAL PRICE —
\$119.50!

CV-2200 PORTABLE VIDEORECORDER/TAPE DUPLICATOR



~~\$850~~
SPECIAL PRICE —
\$350!

GE/SONY CAMERA CARRYING CASE

Holds camera, tripod, & cable kit. Plus velvet lining with dividers. Stitched vinyl/leather finish. Rugged high quality luggage, sturdy nylon feet, locks with key.



SPECIAL PRICE —
\$795!

Plus these specials!

OCF-5—16' camera extension cable 6 pin to 6 pin, can be cascaded.

~~\$9.00~~ now **\$3.97**

EC 5M—16' microphone extension cable, mini-jack to mini-plug.

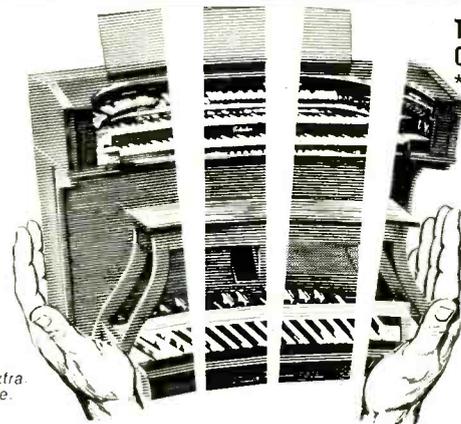
~~\$7.50~~ now **\$2.29**



GBC Closed Circuit T.V. Corp., 74 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011. (212) 989-4433.

Circle 98 on reader service card

IT'S EASY TO ASSEMBLE A SCHOBER ORGAN!



THEATRE ORGAN
*\$1730

*Includes easy to assemble walnut console kit. Amplifier, speaker system, optional accessories extra. Only \$1368 if you build your own console.

You couldn't touch an organ like this in a store for less than \$3500—and there hasn't been a musical instrument with this vast variety of genuine Theatre Organ voices since the days of the silent movies! Haunting tibias, biting strings, blaring reeds—the whole A to Z gamut of real pipe sounds that make the simplest playing a thrilling experience and give the professional organist everything he needs. If you've dreamed of the grandeur of authentic big-organ sound in your own home, you won't find a more satisfying instrument anywhere—kit or no kit.

You can learn to play it. And you can build it, from Schober Kits, world famous for ease of assembly without the slightest knowledge of electronics or music, for design and parts quality from the ground

up, and—above all—for the highest praise from musicians everywhere.

Send right now for your copy of the full-color Schober catalog, containing specifications of the five Schober Organ models, beginning at \$499.50. No charge, no obligation—but lots of food for a healthy musical appetite!

The Schober Organ Corp., Dept. RE-106
43 West 61st Street, New York, N.Y. 10023

- Please send me Schober Organ Catalog and free 7-inch "sampler" record.
- Enclosed please find \$1.00 for 12-inch L.P. record of Schober Organ music.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Circle 99 on reader service card

SEPTEMBER 1972 • RADIO-ELECTRONICS 109

ELECTRONIC PHOTOS
(continued from page 106)

tures with a little greater contrast can be made with unpoled ceramic. To restore the ceramic to its original state thermal depoling is necessary. Thus unpoled ceramic can be used only where permanent pictures are required, or in slow-switching electro-optic devices.

Negatives may also be made from negatives, or positives from positives, by a reverse process. After pre-poling, the Cerampic is switched to near the depoled state, scattering the domains and

leaving the whole plate relatively opaque. Then, for example, a transparency can be placed on the Cerampic and light and voltage applied. The domains under the lighter parts of the transparency will line up, "erasing" the darker area and becoming brighter in the permanent picture, and areas under dark portions will remain opaque.

The resolution of stored images decreases with plate thickness, due to greater scattering of light. Contrast peaks at a thickness of 0.375 mm. Typical photosensitive plates now being produced measure 0.123 inch thick and 1 inch in diameter. **R-E**

technote

EMERGENCY MODIFICATION

We had an Arvin model 65K8 TV portable come in for repair, just two days before the World Series. Its owner wanted it ready for that first game.

Right away, we located a cracked 34R3 damper tube. Yup, this was an easy one. What we didn't realize, at this time, there was not one 34R3 tube in town or at the three local electronic supply houses. We phoned two wholesale distributors ninety miles away. The tube was not made anymore!

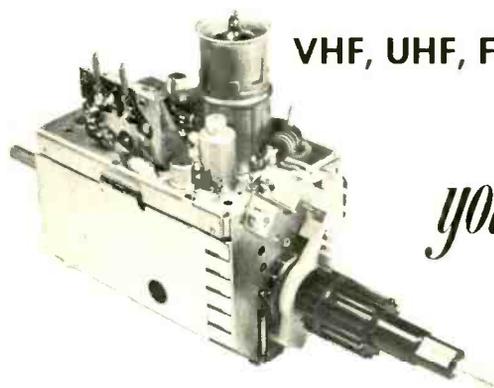
How could this be? The set was hardly over three years old. According to Sams Photofact the portable was made in Japan. Maybe this could be the answer. Even the tube substitution manual was blank.

The set just rested on the service bench one whole day. Since all of the rental tv portables were reserved for the World Series, something had to be done—but, quick. Perhaps, the damper circuit could be modified?

This 34R3 damper tube was constructed quite differently than most American-made tubes. Yes, a little backwards. Instead of the top cap being the plate it turned out to be the cathode terminal (Fig. 1). Well, no American-made tube would easily fit in here.

Since the receiver was an ac-dc type we could use a dropping resistor in place of the 34R3 heater. A 75-ohm 10-watt resistor would work out at this

TV TUNER SERVICE



VHF, UHF, FM or IF-Subchassis. . .

. . . All Makes

you get...

Fast 8 hr. Service!

You owe it to yourself

to try P.T.S. We are the fastest growing, oldest and now the largest tuner service company in the world. Here is what you get.

1. Fastest Service—8 hr.—in and out the same day. Overnight transit to one of our six plants, for parts, tuners or IF-modules.
2. All tuners cleaned inside and out, repaired, realigned and air tested.
3. On IF-modules all stages checked, all traps set with high calibre test equipment.
4. Fine Quality! Your customers are satisfied and you are not bothered with returning your units for rework!
5. Lower Cost! Up to \$5.50 less than other tuner companies!
6. Friendly, helpful personalized service!

1 YEAR GUARANTEE



FIRST TO OFFER 365-DAY GUARANTEE!
COLOR—BLACK & WHITE—TRANSISTOR TUNERS—
ALL MAKES
GUARANTEED COLOR ALIGNMENT—
NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE

LIKE TO DO IT YOURSELF?

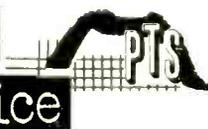
PTS makes all tuner parts available to you.

Send one dollar (redeemable) for our TUNER REPLACEMENT GUIDE AND PARTS CATALOG

- 60 pages of top information
- Blow-up of all tuners
- Largest exact tuner replacement guide
- Antenna Coil Replacement Guide
- Multi-fit Replacement Tuner Shaft Guide

We offer you finer, faster...

Precision Tuner Service



VHF-UHF-FM \$ 9.95
UV-COMBO \$16.95
IF-MODULE \$12.50

Major Parts charged at Net Price

CUSTOMIZED REPLACEMENTS AVAILABLE FOR \$2.95 UP (NEW OR REBUILT)

For fastest service, send faulty unit with tubes, shields and all broken parts to

PTS ELECTRONICS, INC.

HOME OFFICE—
SOUTHEAST—
WEST COAST—
EAST—
SOUTHWEST—
MOUNTAIN—

P.O. Box 272—Bloomington, Ind. 47401
P.O. Box 6771—Jacksonville, Fla. 32205
P.O. Box 41354—Sacramento, Calif. 95841
P.O. Box 3189—Springfield, Mass. 01103
P.O. Box 7332—Longview, Tex. 75601
P.O. Box 4145—Denver, Colo. 80204

Tel. 812/824-9331
Tel. 904/389-9952
Tel. 916/482-6220
Tel. 413/734-2737
Tel. 214/753-4334
Tel. 303/244-2818

Circle 101 on reader service card

110 RADIO-ELECTRONICS • SEPTEMBER 1972

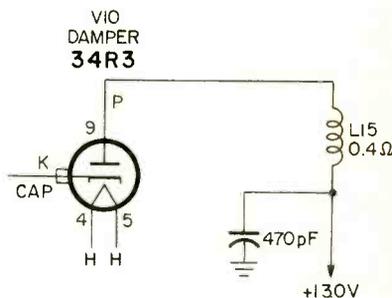


Fig. 1

point (Fig. 2) but, what can we use as a damper or rectifier?

You said it! A fixed diode or damper diode. Well, a focus diode or a regular diode could not possibly work in this damper circuit. Too much current drain and peak voltage. We remembered that RCA uses a solid-state damper diode in last year's 14-inch color receiver. Checking the CTC22 schematic diagram and parts list, we

dug up a new damper diode, part number 120818.

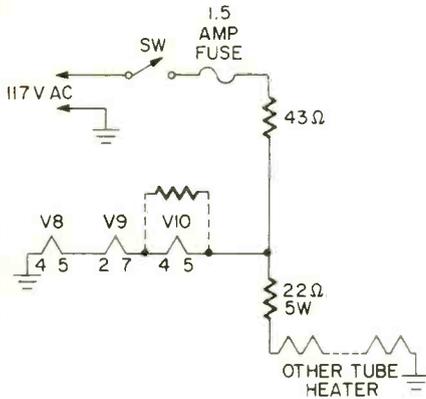


Fig. 2

Do you know something --- that cathode top cap plugged directly over the cathode end of the new damper diode. How lucky can you get. This, was our day after all. So why not take another horizontal output tube cap and fit over the other end? So be it.

The plate terminal cap was cut the right length and plugged directly through socket pin hole number nine and soldered to the corresponding terminal (Fig. 3). Both insulated caps were real snug and held the diode in place.

The portable TV was fired up and everything was GO. Better settle down and take a few ac voltage checks. We

75Ω, 10W RESISTOR
ADD TO
HEATER TERMINALS
(4 & 5 ON SOCKET)

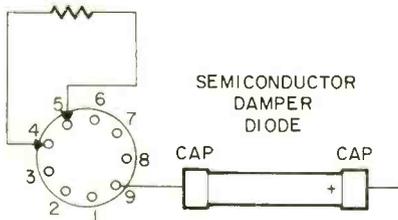


Fig. 3

measured 51 volts across the heater of V9, a 50JY6. Normal voltage across V8 is 17 vac and ours measured 17.5 volts.

After the portable TV played for sixty minutes we shut her down and checked the damper diode. Cool as a cucumber. The 10-watt resistor was a little warm but some ac dropping resistors run quite warm.—David Mark R-E



~~\$795~~
~~\$395.50~~
NOW, \$247.50

WHILE THEY LAST.

GE VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS (Built by Sony for General Electric)

We have only ~~X~~ left and they're available on a first-come, first-serve basis. Here's what you get

- Brand new, fully guaranteed GE 1/2-inch VTRs in original factory cartons.
- Compatible with all Sony CV Series 1/2-inch video tape recorders, including battery operated portable (DVK-2400).
- Tapes programs picked up by TV cameras or off-the-air using Sony monitor and plays them back.
- A video and audio tape recorder for the price you'd expect to pay for a good audio tape recorder.
- Can be used for educational TV training, instructions, advertising and sales presentations, instant home movies.
- Top value, sold originally by GE for \$795. GBC has sold more than 3,000. An outstanding bargain while they last (in handsome, walnut cabinet). **\$247.50.**
- Portable model/vinyl clad case — **\$279.50.**

LATEST BRAND NEW SONY 1/2" VIDEO TAPE



	Regular Price	Sale Price
V-30H—30 min. playing time for battery portables	\$21.95	\$14.97
V-31—30 min. playing time	\$21.95	\$14.97
V-32—60 min. playing time	\$39.95	\$24.97



GBC Closed Circuit T.V. Corp., 74 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011. (212) 989-4433.

Circle 102 on reader service card

Earn Your Degree
ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING
through HOME STUDY

HIGHLY EFFECTIVE HOME STUDY COURSES IN:

- Electronics Engineering Technology
 - Electronics Engineering Mathematics
- Earn your Associate in Science Degree in Electronics Engineering and upgrade your status and pay to the engineering level. Complete college level courses in Electronics Engineering. We're a forward looking school. Outstanding lesson material—thorough and easy to understand. Engineering taught on the basis of application and understanding rather than on the basis of memorization. Up to date in every respect. Acquire the knowledge and ability that means the difference between a low paying technician job and a high paying engineering position. Low tuition cost with low monthly payments. Free engineering placement service for our graduates. Write for free descriptive literature. Ask for bulletin R, no salesman will call on you.



COOK'S INSTITUTE
of Electronics Engineering

Forest Hill Road
P. O. Box 10634
Jackson, Miss. 39209

Established 1945
Formerly Cook's School of Electronics

Circle 103 on reader service card

DISCOUNT PRICES TEST EQUIPMENT



SENCORE

Test Equipment of Other Manufacturers also Available

Shure and Electro-Voice
Microphones

RCA, I.E.C./Mullard
Tube Specials

Catalog & Prices on Request

FORDHAM Radio Supply Company, Inc.



265 E. 149 Street, Bronx, N.Y.
Tel: (212) 585-0330



DISTRIBUTORS OF ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

Circle 104 on reader service card

ANOTHER SUPERB VALUE from Olson Electronics



ONLY **\$12**
DELUXE TRANSISTOR CHECKER

Compact, self-contained, self-powered dynamic transistor checker. Test may be made "in circuit" or out of circuit. Identifies and checks PNP and NPN types, plus power. Complete with instruction manual, service tips and transistor drawings.

Olson Electronics, Dept. L9
260 S. Forge St., Akron, Ohio 44327

I enclose \$12, plus \$1 for postage and handling. Send me the TE-199 Transistor Checker.

Write for the new Olson Annual Catalog. It's FREE.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Circle 105 on reader service card

try this

HIGH QUALITY HOME BREW READOUT

Often, the experimenter has become interested in readout technology. Prices being what they are today limits the electronics buff in what he can do with readouts.

The purpose here is to convey ways and means, that cheap and high quality readouts can be made in the home.

The readout described here is a seven segment type. A large quantity can be manufactured for less than \$6.00.

LIST OF MATERIALS

- 1 pint of polyester resin and catalyst (use ventilation)
- many Plexiglas strips 1/16 x 1/2 x 2 inches (use any color or clear)
- 1 small bottle of black painters pigment mixing cups and mixing sticks
- home made strip holder (see text)
- 1 polyethylene ice cube tray

Figure 1 shows what a finished home-brew readout looks like. Make

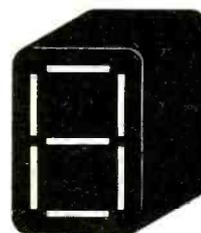


Fig. 1

the strip holder out of any hard wood that is knot free (oak will work very well). Figure 2 shows the dimensions of the holder. Use a planer blade in the saw when making the cuts.

After the strip holder has been made, then make the many Plexiglas strips using a band saw or other straight blade device. Make at least 50 strips.

Shopping Power For Your Dollar

FREE \$1 BUY WITH EVERY 10 YOU ORDER Only applies to "\$1" Buys **FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER**

- KNOB SPECIAL**
- 100 - ASSORTED RADIO KNOBS All standard types \$20 value **\$1**
 - 50 - TV KNOBS - POPULAR TYPES Mostly Selector & Fine Tuning **\$1**
 - 25 - VERTICAL LINEARITY KNOBS Long shank Front mount miniature assortment **\$1**
 - 20 - VERTICAL LINEARITY KNOBS Side mount Standard sizes **\$1**
 - 25 - KNURLED RADIO KNOBS Hard to get Best selection **\$1**
 - 40 - DELUXE RADIO KNOBS Choice assortment Popular types **\$1**

ANY 6 KITS FOR \$5

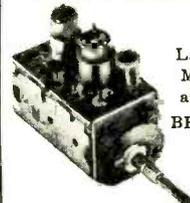
- TRANSISTOR RADIO *ass't type* good, bad, broken, as-is, potluck **\$1.50**
- TAPE RECORDER—assorted types good, bad, broken, as-is, potluck **\$4**
- 300 - ASST. 1/2 W RESISTORS Top Brand, Short Leads, Excellent Selection **\$1**
- 100-ASST 1/4 WATT RESISTORS stand, choice ohmages, some in 5% **\$1**
- 100-ASST 1/2 WATT RESISTORS stand, choice ohmages, some in 5% **\$1**
- 70 - ASST 1 WATT RESISTORS stand, choice ohmages, some in 5% **\$1**
- 35 - ASST 2 WATT RESISTORS stand, choice ohmages, some in 5% **\$1**
- 50 - PRECISION RESISTORS *asst. list-price \$50 less 98%* **\$1**
- 20 - ASSORTED WIREWOUND RESISTORS, 5, 10, 20 watt **\$1**
- 10-ASSORTED SLIDE SWITCHES SPST, SPDT, DPDT, etc. **\$1**

- 2 - COLORBURST QUARTZ CRYSTAL For Most Color TV sets 3579.545 KC **\$1.89**
- 2 - ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS CD - 40/40 MFD - 450 Volts **\$1**
- SPECIAL TUBE BUY 4 - 18FY6 American made **\$1**
- 1-6" x 9" HEAVY DUTY 10 OZ. SPEAKER Ceramic Type 8 Ohm **\$3.69**
- 5 ASSTD. GLOBAR VARISISTOR Popular replacements for most COLOR TV **\$1**
- 10 - SETS PHONO PLUGS & PIN JACKS RCA type **\$1**
- 5-PRINTED CIRCUIT IF TRANSFORMERS 4-Lug, 458 KC **\$1**
- 25 - 3900-OHM-7w RESISTOR 10% Corning glass **\$1**
- 20 - 47-600V CONDENSERS White Ceramic C.D.-American **\$1**
- 13 Pc. SCREWDRIVER & NUTDRIVER SET reg \$8.95 **\$5.95**
- CO-AX CABLE RG59U grey or black 250'—\$9 100'—\$3.69 50'—**\$2**
- 4 - TV ALIGNMENT TOOLS most useful assortment #1 **\$1**
- 4 - TV ALIGNMENT TOOLS For Color TV #2 **\$1.49**
- 6 - TV COLOR ALIGNMENT TOOLS Most popular type **\$2.79**
- 4 - 9 VOLT MOTORS Excellent for hobbyist **\$1**
- 200' - #24 SOLID PUSH BACK WIRE Yellow or Black excellent buy **\$1**
- UNIVERSAL TV ANTENNA Back of set mounting 5 section rods **\$1.98**

- COLOR POWER TRANSFORMER - Good for most sets 26R150 List Price—\$36.75 **\$6.95**
- 4-50' HANKS HOOK-UP WIRE assorted colors **\$1**
- 100'-SPOOL SPEAKER WIRE 2 cond, mini zip, clear, 101 uses **\$1.50**
- 10 - ASST. RADIO & TV TUBES Every Tube a good number **\$1**
- 5-I.F. COIL TRANSFORMERS 456-Kc for Transistor Radios **\$1**
- 6" UNIVERSAL SPEAKER Top quality Special buy **\$1.29 Ea.** 5 for \$5
- 12" UNIVERSAL SPEAKER Top Quality Large Magnet **\$4.89**
- 10" PHILCO SPEAKER Top Quality Large Magnet **\$2.99**
- 8" UNIVERSAL SPEAKER Large Magnet—Special Buy **\$2.99**
- 5" UNIVERSAL TWEETER 1 Oz. Magnet **\$1.29**
- UNIVERSAL 4" PM SPEAKER Top Quality **\$1**
- 2 1/2" x 4" SPEAKER Special Buy 10 For \$5 **69¢ Ea.**
- 3 1/2" - ROUND SPEAKER Special Buy **59¢**
- 4" X 6" "QUAM" 16 OHM SPEAKER Large magnet Special BUY (10 for \$15.00) **\$1.79**
- RONETTE STEREO CARTRIDGE latest dual sapphire flipover type **\$2**
- STEREO HEADPHONES Hi-Fi Quality Complete with Stereo plug **\$5.95**
- UHF OR VHF MATCHING TRANSFORMER Simple Fool-proof installation **\$1**
- ALL AMERICAN TUBE KIT (12AV6-12BE6-12BA6-35W4-50C5) **\$2.99**

- UHF TUNER - TRANSISTOR TYPE Used In all TV sets **\$3.95**
- STANDARD TUNER - TRANSISTOR (GUIDED GRID) 4 Channel closed circuit **\$1**
- 20 - DIPPED MYLAR CAPACITORS .01-600V **\$1**
- 20 - DIPPED MYLAR CAPACITORS .033-600V **\$1**
- 20 - DIPPED MYLAR CAPACITORS .0033-1000 V **\$1**
- 20 - DIPPED MYLAR CAPACITORS .047-400 V **\$1**
- 15 - MOLDED TUBULAR CAPACITORS .068-400 V **\$1**
- 50 - ASSORTED MYLAR CONDENSERS popular selected types **\$1**

SARKES TARZIAN TUNER 41mc



Latest Compact Model good for all 41 mc TV's. **BRAND NEW—**

Best TUNER "SARKES TARZIAN" ever made—last word for stability, definition & smoothness of operation. An opportunity to improve and bring your TV Receiver up-to-date. **\$7.95**
COMPLETE with Tubes

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY . . . Scientific light packing for safe delivery at minimum cost.
HANDY WAY TO ORDER: Pencil mark or write amounts wanted in each box, place letter F in box for Free \$1 BUY. Enclose with check or money order, add extra for shipping. Tearsheets will be returned as packing slips in your order, plus lists of new offers.
Minimum Order \$3.00

Please specify refund on shipping overpayment desired: CHECK POSTAGE STAMPS MERCHANDISE (our choice) with advantage to customer

BROOKS RADIO & TV CORP., 487 Columbus Ave., New York, N. Y. 10024
112 RADIO-ELECTRONICS • SEPTEMBER 1972

212-874 5600
TELEPHONE

After the strips have been made, steel wool the flat surfaces and leave the rough edges alone. The rough edge will provide a better grip for the strips.

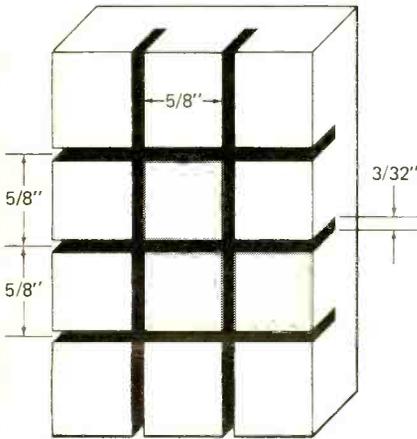


Fig. 2

After touching up the strips insert (seven) of them in the strip holder. If the strips do not fit snugly put a small piece of paper between the strip and the wood holder. The arrangement should look like Fig. 3.

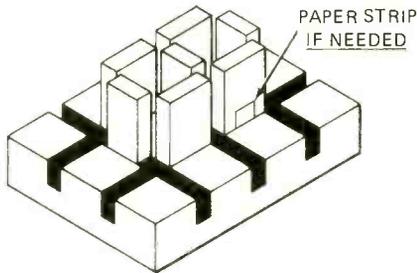


Fig. 3

Now you are ready to mix the polyester resin for the body of the readout. Do this as follows:

(continued on page 114)

WANT TO KEEP THINGS QUIET? AND CLEAN TOO?

Then use Quietrole . . . the choice of better servicemen everywhere for cleaning and lubricating all T.V. moving parts.

Spray Pack guarantees silent, smooth operation, with absolutely no harmful aftereffects for both color, and black and white sets.

Also available in bottles if you prefer.

Product of
QUIETROLE
COMPANY
Spartanburg, South Carolina

Circle 106 on reader service card

SHANNON MYLAR RECORDING TAPE

2 1/2" - 225' . . . \$.17	7" - 2400' \$1.79
3" - 225'19	7" - 3600' 2.95
3" - 300'27	CASSETTE 60 minutes .69
3 1/4" - 600'58	CASSETTE 90 minutes 1.39
5" - 600'62	CASSETTE 120 minutes 1.97
5" - 900'80	
5" - 1200'97	2 1/2" TAPE REEL05
5" - 1800'1.49	3" TAPE REEL06
7" - 1200'77	3 1/4" TAPE REEL07
7" - 1800'1.12	5" TAPE REEL14
	7" TAPE REEL15

CANADIANS: Ordering is easy — we do the paperwork — try a small order

WESTINGHOUSE ALL TRANSISTOR HOME/OFFICE MESSAGE CENTER

Leaves messages for other for replay . . . Built in speaker/microphone for talk-into convenience . . . Records up to 3 minutes of messages . . . Illuminated signal shows when a message is waiting. Control adjusts playback volume without affecting recording volume . . . Capstan Drive: \$7.95
BRAND NEW SOLD AS IS

IBM COMPUTER SECTIONS

8 assorted Units we sell for \$1 are loaded with over 150 valuable parts.

Incl. — Transistors
Condensers, Resistors, Heat Sinks, Diodes, Etc.

8 for \$1
100 for \$10

MARKET SCOOP COLUMN

- ASTATIC PICKUP MODEL 700-89T** Contains 89T ceramic cartridge LIST PRICE \$17.00 . . . **\$3.95**
- FANON SOLID STATE TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER** For use with existing intercom—Model PPA . . . **\$3.95**
- GE — TV TUNERS**
Model-ET 86X314 - (5LJ8-3GK5) . . . **\$5.95**
Model-ET 86X304 - (6LJ8-6HA5) . . . **\$7.95**
- GE — STANDARD COIL TV TUNER**
Model EU-86X1 (6HQ5-6GJ7) . . . **\$7.95**
- PHILCO TV TUNERS**
Model — 76-13579-6 (5GJ7-3HJ5) . . . **\$4.95**
- STEREO TONE ARMS** Most popular type—turn over cartridge . . . **\$2**
- PENCIL TYPE SOLDERING IRON** Lightweight 30 watt iron—UL Approved . . . **\$1.49**
- 20 — DIPPED MYLAR CONDENSERS** .0039—400 V. . . **\$1**
- BLANK 8 TK CART. TAPE**
64 Minutes \$1 80 Minutes \$1.39
- 70° COLOR TUBE BRIGHTNER** **\$3.95**
- 90° COLOR TUBE BRIGHTNER** **\$4.95**
- HEAVY DUTY COLOR FOCUS RECTIFIER** 14,000 PIV @ 1 ma . . . **\$1**
- 50 — OIL IMPREGNATED TUBULAR CAPACITORS** Porcelain, Axial Leads—Most popular values . . . **\$3.95**

- 10 — STANDARD TRANSISTORS** NPN & PNP 2N404, 2N414, etc. . . **\$1**
- 10—ASSORTED DIODE CRYSTALS** 1N34, 1N48, 1N60, 1N64, etc. . . **\$1**
- 6 — TOP BRAND SILICON RECTIFIERS** 1 amp, 1000 PIV . . . **\$1**
- 5 — PNP TRANSISTOR** general purpose, TO-5 case . . . **\$1**
- 5 — NPN TRANSISTORS** general purpose, TO-5 case . . . **\$1**
- 50 — ASSORTED TRANSISTORS** big factory scoop—sold as-is . . . **\$1**
- 5 — AUDIO OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS** Sub-min for Trans Radios TV TWIN LEAD-IN 300 ohm 500' — \$7 100'—\$1.50 50' — **\$1**
- 12—MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS** For Transistor & miniature work . . . **\$1**
- 6 — MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS** 5 MFD—150 V. . . **\$1**
- MATCHED PAIRS TRANSISTORS** NPN & PNP (2N4252-2N2904) (2N2222-2N2907) Each set . . . **\$1**
- 6 — TRANSISTOR RADIO EARPIECES** wires complete with plug
- 2—ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS** C.D. 500 mfd—200 volts
- 2—ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS** UNECAP . . . 2000/1000 Mfd . . . 30 Volt . . . **\$1**
- 2 — ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS** ER5 80/50mfd-450V, 20mfd-250V, 150mfd-25V . . . **\$1**
- 2 — ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS** ER5 200/30/4 mfd — 350V . . . **\$1**
- COLOR-TV RECTIFIER** — Used in most color sets—6500 kv . . . 3 for **\$1.99**

- WESTINGHOUSE FM TUNER** (12DT8 Tube) . . . **\$2.99**
- WESTINGHOUSE FM TUNER** #476-V-015D01 . . . Transistor **\$3.99**
- 300 — ASSORTED HEX NUTS** 2/56, 4/40, 5/40, 6/32, 8/32 . . . **\$1**
- 250 — ASST. SOLDERING LUGS** best types and sizes . . . **\$1**
- 250 — ASST. WOOD SCREWS** finest popular selection . . . **\$1**
- 250 — ASST. SELF TAPPING SCREWS** #6, #8, etc. . . **\$1**
- 150 — ASST. 6/32 SCREWS** and 150 6/32 HEX NUTS . . . **\$1**
- 150 — ASST. 8/32 SCREWS** and 150-8/32 HEX NUTS . . . **\$1**
- 150 — ASST. 2/56 SCREWS** and 150-2/56 HEX NUTS . . . **\$1**
- 150 — ASST. 4/40 SCREWS** and 150-4/40 HEX NUTS . . . **\$1**
- 150 — ASST. 5/40 SCREWS** and 150-5/40 HEX NUTS . . . **\$1**
- 500 — ASSORTED RIVETS** most useful selected sizes . . . **\$1**
- 500 — ASSORTED WASHERS** most useful selected sizes . . . **\$1**
- 100 — ASST. RUBBER BUMPERS** for cabinet bottoms & other uses . . . **\$1**
- 100—ASSORTED RUBBER GROMMETS** best sizes . . . **\$1**

RCA 110° FLYBACK TRANSFORMER

We scooped the Market Latest type — standard for all 110° TV's

RCA's design of large Coil produces 18KV—assuring adequate width Incl Schematic Diagram application for any TV List price \$13.90

Your price . . . **\$3**
10% off in lots of 3

- 110° TV DEFLECTION YOKE** for all types TV's Incl schematic **\$3.95**
- "COMBINATION SPECIAL"** RCA 110° FLYBACK plus 110° DEFLECTION YOKE **\$5.95**
- 90° FLYBACK TRANSFORMER** for all type TV's Incl schematic **\$2.95**
- 90° TV DEFLECTION YOKE** for all type TV's Incl schematic **\$2.95**
- 70° FLYBACK TRANSFORMER** for all type TV's Incl schematic . . . **\$2**
- 70° TV DEFLECTION YOKE** for all type TV's Incl schematic . . . **\$2**
- 2 — TV CIRCUIT BREAKERS** Rated 4.2 TO 5.0 AMPS, etc. . . **\$1.19**
- 90° COLOR YOKE** For all Rectangular 19 to 25" Color CRT's . . . **\$10.95**
- RCA COLOR FLYBACK Part #113382 (Stancor #HO-601C)** **\$14.50**

Circle 107 on reader service card

SPECIAL OFFER

TV TECH AID BOOKS ARE FILLED WITH THE LATEST QUICK-SERVICING INFO ON COLOR TV, B&W TV AND STEREO . . .

TV Tech Aid Takes you right to the source of the trouble without guess work and wasted time. In each monthly issue you receive over 40 actual causes and cures of color and B&W TV trouble symptoms. You also receive timely and complete information about circuit modifications and other valuable service data.

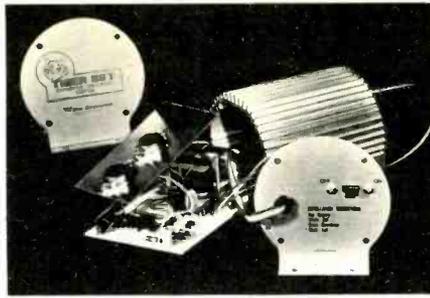
USE THE COUPON BELOW TO PLACE YOUR 1972 SUBSCRIPTION (12 ISSUES \$7.95) OR VALUABLE BACK ISSUES

SEND YOUR CHECK OR M.O. TO: TV TECH AID, P.O. BOX 603 KINGS PARK, N.Y. 11754

- 1969 12 Issues \$4.95 1970-Book Form \$4.95
 1971 B&W Book \$4.95 1971 12 Issues \$6.95
 1972 All New 12 Issues \$7.95

Name:
 Address:
 City:
 State: Zip:

Circle 108 on reader service card



FROM KIT TO CAR IN 80 MINUTES!

Electronic ignition is "in". Update your car with the TOPS in power, efficiency and reliability — the TIGER SST capacitive discharge ignition (CD).

The TIGER delivers everything other CD's promise — and more: quicker starting, more power, more gas mileage, tune-ups eliminated lifetime plugs and points, reduced repairs and pollution.

The TIGER can be built and installed in your car in 80 minutes. The TIGER is unique! Errors in construction or incorrect installation will not harm the TIGER or the engine. The TIGER will not operate under either condition.

The TIGER comes with a switch for TIGER or standard ignition for 12V negative ground only.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or Money Back.

Simpli-Kit **\$29.95** — Assembled **\$39.95** POST PAID

Send check or money order with order to:

Tri-Star Corporation

DEPT. R, P. O. Box 1946
 Grand Junction, Colorado 81501
 Circle 109 on reader service card

TRY THIS

(continued from page 113)

Take the paper mixing cup and pour a quantity of resin into it. Judge how much resin will fill one space in the cube tray.

Then add just enough black pigment to the resin so that it turns opaque. After the resin has been mixed with the pigment then add the proper amount of hardener (catalyst).

After mixing the hardener with the resin and the pigment pour the contents into one cube portion of the cube tray. Pour only enough so that ¼ inch shows from the top of the mold. This allows for the mass of the plastic strips when they are inserted into the plastic.

Insert the strip holder (strips down) into the plastic in the tray. Center the strips as well as possible but take care not to disturb their position in the holder.

After positioning the strips in the plastic **do not move the tray or strip holder until the plastic has hardened.** The plastic will cure in about 1 to 2 hours. Some heat will be released by the chemical reaction of the curing plastic.

After the plastic has hardened it will easily come out of the cube tray. Saw off the protruding ends of strips and rough sand both front and rear surfaces of the readout. Wet or dry sand the front surface (smaller side) but do not polish.

Drill (seven) ¼ inch holes in the rear of the readout (large side) ½ inch in

—REAR OF READOUT—
 (NOT TO SCALE)

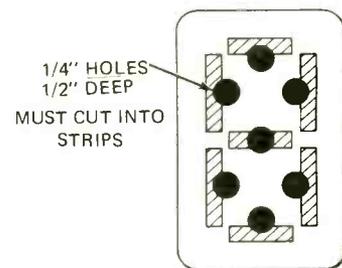


Fig. 4

depth (Fig. 4). These holes are for the appropriate lamps that you decide to use in the readout.

For all practical purposes you have made a top quality seven segment readout for about a quarter.—R. E. Lukanen

OCTOBER FOR STEREO

First there will be three new stories on 4-channel stereo covering 4-channel headphones, 4-channel recording techniques and new 4-channel equipment. Then you'll be reading about chromium-dioxide tape, three noise-suppression circuits, and what's happening in hi-fi Repairs.

CHAPMAN offers the BETTER WAY!



Midget RATCHET SETS PLUS ADAPTERS IN A FULL RANGE OF SIZES AND STYLES



5 DIFFERENT HEAD STYLES DO THE JOB FASTER.



Designed to function in confined space, Chapman Tools are a must for anyone who deals with small to medium size screws, bolts and nuts.



Economy priced sets are available in a wide range of assortments covering Allen Hex, Metric Hex, Slotted, Phillips, Bristol and Reed and Prince sizes. Ratchet requires only 18° working arc.



Ratchet Works in Confined Space

Kit No. 6320 only \$12.95



Write! . . . THE CHAPMAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
 Dept. RE9 DURHAM, CONNECTICUT 06422

Circle 110 on reader service card

For faster service

USE ZIP CODE

on all mail

50 MEGAHERTZ LOW COST COUNTER



Here is a new item, featured because of numerous customer suggestions.

We have taken the basic power supply, chassis and cover from our clock kit, and by substituting a new front panel and printed circuit board, have made a

lowest cost frequency counter. The unbelievable low cost is due to our use of our large stock of unused surplus nixies, the new 74196 50 MHz decade counter, and the commonality of parts with our other kits. Readout is to six decades, time base is 1 second, 0.1 seconds, or external. Design is modular, for ease of construction, compactness, and expandability.

- 50 MHz six digit counter, using line frequency as time base, complete except for cover \$97.50
- Optional crystal controlled time base plug-in conversion \$23.50
- Cover, blue or black anodized \$ 4.50

BUILD YOUR OWN ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR FOR ONLY \$108.00!



A complete calculator kit, complete with self contained power supply and case. Indispensable in the home, office or school. Simple enough for a child to build. Some of the features of the calculator are as follows:

- MOS integrated circuits (extra large scale integration) reduce the number of components to a minimum, for easy assembly
- Displays eight digits on large size seven segment displays
- Full function complement keyboard features addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, alternate display, multiplication by a

constant, clear all, clear entry, and decimal point set. • Sixteen digit entry and sixteen digit results are possible with alternate display key. • Leading zeroes suppressed • Chain operation • All integrated circuits and displays are socket mounted and replaceable.

So reliable and simple to build, we can make this guarantee: If for any reason you cannot succeed in getting your calculator to function properly after completing construction, for a flat handling fee of \$10.00, B and F will repair and ship back your calculator anywhere in the USA. This applies regardless of the age of the assembler, barring gross negligence or the use of acid core solder in construction.

\$108.00

DIGITAL CLOCK KIT WITH NIXIE DISPLAY



We have well over 20,000 surplus nixies in stock, and because of this bargain purchase we can sell a complete digital clock kit for less than the usual cost of the display tubes only. We provide

a complete etched and thru-plated circuit board, all integrated circuits, complete power supply, display tubes, I.C. sockets and a nice front panel with polaroid visor. We have never seen anyone offer this kit for less than \$100.00 before. Includes BCD outputs for use as with timer option. May be wired for 12 or 24 hour display. Indicates hours, minutes, seconds.

- Clock Kit, complete less outside cover \$57.50
- Aluminum blue or black anodized cover (specify) \$ 4.50
- SHRINK TUBING SPECIAL. Assortment of 200 pieces of shrink tubing, diameters 1/8" to 1/2", length 1/2" to 2". \$1.25 Price \$1.25

KEYBOARDS



Three keyboards are available; 20 key calculator keyboard, 40 key alphanumeric, and 12 key touch tone. All have separate contacts carried out to edge connector.

- Touch Tone Keyboard \$ 9.50
- Calculator Keyboard \$14.50
- Alphanumeric Keyboard \$29.00

LIGHT EMITTING DIODE NUMERIC DISPLAY



This display is excellent for small portable electronics, such as DVM's, calculators, etc. Equivalent to Monsanto MAN 3A. Operates from 5 volts, 20 milliamperes, with 47 ohm dropping resistor.

- \$3.25 Each
- 10 For \$27.50
- Complete counter kit, 7490, 7475 latch 7447, printed circuit board, led readout \$9.50

IMPOSSIBLE ? THIS MONTH'S FEATURE ITEM



POCKET CALCULATOR KIT

This is the kit you have been waiting for. So compact it actually fits in a shirt pocket (3-13/16 x 4-5/8 x 1-1/4). It performs every function you would expect in a desk calculator, including constant and chain operation, and full floating decimal. The unit is powered by self contained batteries, and uses 8 digit LED displays. The calculations are performed by a single 40 pin integrated circuit, which can truly be called large scale integration (LSI).

As a student, engineer, salesman, accountant, or anyone who would like fast accurate answers, this calculator fills the bill, and at a price that unquestionably makes this the lowest price high quality calculator available.

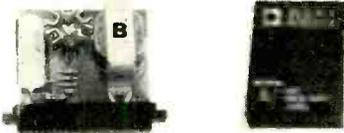
- Pocket Calculator Kit \$75.00

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY/CHARGER KIT

This option allows the throw-away alkaline battery to be replaced with a nicad battery, and includes a charger to recharge this battery. The unit may be run during the recharge cycle.

- Battery/Charger Kit \$17.50

LOGIC AND OPERATIONAL AMP SUPPLIES



- Figure A, ported logic supply, 5 Volts at 1 Ampere, short circuit proof, ultra high regulation, ultra low ripple \$16.00
- Figure A, ported Op Amp supply, +15 Volts, and -15 Volts at 0.5 Amperes. Mfg. by Analog Devices, similar to their model 902. Short circuit proof, ultra high performance. \$29.00
- Figure B, 5 Volt 1Amp supply, regulated by Fairchild 9305, short circuit protected. \$9.75
- Same as above, in kit form \$7.75
- Mating connector for above \$1.00
- 5 Volt 5 Amp regulated supply, by Blulyne, (not shown) \$29.00

LIGHT EMITTING DIODES

Monsanto MV 50 or equivalent LED's. Now less expensive than filamentary bulbs. At this price wire them into logic circuits as status indicators, build low cost counters or use them as panel lites. Rated at 10 - 40 Ma @2V.

- 10 LED's \$3.00
- 100 LED's \$25.00
- 1000 LED's \$200.00

GIANT ALPHANUMERIC READOUT WITH DRIVER BOARD



This giant size burroughs B7971, 16 segment tube, displays all numbers and letters of the alphabet in giant 2" numerals. Driver board allows operation from standard TTL levels. With instructions and schematics, provided as two tubes with sockets mounted on single board.

- Two Giant Nixies with Drivers \$5.00
- Mating connector for above \$1.00

LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM COMPONENT SPECIAL!!



We have made an excellent purchase of an excess inventory of a local manufacturer's speaker systems although we aren't allowed to mention the manufacturer's name, the specs should make it self evident. The woofer is a 12" free-edge (acoustic suspension) unit, with 2" voice coil and a 2 lb. magnet. The mid-range is a 5" unit

and the tweeter is of the dome type, for best high frequency dispersion. Crossover between woofer and mid-range is by an R-L-C network, while high frequency crossover is by an R-C network. Balance controls are provided for both mid-range and tweeter. Plans for a suitable enclosure are provided.

- Speaker System \$29.00 ea./2 for \$55.00

CHARGES WELCOME!

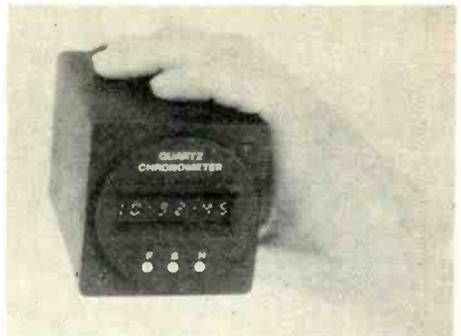
Phone in charges to 617 531-5774 or 617 532-2323. BankAmericard - Mastercharge. \$10.00 minimum. No C.O.D.'s please.

B. & F. ENTERPRISES

Phone (617) 532-2323

P.O. Box 44, Hathorne, Massachusetts 01937

AIRCRAFT/AUTO/BOAT QUARTZ CRYSTAL CHRONOMETER

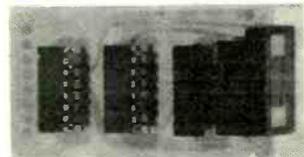


Revolutionary! was the reaction of our customers when they saw our latest kit. Measuring only 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 4", and accurate to 10 seconds a month, this chronometer promises to entirely replace mechanical clocks in cars, boats and airplanes.

Fits into a standard 2-1/4" instrument panel cutout. The displays are bright L.E.D. displays that should last a lifetime. Setting controls are recessed and operate from a pointed object such as a pencil point or paper clip, in order to keep non-authorized hands off. The clock should only have to be reset at very great intervals, or in the event of power loss (i.e. replacing battery in car). The clock is wired so that the timing circuits are always running, but the displays are only lit when the ignition is on, resulting in negligible power drain. The low price is only possible because of a new one chip MOS clock circuit, developed for quartz crystal wristwatches.

Operates from 10-14 Volts D.C. An accessory unit which mounts on the back adapts the unit to 20-28 Volts for twin engine aircraft and larger boats using 24 Volt ignition. Know how disgusted you are with the usual car clock? Order this fine unit now for rallying, sports events, navigation, or just to have a fine chronometer that will give you a lifetime of superbly accurate time.

- Quartz Chronometer, Kit Form \$59.50
- Quartz Chronometer, Wired \$99.50
- 24 Volt Adapter \$10.00



DECADE COUNTING UNITS W/READOUTS

Always one of B & F's most popular items, now revised to include drilled boards, I.C. sockets, and right angle socket for readout. Arranged so that units can be stacked side by side and straight pieces of wire bussed through for power, ground and reset. Several different units are available as follows:

7490 Basic 10 MHz souther. Used in frequency counters and events.

74196 Same as 7490 except presettable 50 MHz unit. Used where higher speed and/or presettable is required.

74192 Bi-Directional counter. 32 MHz operation. Has two input lines, one that makes the unit count up, the other down. Uses include timers, where the counter is preset to a number and counts down to zero, monitoring a sequence of events i.e. keeping track of people in a room by counting up for entries and down for departures.

7475 Adds latch capability. Used in counter so display continues displaying frequency while new frequency is being counted for uninterrupted display.

- 7447 Basic decoder module. Drives basic seven segment display which is included for all modules.
- 7490 - 7447 Counter \$8.25 each
- 7490 - 7475 - 7447 Counter \$9.25 each
- 74196 - 7475 - 7447 Counter \$10.25 each
- 74192 - 7447 Counter \$9.25 each

B. & F. ENTERPRISES

Phone (617) 532-2323

P.O. Box 44, Hathorne, Massachusetts 01937

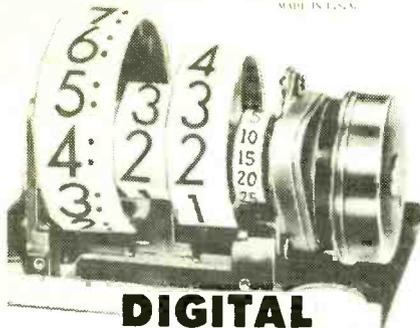
Circle 111 on reader service card

TYMETER®

Time At A Glance
DIGITAL CLOCKS



MADE IN U.S.A.



DIGITAL CLOCK MOVEMENTS

#130...12 HOUR #131...24 HOUR
DIGITS RESETTABLE INDIVIDUALLY

Available in 50, 60 cy., all voltages, AC UL approved motor, cord. One Year Guarantee.



≈ 96 LARGE FIGURE COUNTER
in tenths of seconds, seconds, tenths of minutes, minutes, tenths of hours, hours

Complete Line of Count-Up and Count-Down Digital Computers
CATALOG ON REQUEST

PENWOOD NUMECHRON CO.
TYMETER ELECTRONICS
DIVISION OF LCA CORPORATION
7249 FRANKSTOWN AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA. 15208

Circle 112 on reader service card

FREE catalog



over
1000
unique tools,
handy kits,
precision
instruments,
technical
supplies.

Our 20th year of service to the World's finest craftsmen and technicians.



National Camera
2000 West Union Ave. Dept. G88
Englewood, Colorado, 80110

Send a FREE copy of the nc Flasher

name _____

address _____

city _____

state _____

zip _____



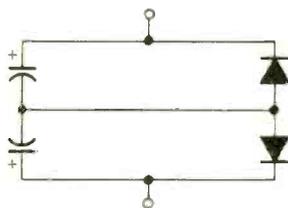
National Camera
2000 West Union Ave. Dept. G88
Englewood, Colorado, 80110

Circle 113 on reader service card

circuits

CHEAP COMMUTATION CAPACITORS

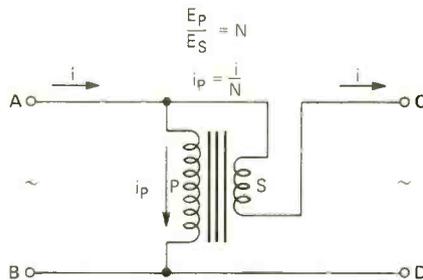
Expensive oil-filled capacitors are usually recommended for SCR commutation because in this application they must usually be unpolarized and carry appreciable ac. Ac motor electrolytics may heat in some SCR applications or have too much resistance in others, but you can connect two dc electrolytics in



series back-to-back and shunt each with a diode rectifier to carry the current that would otherwise go through the capacitor on reverse polarity. This worked well in an SCR circuit breaker with 105 amps surge current.—A. H. Taylor

TOY TRANSFORMER ADJUSTS LINE VOLTAGE

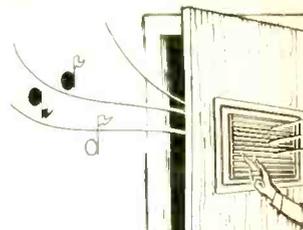
To raise ac line voltage a little, connect one side of the low-voltage secondary of a toy or filament transformer to one side of the primary, say terminal A, and choose polarity so that the voltages add. The secondary must carry full load current but the transformer handles only a little power. Example: A 25-watt



toy transformer raised line voltage enough so a saturable-reactor regulator controlled by a lamp, a photocell and an amplifier could deliver 150 watts of regulated ac at normal (rms) line voltage.

To step line voltage down a little, you can buck the windings but it is better to use C and D as primary and take the output from A and B.—Albert H. Taylor R-E

POLY-PLANAR IS BUILT-IN SOUND ON A BUDGET.



Walls, ceilings, doors, floors, closets —any surface at all—become hi-fi speaker systems with Poly-Planar. Send for detailed specifications.

THE SPEAKER YOU DON'T HAVE TO SEE TO HEAR.

The Magtran Company

311 East Park Street • Moonachie, New Jersey 07074

Circle 114 on reader service card

EDI

THOUSANDS OF BARGAINS—TOP VALUES IN Electronic Parts

Transistors, Modules, Speakers, Stereo, Hi-Fi, Photo Cells and thousands of other Electronic Parts. Send for **FREE** Catalog

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS INC.
Dept. TA-2, 4900 Elston
Chicago, Ill. 60630

RUSH CATALOG

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Circle 115 on reader service card

SUMMER SPECTACULAR!! PRICE WAR ON SURPLUS SEMICONDUCTORS

LINEAR DEVICES, OP-AMPS, REGULATORS

- 709 High performance Op-Amp \$5.50
- 711 Dual Comparator \$5.50
- 723 Regulator \$1.25
- 741 Compensated Op-Amp \$5.50
- 558 Dual 741 \$1.00
- LM309 5 Volt 1 amp Regulator, TO-3 \$2.25

FAIRCHILD VOLTAGE REGULATOR



Fairchild UGH7805 5 Volt 1 amp voltage regulator. Perfect for logic supplies, very compact \$1.95

SPECIAL I.C.'S, PHASE LOCKED LOOPS

- NE560 Phase Locked Loop \$4.65
- NE561 Phase Locked Loop \$4.65
- NE562 Phase Locked Loop \$4.65
- NE565 Phase Locked Loop \$4.65
- NE566 Function Generator/Tone Encoder \$4.65
- NE567 PLL/Tone Decoder \$4.65
- NE595 Four Quadrant Multiplier \$3.75
- NE555 Timer, 2u Sec to 1 hour, Special \$1.25
- NE540 Power Driver, for 100w AB amp. \$2.25

MEMORIES, SHIFT REGISTERS, ROM'S

- 1101 256 Bit RAM,MOS \$4.00
- 1103 1024 Bit RAM,MOS \$8.75
- 7499 64 Bit RAM,TTL \$3.75
- 2513 Character Generator ROM \$14.75
- 1402 Shift Register \$4.00
- 1403 Shift Register \$4.00
- 1404 Shift Register \$4.00
- 8224 Programable ROM \$14.75

74L00 SERIES LOW POWER DEVICES

Now available at low prices for the first time. Saves money on total system cost, since power supply requirements and cooling are greatly reduced. Interchangeable with 7400 devices.

74L00	.40	74L72	.50
74L02	.40	74L73	.75
74L03	.40	74L74	.75
74L04	.40	74L78	.75
74L10	.40	74L85	3.00
74L20	.40	74L86	.75
74L30	.40	74L90	2.50
74L51	.40	74L93	2.50
74L54	.40	74L95	2.50
74L55	.40	74L98	3.00
74L71	.50	74L154	3.00



COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITORS



Always one of our best sellers these high capacitance units need little introduction. Made for long life over wide ambients, molded terminal block with screw terminals. Perfect for power supplies, audio and energy storage applications.

Wt.(lb.)	Cap(mfd)	WVDC	Order No.	Price
1	1300	50	SP1350	.75
3	3000	250	MA3025	3.50
1	4200	50	G14250	1.50
2	17000	30	GE17030	2.00
2	23900	20	GE23920	2.00
3	60000	20	GE60020	3.50

HIGH POWER SCR'S



SCR's - invaluable for high power applications, motor speed controls, lighting circuits, welding controls, etc. Never before at this low price. Brand new packaged devices, complete with data sheet and 24 page consumer applications manual.

- 2N5062 Plastic 100V 1 amp \$3.35
- 2N5064 Plastic 200V 1 amp40
- 2N4169 100V/8 amp stud 1.45
- 2N4170 200V/8 amp stud 1.65
- 2N4172 400V/8 amp stud 1.95
- 2N3525 400V/3 amp press fit95
- 2N1772/C15A 100V/8 amp stud 1.75
- 2N1774/C15B 200V/8 amp stud 1.95
- 2N1777/C15D 400V/8 amp stud 2.50
- 2N1844/C20A 100V/12 amp stud 1.75
- 2N1846/C20B 200V/12 amp stud 1.95
- 2N5169 200V/20 amp stud 3.75
- 2N5170 500V/20 amp stud 4.75
- 2N5171 700V/20 amp stud 6.75
- 2N3896/C30A 100V/25 amp stud 2.95
- 2N3897/C30B 200V/25 amp stud 3.95
- 2N3899/C30E 500V/25 amp stud 4.95



CALCULATOR CHIP SPECIAL

B and F has purchased a quantity of MOS large scale integration chips for calculators. We are not allowed to mention the manufacturers name, however, the specs should make them self-evident.

- Set "X" - Four 24 pin I.C.'s, BCD output, 16 digit, fixed automatic decimal point, possible memory expansion, constant \$29.00
- Set "Y" - Single 40 pin, 7 segment output, 12 digit, fixed automatic decimal, no constant \$15.00
- Set "Z" - Single 40 pin I.C., 7 segment output, 8 digit, floating point, constant \$19.50

7400 SERIES TTL SUMMER CLEARANCE MOST POPULAR I.C. SERIES MADE !!!!!



B and F maintains an inventory of over one million brand new, factory packaged integrated circuits, and is continually buying more from sources throughout the country. We intend to offer these at the lowest prices of any supplier, and to prove this point we have just cut our own normally fantastic low prices even lower. We will meet or better any 7400 series price. Data sheets are included with all items. On orders over \$20.00 we will include free, a TTL data book or Linear data book, totaling over 200 pages. Orders over \$100.00 will receive a 1000 page data file. An additional discount of 5% will be allowed for orders over \$250.00 and 10% for orders over \$1000.00.

- 7400 - .22
- 7401 - .22
- 7402 - .22
- 7403 - .22
- 7404 - .27
- 7405 - .27
- 7406 - .50
- 7407 - .50
- 7408 - .30
- 7409 - .30
- 7410 - .22
- 7411 - .27
- 7413 - .55
- 7416 - .50
- 7417 - .50
- 7420 - .22
- 7421 - .22
- 7426 - .32
- 7430 - .22
- 7437 - .53
- 7438 - .53
- 7440 - .22
- 7441 - 1.64
- 7442 - 1.21
- 7443 - 1.21
- 7444 - 1.21
- 7445 - 1.62
- 7446 - 1.17
- 7447 - 1.10
- 7448 - 1.37
- 7450 - .22
- 7451 - .22
- 7453 - .22
- 7454 - .22
- 7460 - .22
- 7470 - .40
- 7472 - .36
- 7473 - .48
- 7474 - .48
- 7475 - .76
- 7476 - .53
- 7480 - .72
- 7481 - 2.45
- 7482 - 2.45
- 7483 - 1.55
- 7485 - 2.45
- 7486 - .55
- 7489 - 4.00
- 7490 - .76
- 7491 - 1.35
- 7492 - .76
- 7493 - .76
- 7494 - 1.12
- 7495 - 1.12
- 7496 - 1.12
- 74100 - 1.44
- 74107 - .49
- 74121 - .53
- 74122 - .67
- 74123 - 1.06
- 74141 - 1.55
- 74145 - 1.33
- 74151 - 1.13
- 74153 - 1.55
- 74154 - 2.30
- 74155 - 1.39
- 74156 - 1.39
- 74157 - 1.48
- 74158 - 1.48
- 74160 - 1.79
- 74161 - 1.79
- 74162 - 1.79
- 74163 - 1.79
- 74164 - 3.75
- 74165 - 3.75
- 74166 - 3.75
- 74167 - 4.75
- 74170 - 5.75
- 74180 - 1.13
- 74181 - 4.90
- 74182 - 1.13
- 74184 - 2.95
- 74185 - 2.95
- 74190 - 2.95
- 74191 - 2.45
- 74192 - 1.87
- 74193 - 1.87
- 74194 - 2.95
- 74195 - 1.95
- 74198 - 2.65
- 74199 - 2.65

FLAT NYLON LACING TAPE

One pound tube of black lacing, about 1,000 yards, should last the average hobbyist several years. Usual price is \$10.50. At this price you can use it for all kinds of applications besides lacing. Test over 50 lbs. □ Lacing Cord 1 lb. \$2.00

SANKEN HIGH POWER, HIGH PERFORMANCE HYBRID VOLTAGE REGULATORS

These hybrid regulators are easy to use, requiring no external components. Excellent for operational amplifier supplies, logic supplies and other high performance applications. All regulators have less than 50 millivolts ripple and better than 1% line and load regulation, some models far exceeding this specification.

- SI3120E 12 Volts, 1 Ampere \$2.25
- SI3150E 15 Volts, 1 Ampere \$2.25
- SI3240E 24 Volts, 1 Ampere \$2.25
- SI3050E 5 Volts, 1 Ampere \$2.25
- SI3554M 5 Volts, 3 Amperes \$7.00

SANKEN HYBRID AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULES



We have made a fortunate purchase of Sanken Audio Amplifier Hybrid Modules. With these you can build your own audio amplifiers at less than the price of discrete components. Just add a power supply, and a chassis to act as a heat sink. Brand new units, in original boxes, guaranteed by B and F, Sanken and the Sanken U.S. distributor. Available in three sizes: 10 watts RMS (20 watts music power), 25 watts RMS (50 watts M.P.) and 50 watts RMS (100 watts M.P.) per channel. 20 page manufacturers instruction book included. Sanken amplifiers have proved so simple and reliable, that they are being used for industrial applications, such as servo amplifiers and wide band laboratory amplifiers.

- SI1010Y 10 watt RMS amplifier, industrial grade \$4.75
- SI1025A 25 watt RMS amplifier, industrial grade \$14.75
- SI1050A 50 watt RMS amplifier, industrial grade \$22.50
- SI1025E 25 watt RMS amplifier, entertainment grade \$14.00
- SI1050E 50 watt RMS amplifier, entertainment grade \$21.00
- Transformer for stereo 10 watt amplifiers (2 lbs.) \$3.95
- Transformer for stereo 25 or 50 watt amplifiers (5 lbs.) \$5.95
- Set of (3) 2000 mfd 50V capacitors for 10 watt stereo \$4.00
- Set of (3) 2200 mfd 75V capacitors for 25 or 50 watt amplifiers \$5.00
- 4 Amp Bridge Rectifier, suitable for all amplifiers \$2.00
- Complete kit for 100 watt RMS stereo amplifier (200 watt music) including two 50 watt Sanken hybrids, all parts, instructions, and nice 1/16" thick black anodized and punched chassis \$88.00
- Same for 50 watt RMS stereo amplifier, includes two 25 watt Sankens, etc. \$58.00
- Same for 20 watt RMS stereo, includes two 10 watt Sankens, etc. \$30.00

SGS TAA 621 AUDIO AMPLIFIER

□ I.C. audio amplifier in 14 pin DIP package, provides up to 4 watts power with proper heat sink, and 28 Volt supply. Can be used at 12 Volts with reduced output power. - \$1.95 6 for \$10.00

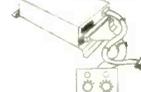
MOLEX SOLDERCON CONNECTIONS



Molex soldercon connections for I.C.'s. With these you can build low cost I.C. sockets by just cutting off the number of connections required, i.e., two strips of seven for 14 pin socket.

- 500 Molex soldercon \$4.75

ELECTRONIC PRESET COUNTER



This counter is from a copying machine. It uses two Durant electro-mechanical decade counters, and includes a nice power supply, etc. Two rotary switches allow the unit

to be preset with any number from 1 to 50, when the number of pulses in reaches this count, a relay opens, shutting off the controlled unit. Should be useful for coil winders, and other applications requiring shut-off at a predetermined count. The parts alone at our low price represent a "steal", as the unit has high quality switches, silicon rectifiers, transformers, etc.

- Preset electronic counter (6 lbs.) \$6.75

ALL ITEMS WHERE WEIGHT NOT SPECIFIED

POSTAGE PAID IN THE U. S. A.

Phone in charges to (617) 531-5774 or (617) 532-2323. BankAmericard - Mastercharge. \$10.00 minimum. No C.O.D.'s please.



\$10.00 Minimum Charge



B. & F. ENTERPRISES

Phone (617) 532-2323

P. O. Box 44, Hathorne, Massachusetts 01937

U.S. GOV'T ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

• Nationally Known-World Famous SURPLUS CENTER offers finest, most expensive, Government Surplus electronic units and components at a fraction of their original acquisition cost.

IBM COMPUTER POWER SUPPLY

• (ITEM #22-934) -- Expensive, regulated unit. Fine for college labs, research labs, service shops, etc. Pure DC over a wide range of voltages. DC output voltages 9, 12, 48, etc. Wide range of AC voltages available.

• Finest transformers, filters, transistor load regulation system. Independent of line voltage fluctuations. Gowanus (see separate rectifier systems. Unit is furnished without small "regulating caps" which can be easily made or can be by pressed. Data and circuit diagrams furnished. 30" x 12" x 10". (125 lbs.)

Cost Gov't Over \$500.00 **\$24.95**

ONCE-IN-A-LIFETIME SPECIAL



BURGLAR-FIRE ALARM SYSTEM



• (ITEM #1135-A) -- Dual alarm system gives warning of fire or break-in. Operates on 115-V AC. Control unit, 2-Kuude flash lamp, 2-mercury column, 3-door window actuator alarm bell, 100 ft. wire. Instructions. 8 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3". (17 lbs.)

\$29.95

STANDARD DIAL TELEPHONE

• (ITEM #715) -- Standard, commercial telephone same as used throughout U.S.A. Attractive polished black, like new condition. 2-line extension phone to private systems or connect several phones together for local intracom system. Full instructions are furnished. Wt. 9 lbs.



Original Cost **\$74.99**

STEP-BY-STEP TELEPHONE SWITCH

• (ITEM #7-906) -- Amazing telephone selector switch. Great experimental item, when used with two-wire telephone dial will select any number from 0 to 100. Make intercom or private system. Use to turn on remote lights, start motors, etc. Complete with contact bank. 13" x 6" x 9". (16 lbs.)



\$6.29

• Telephone dial for use with above switch. Order as (item #700) 1..... **\$1.97**

MAGNETIC DIGITAL COUNTER (12 to 18-VDC)



• (ITEM #21-958) -- Use to count electrically. Use to count number of times door is opened after business is closed to show changing prices, laboratory uses, etc. Will count 1 for each pulse and will transfer 100 count to next unit. 4 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2".

Orig. Cost Each **\$1.99** Three For **\$4.99**

200 AMP., 50 VOLT, SILICON DIODE



• (ITEM #22-963) -- A Four Star Buy! New, leading make. Heavy duty unit excellent for use in 12 or 24-volt fast chargers, high current power supply systems, etc. 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2". 3/16"-16 SAE mounting threads. (1 lb.)

List Over \$15.00 **\$4.99**

AC PROGRAM TIMING CLOCK

• (ITEM #158) -- Zenith 115-VAC unit. Use for periodic signaling, work breaks, classes, turn on radio, etc. Adj. clips permit 60-90°F switching any time in 24-hour period. Also has "skip-a-day" feature. Can be multiple programmed. 8 1/4" x 6 1/2" x 4". (8 lbs.)



Cost Gov't Over \$30.00 **\$15.75**

SNAP AROUND VOLT-OHM-AMMETER



• (ITEM #21-044) -- Measures AC current without opening the line. Simply press handle and snap the probe around the conductor. Reads currents from .25 to 125 amps. Reads voltages to 300, reads ohms up to 100. Test motors, appliances, etc. Three current ranges, two voltage ranges. With case, test leads. 7 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/4".

Reg. Price **\$36.90** \$39.95 (2 lbs.)

SPECIAL SALE

Correspondence Course in

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING **\$8.79** Prepared in U.S.A.

\$10.79 Outside U.S.A.



• (ITEM #A180) -- Obtain technical training at low cost! Lincoln Engineering School has suspended its Correspondence Courses because of rising costs. A limited number of Electrical Engineering Courses are available, but without the examination grading service. The course consists of 15 lesson books, each with associated Evans and Standard answers. Book describing prize winning Home Experimental laboratory bench furnished at no extra cost.

RUNNING TIME METER

• (ITEM #2188) -- Record number of operating hours of electric lights and electrical devices such as refrigerators, furnaces, etc. Records total hours, tenths and hundredths up to 9,999.99 hours. For 115-volt, bicycles. Size 4 1/4" x 3" x 2 1/2". Shipping weight 2 lbs.



\$4.39 Cost Over \$29.00

COMPUTER TRANSISTORS ON HEAT SINKS

IBM Computer Quality Units

• (#22-028) -- Unit consists of one 150-watt power transistor on heavy, ribbed, aluminum heat sink. Many experimental uses. (1 lb.)

Cost Gov't Over \$10.00 **\$1.99**



• (#22-915) -- Unit consists of two 150-watt power transistors, 2 plus several diodes, capacitors, resistors, etc. on heavy, ribbed aluminum heat sinks. Ideal for use as motor speed control. (4 lbs.)

Cost Gov't Over \$35.00 **\$4.91**



All items shipped f.o.b. Lincoln, Nebr.

Order Direct From Ad. Money Back Guarantee.

SURPLUS CENTER

Dept. RE-092 Lincoln, Nebr. 68501

market center

TAPE & RECORDERS

RENT 4-track open reel tapes—all major labels—3,000 different—free brochure. **STEREO-PARTI**, 55 St. James Drive, Santa Rosa, CA 95401

RENT Stereo Tapes \$1.50 week postpaid, Catalog 25 cents, **TAPE LIBRARY**, Box 8126, Washington, DC 20024

PLANS AND KITS

MAGNETIC-PICKUP CD ignition plans. Write **SES ENTERPRISES**, Box 607, Ferndale, WA 98248

BUILD your own TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE. Put your TAPE RECORDER TO WORK. Detailed Plans \$3.90. **TONASCOPE-C**, 400 Third Ave., Satellite Beach, FL 32937

UNIQUE THREE-CHANNEL COLOR ORGAN

Features: independent channel control, unaffected by changes in output volume control, 300 watts per channel, high input impedance. Complete plans and instructions available for \$1.00 from **H & R ELECTRONICS**, Box 134, Annapolis Jct., MD 20701

CONVERT any television to sensitive big-screen oscilloscope. Only minor changes required. No electronic experience necessary. Illustrated plans \$2.00. **RELCO-A25**, Box 10563, Houston, TX 77018

PROFITABLE ELECTRONICS DEVICES. Plans, instructions, sources and **COMPLETE BUSINESS SETUP**. LET YOUR SKILL PAY Free Literature. **BARTA-RAE**, Walnut Creek, CA 94597

TRIGGERED SWEEP Conversion kits for EICO 460 or HEATH IO-102. Details write: **HW ELECTRONICS**, Bloomfield, Ontario, Canada

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services) 90¢ per word . . . minimum 10 words.

NON-COMMERCIAL RATE (for individuals who want to buy or sell personal items) 60¢ per word . . . no minimum.

FIRST WORD and NAME set in bold caps at no extra charge. Additional bold face at 10¢ per word. Payment must accompany all ads except those placed by accredited advertising agencies. 10% discount on 12 consecutive insertions, if paid in advance. Misleading or objectionable ads not accepted. Copy for November issue must reach us before September 1.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35

No. of Words { @ .60 Non-Commercial Rates } = \$
 { @ .90 Commercial Rate } = \$
 No. of Words in bold caps @ .10 = \$

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Total Enclosed \$ \$ _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Insert _____ time(s)

Payment must accompany order unless placed through accredited advertising agency 28

SIGNATURE _____

Starting with _____ issue

MAIL TO: RADIO-ELECTRONICS, CLASSIFIED AD DEPT., 200 PARK AVE. SOUTH, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10003

COUNTER DISPLAY KIT-CD-2

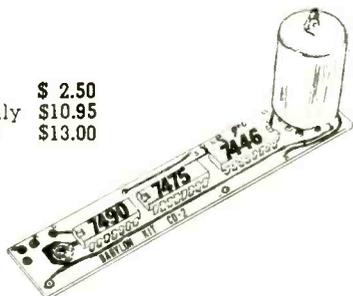
This kit provides a highly sophisticated display section module for clocks, counter or other numerical display needs. The RCA DR-2010 Numitron display tube supplied with this kit is an incandescent seven segment display tube. The .6" high number can be read at a distance of thirty feet. RCA specs. provide a minimum life for this tube of 100,000 hours (about 11 years of normal use).

A 7490 decade counter IC is used to give typical count rates of up to thirty MHz. A 7475 is used to store the BCD information during the counting period to ensure a non-blinking display. Stored BCD data from the 7475 is decoded using a 7447 seven segment decoder driver. The 7447 accomplishes blanking of leading edge zeroes, and has a lamp test input which causes all seven segments of the display tube to light.

Kit includes a two sided (with plated through holes) fiberglass printed circuit board, three IC's, DR-2010 (with decimal point) display tube, and enough Molex socket pins for the IC's.

Circuit board is 8" wide and 4 3/8" long. A single 5 volt power source powers both the IC's and the display tube . . .

Board only \$ 2.50
 CD-2 kit complete only \$10.95
 assembled and tested \$13.00



SUPER DIGITAL SPECIAL

This has to be the greatest buy of IC's ever offered. These are brand new Signetic 8424 dual low power RS/T flip flops. These are first quality IC's, dual in line and packaged in the factory plastic carrier.

RS/T flip flop is a Signetics description of a latch which includes the steering logic to provide a toggle function. These IC's can divide by two with input frequencies of up to 12 MHz. (8 MHz. guaranteed minimum).

The Signetic low power 84xx series is fully compatible with other TTL lines and its low power consumption is a great help with large scale use (such as music synthesizers). Each package (two FF) operates at 5 volts and 5ma. (typical—with 10ma maximum) . . .

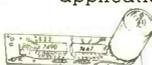
With data sheets and two pages of application notes.

EACH \$.35
 TEN 3.00
 100 25.00
 1000 200.00

UNIVERSAL COUNTER DISPLAY KIT CD-3

This kit is similar to the CD-2 except for the following:

- does not include the 7475 quad latch storage feature.
- board is the same width but is 1" shorter.
- five additional passive components are provided, which permit the user to program the count to any number from two to ten. Two kits may be interconnected to count to any number 2-99, three kits 2-999 etc.
- complete instructions are provided to preset the modulus for your application.



CD-3 board only \$2.25
 IC's 7490, 7447 2.75
 RCA DR2010 tube 5.00
 Complete kit includes all of the above-plus, 5 programming parts, instructions, and molex pins for IC's
 only \$9.25

256 BIT BI-POLAR FIELD PROGRAMMABLE READ ONLY MEMORY

This Signetic #8223 IC operates at 5 volts and contains 32 x 8 bit wide ROM which can be field programmed. Each \$10.00

We can provide these devices programmed to your specifications @ \$5.00 for the first one and \$2.00 each additional one. Please allow one week for programmed units.



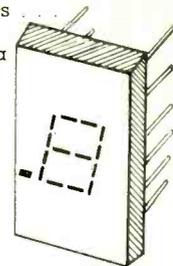
RCA DR2010 Numitron digital display tube. This incandescent five volt seven segment device provides a .6" high numeral which can be seen at a distance of 30 feet. The tube has a standard nine pin base (solderable) and a left hand decimal point.
 Each \$5.00 SPECIAL 5 for \$20.

LED DISPLAY

Seven segment diffused planar GaAsP light emitting diode array. It is mounted on a dual in line 14 pin substrate and then encapsulated in clear epoxy for protection. It is capable of displaying all digits and nine distinct letters.

FEATURES:

- High brightness . . . typically 350ft-L @ 20ma
- Single plane, wide angle viewing. . . . 150°
- Unobstructed emitting surface
- Standard 14 pin dual in line package
- Long operating life . . . Solid state
- Operates with IC voltage requirements



ONLY \$4.25 each

DIODES BY THE FOOT

High quality Germanium signal diodes made by Transi-tron. These are brand new first quality devices on tape carrier.

These diodes are branded and banded at the cathode end, but do not have a 1Nxx marking, I checked and measured a forward voltage of .35 volts @ 20 ma., and .58 volts at a continuous 100ma. . . .

1 foot (60 diodes) only \$2.95 less than .05¢ each . . .

We have Silicon diodes (signal) at the same price as the above, please specify

LM309K-5 volt regulator

This TO-3 device is a complete regulator on a chip. The 309 is virtually blowout proof, it is designed to shut itself off with overload of current drain or over temperature operation.

Input voltage (DC) can range from 10 to 30 volts and the output will be five volts (tolerance is worst case TTL requirement) at current of up to one ampere . . .

EACH \$2.50 FIVE for \$10.00

M-50 red emitting 10-40ma @ 2V .60
 10 for \$5.00

M-2 Invisible infrared emitter high power 1A @ 1.5V TO-5 3.00

M-10B Visible red emitter 5-70ma @ 2V .75

LSI-Calculator on a Chip

This 40 pin DIP device contains a complete 12 (twelve) digit calculator. Add, subtract, multiply, and divide. Outputs are multiplexed 7 segment MOS levels. Input is BCD MOS levels. External clock is required. Complete data is provided with chip (includes schematic for a complete calculator). \$14.95 complete with data

Orders for \$5.00 or more will be shipped prepaid. Orders over \$25.00 will be shipped via AIR MAIL prepaid. IC and transistor orders are shipped within two workdays of receipt. Kit orders are shipped within ten days of receipt. Purchase orders accepted from rated firms and government agencies. Minimum open account order is \$25.00.

—All goods described in this flyer are new unused surplus, unless described otherwise in special offerings. All goods are sold on a money back guarantee.

PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS ON THE ORDER.

BABYLON ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX J
 CARMICHAEL, CALIFORNIA 95608
 (916) 966-2111

FREE catalog of the most unusual electronic kits available. Electronic music accessories, Surf and Wind Synthesizers, electronic Wind Chimes, many others. **PAIA ELECTRONICS**, Box B14309, Oklahoma City, OK 73114

ELECTRONIC ORGAN KITS, KEYBOARDS for music synthesizers and organs. Every component for organ circuitry. 25¢ for catalog. **DEVTRONIX ORGAN PRODUCTS**, 5872 Amapola Drive, San Jose, CA 95129

FOR SALE

VOLUME EXPANDER. Best offer. For details write: **ROLF BALE**, 16916 Armstead, Granada Hills, CA 91344

LOGIC PROBE WITH LED DISPLAY \$20.00
POSTPAID U.S. ORDER FROM UTI POB 252
 WALDWICK, NJ 07463

THE GREATEST R&R ALBUM. Two years in compilation. Available only thru mail. All songs released in original master form. 19 songs inc Bopaleña, House of Blue Lights, Strange Love etc. All songs are collectors items and stylistic landmarks in Rock and Roll. Send \$5.00 to **ALBUM**, POB 1301, Studio City, CA 91604

FREE CATALOG New Electronic Devices! World's Smallest Transmitter \$19.95! Telephone Answerer \$49.50! Telephone Recording Device \$19.95! "Bug" Detector \$59.50! Many more! **SONIC DEVICES**, 69-29R Queens Blvd., NY 11377

B & K, Sencore test equipment, discount prices. Free catalog and price sheet.
FORDHAM RADIO, 265 E. 149th St., Bronx, NY 10451

MEMORIES SEMICONDUCTORS FREE FLYER,
 UTI, P.O. Box 252, Waldwick, NJ 07463

ADVERTISING INDEX

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume responsibility for any errors which may appear in the index below.

READER SERVICE CARD NO.	PAGE
88	Acoustic Research..... 105
63	Alarm Device Mfg. Co..... 86
	Amperex..... 2
89	Antenna Specialists Co..... 105
91	Antennacraft..... 106
9	Arrow Fastener Co., Inc..... 16
	Bell & Howell Schools..... 28-31
111	B. F. Enterprises..... 115
116	B. F. Enterprises..... 117
12	B & K, Division of Dynascan Corp..... 23
107	Brooks Radio & TV Corp..... 112-113
85	BSR USA Ltd..... 103
79	Castle TV Tuner Service, Inc..... 101
69	Channellock, Inc..... 92
1	Channel Master..... Cover 11
110	Chapman Mfg. Co..... 114
74	Chemtronics, Inc..... 98
20	Cleveland Institute of Electronics..... 74-77
80	Compar..... 101
103	Cook's Institute of Electronics Engineering..... 111
	CREI, Division of the McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Co..... 64-67
93	Delta Electronics..... 106
23	Delta Products..... 80
77	Dictaphone Corp..... 99
86	Edlie Electronics, Inc..... 104
117	Edmund Scientific Co..... 126
5	EL Instruments..... 12
115	Electronic Distributors, Inc..... 116
78	EICO, Electronic Instrument Co..... 100
	EMC, Electronic Measurements Corp..... 90
7	Electro-Voice, Inc..... 14
104	Fordham Radio Supply Co..... 111
98	GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp..... 109
102	GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp..... 111
72	GC Electronics..... 96
2	Grantham School of Engineering..... 1
16	GTE Sylvania Electronic Components..... 32
100	Heath Co..... 71
83	Indiana Home Study Institute..... 103
18	International Crystal Mfg. Co..... 72
21	International Components Corp..... 78
10	Jerrold Electronics..... 17
84	Judson Research & Mfg. Co..... 103
70	Lafayette Electronics..... 93-94
62	Leader..... 85
11	Lee Electronic Labs..... 22
114	Magitran Co., The..... 116
13	Mallory Distributor Products Co..... 24-25
8	Micro-Instrumentation Telemetry Systems, Inc..... 15
87	Mountain West Alarm Systems..... 105
113	National Camera Co..... 116
	National Radio Institute..... 8-11
	National Technical Schools..... 18-21
96	Nelson-Hersfield Electronics..... 108
105	Olson Electronics..... 112
14	Oneida Electronic Mfg. Co., Inc..... 26
25	On-Guard..... 82-83
94	Pace, Division of Pathcom, Inc..... 107
73	Pace Incorporated..... 97
112	Pennwood Numechron..... 116
101	P T S Electronics, Inc..... 110
22	Quam-Nichols..... 79
106	Quietrole..... 113
17	Raytheon Co..... 70
	RCA Institutes..... 46-49
15	RCA Parts & Accessories..... 27
4	RCA Electronic Components Semiconductor Division..... 7
	Test Equipment..... 73
19	Revco Corp..... 90
81	Rye Industries, Inc..... 102
82	S & A Electronics..... 102

TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALS
 (used in good condition)
 Tektronix 545A scopes with CA plug-ins \$800
 NJE RCV 36-15, 0-36V at 0-15A power supplies \$195
 Power Design 3240, 1-32V at 4A power supplies \$95
 Power Design 1210, 1-12V at 10A power supplies \$95
 Dumont 304A scopes \$95
 Tektronix 531 scopes with B or K plug-ins \$475
 HP 521C counters \$125
 HP 400D voltmeters \$95
 Ballantine 314 voltmeters \$95

Analog Devices regulated power supplies have been designed to provide complementary power for Operational Amplifiers, Function Modules, A-D and D. A. Converters and Digital Logic. The supplies are completely self contained. Epoxy encapsulation provides properties close to a true hermetic seal.

COMMODORE C108 ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR

Features you would expect to find only on larger, costlier machines.
 • Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides
 • Does mixed and chain calculations
 • Accomplishes true credit balance examples
 • Has 8-digit entry and readout
 • 16-digit decimal roundoff, LED readout
 • Its error correction CI key lets you "erase" an entry without destroying earlier calculations
 • Keyboard rollover memory is great for preventing inaccurate entries.

\$149.50

SPECIFICATIONS
 Power: AC 115V/230V, 50/60 Hz
 Components: Super Large Scale Integration (LSI) 2"x6½"x9"

Model	SE904	SE902	SE903	SE905
Output Voltage (VDC)	±15	±15	5	5
Output Current (MA)	50	100	500	1000
Price	\$18.95	\$26.95	\$22.95	\$34.95



NE 565 Phase lock loops \$3.50

SEVEN SEGMENT COUNTER KIT
 Consisting of 7 segment readout driven by 5 volts, having ½" display, and a 7447 decoder and 7490 decade counter \$7.50

- 2N3819 FET \$.45
- TIS43 UJT \$.50
- PROGRAMMABLE UJT's** similar to D13T with data sheet \$.75
- VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODES**, (similar to 1N5463A) used to tune VHF, Color TV & FM broadcast sets \$.95
- ER900 TRIGGER DIODES. These bidirectional trigger diodes are one of the best and cheapest methods to trigger SCR's and triacs \$.4/\$1.00
- FLV 100 Visible LED \$.65
- GaAs IR LED \$.65
- MRD 14B photo darlington \$.65
- 2N3055 7 amp NPN silicon power transistor 115 Vce \$1.00
- 2N3584-250 Vce NPN 2A Si transistors \$1.75
- 1N4886 25-40W Power varactor \$4.95

TRIACS

PRV	1A	10A	15A	20A*
100	.40	.70	1.00	1.20
200	.70	1.10	1.50	1.60
300	.90	1.35	1.90	2.00
400	1.00	1.60	2.70	2.40
500	1.50	2.00	3.20	2.80

TANTULUM CAPACITORS

- 4.7 MFD at 20V 5/\$1.00
- 10 MFD at 20V 4/\$1.00
- 4.7 MFD at 100V \$.50
- 10 MFD at 100V \$.75
- 200 PRV 15A full wave rectifier \$.95
- 400 PRV 5 amps full wave bridge. \$1.40

TTL IC SERIES

7400—.25	7474—.60
7401—.25	7475—.60
7402—.25	7476—1.00
7404—.27	7480—.75
7410—.25	7481—1.25
7413—.75	7483—1.20
7420—.25	7486—.57
7430—.25	7490—.79
7440—.25	7492—.80
7441—1.30	7493—.75
7447—1.15	7495—1.00
7450—.25	74107—.85
7460—.25	74121—.55
7472—.50	74192—1.52
7473—.60	8570—1.90
	8590—1.50

- 14 Pin DIP sockets 3 for \$1.00
- 16 Pin DIP sockets \$.60

MINIATURE TRIM POTS

- 500ohm, 10K, 20K, 25K \$.75
- 50K \$.75 3/\$2.00

Silicon Power Rectifiers

PRV	1A	3A	12A	50A
100	.06	.09	.24	.90
200	.07	.12	.20	1.25
400	.09	.16	.35	1.50
600	.11	.20	.50	1.80
800	.15	.28	.70	2.30
1000	.20	.35	.90	2.75

NIXIE TUBES
 Similar to Raytheon 8754 with socket & data sheet \$1.85

DECADE COUNTER KIT
 CONSISTING OF:
 1—NIXIE TUBE and SOCKET
 1—7490 1—7475 1—7441
 Special priced at \$4.75

Miniature 7 segment cold cathode neon readouts
MG19F \$2.85

LINEAR CIRCUITS

- 709C operational Amp \$.50
- 741 operational Amp \$.50
- SE 501 Video Amp \$1.00
- 748 Adjust 741 \$.95
- Dual 709 \$1.39
- 723 \$1.39
- TVR 2002 high power 723 \$1.00

Silicon Control Rectifiers

PRV	3A	7A	20A	70A
50	.25	.32		
100	.30	.45	1.00	3.50
200	.50	.75	1.25	6.50
300	.60	.90	1.50	
400	.70	1.10	1.75	9.50
500	.80	1.25	2.00	
600	.90	1.40	2.25	11.00

Terms: FOB Cambridge, Mass. Send check or Money Order. Include Postage. Average Wt. per package ½ lb. No. C.O.D.'s. Minimum Order \$3.00

Send for our spring catalog featuring Transistors and Rectifiers; 325 Elm St., Cambridge, Mass.

OLID TATE SALES
 Post Office Box 74D Somerville, Mass. 02143 Tel. (617) 547-4005

Circle 121 on reader service card

(continued on page 124)

IGNITION. 250:1 Coil, Ballast \$7.95. Free lists.
TRANSPARK, Carlisle, MA, 01741

ELECTRONIC Ignition—Various Types. Information 10c. **ANDERSON ENGINEERING,** Epsom, NH 03239

CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE IGNITIONS. Nationally advertised. Discount prices. **RODGERS & SON,** Box 3583, Anaheim, CA 92801

P.K. TEST instruments for college psychokinesis courses. **SERCOLAB,** Box 78, Arlington, MA 02174

FOR SALE 3 NEW SHIBADEN MODEL HV-50 TV CAMERAS LESS LENS. LIST PRICE \$395.00; SELL FOR \$210.00 EACH. One PANASONIC TV CAMERA WITH LENS. LIST \$360.00 NEW; SELL FOR \$275.00. **ROY SALLECKER,** c/o **CONCO INC.,** 5632 Northwest Hwy., Chicago, IL 60646

JAPANESE NEW PRODUCTS MONTHLY! \$1.00. Refundable. **DEERE,** 10639 Riverside, North Hollywood, CA

MANUALS for Govt. surplus radios, test sets, scopes, teletypes. List 25¢. **Books.** 4905 Roanne Drive, Washington, DC 20021

CANADIAN Surplus Catalog \$1.00. **ETCO ELECTRONICS,** 464B McGill, Montreal, Canada

BUILD A "SPACE-ACE" TV CAMERA!!

ONLY KNOWN SOLID-STATE CAMERA IN KIT FORM!!
Also available factory assembled. Ideal for experimenters, industry, education, etc. High quality performance backed by over seven years of lab and field testing. Fully Guaranteed. Completely self-contained. Connects to any TV set without modification. Easy-to-follow assembly manual. Model XT-1A. Series D complete with vidicon \$149.20 P.P. anywhere in USA & Canada (less vidicon tube \$116.99 pp). Many other kits, parts and plans also available.

PHONE or WRITE for CATALOG...DIAL 402-987-3771
BOX 453-RE **ATV Research** DAKOTA CITY, NEBR. 68731

Semiconductor Supermart

• MOTOROLA • RCA • FAIRCHILD • NATIONAL • HEP •



DIGITAL READOUT
At a price everyone can afford **\$3.40**

- Operates from 5 VDC
- Same as TTL and DTL
- Will last 250,000 hours.

SPECIAL OFFER

- Digital readout
- BCD to 7—Segment Decoder/driver
- 7490 Decade Counter
- 7475 Latch only \$8.50

PLESSEY SL 403D
3.5 W AUDIO AMP IC
HI-FI QUALITY \$3.95
with 12 pages of construction data

POPULAR IC's

MC1550	Motorola RF amp	\$1.80
CA3020	RCA 1/2 W audio	\$3.07
CA3020A	RCA 1 audio	\$3.92
CA3028A	RCA RF amp	\$1.77
MC1306P	Motorola 1/2 W audio	\$1.10
MC1350P	High gain RF amp/ IF amp	\$1.15
MC1357P	FM IF amp Quadrature det	\$2.25
MC1496	Hard to find Bal. Mod.	\$3.25
MFC 9020	Motorola 2-Watt audio	\$2.50
MFC 4010	Multi-purpose wide-band amp.	\$1.25
MFC 8040	Low noise preamp	\$1.50
MC1303P	Dual Stereo preamp	\$2.75
MC1304P	Fm multiplexer stereo demod	\$4.95

FETs

MPF102	JFET	\$.60
MPF105/2N5459	JFET	.96
MPF107/2N5486	JFET VHF/UHF	\$1.26
MPF121	Low-cost dual gate VHF RF	.85
MFE3007	Dual-gate	\$1.98
40673		\$1.75
3N140	Dual-gate	\$1.95
3N141	Dual-gate	\$1.86

MOTOROLA DIGITAL

MC724	Quad 2-input RTL Gate	\$1.00
MC788P	Dual Buffer RTL	\$1.00
MC789P	Hex Inverter RTL	\$1.00
MC790P	Dual J-K Flip-flop	\$2.00
MC799P	Dual Buffer RTL	\$1.00
MC1013P	85 Mhz Flip-flop MECL	\$3.25
MC1027P	120 Mhz Flip-flop MECL	\$4.50
MC1023	MECL Clock driver	\$2.50
MC4024	Dual VCO	\$2.60
MC4044	Freq. Phase Det	\$2.60

TRANSISTORS & DIODES

MPS6571		.60
2N5188		.79
2N706	packet of 4	\$1.00
2N2218	packet of 2	\$1.00
1N4001	packet of 6	\$1.00
1N4002	packet of 6	\$1.00
1N4004	packet of 6	\$1.00

SIGNETICS PHASE LOCK LOOP
NE561B \$9.50

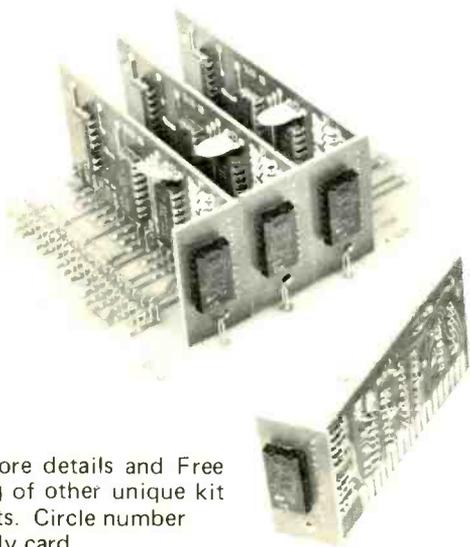
Please add 35¢ for shipping

CIRCUIT SPECIALISTS CO.
Box 3047, Scottsdale, AZ 85257
FACTORY AUTHORIZED
HEP-CIRCUIT-STIK
DISTRIBUTOR

Circle 122 on reader service card

NOW!

AN LED COUNTING SYSTEM FOR ANY APPLICATION



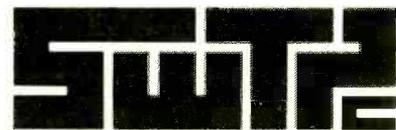
For more details and Free catalog of other unique kit projects. Circle number on reply card.

Plug in the number of counting decades you need and you have a custom counting system for your digital applications. The all TTL counting modules are available in either decade, or modulo 6 form and feature 8200 series counter with parallel inputs. A memory latch for nonblinking display and a decoder to drive the genuine MAN-1A light emitting diode readout completes the counter. Counter plug into the mother boards which are available in four and six digit, plus a seven digit timer arrangement. Mother boards are complete with high speed buffer so that system fan-in is a maximum of 2 at any input.

In most cases only five connections are needed to connect the counter system.

Decade Counter Kit	\$14.95
Modulo 6 Counter Kit	\$14.95
MO-4 Mother Board (illustrated)	\$4.50
MO-6 Mother Board	\$5.50
TMO-7 Timer Mother Board	\$6.00

Available inputs - Count, Reset, ABCD Data, Load, Store, Zero Blanking and Decimal Point.
Available Outputs - Carry, ABCD Data
Power Required - +5 Volts DC @ 250 Ma. Typical each decade.



SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION • 219 W. Rhapsody • San Antonio, Texas 78216

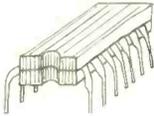
Circle 123 on reader service card

IC PRICES SLASHED

FACTORY FIRSTS

NATIONALLY KNOWN BRANDS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED



DIGITAL TTL			
7400N	23¢	7451N	23¢
7401N	23¢	7454N	23¢
7402N	23¢	7472N	35¢
7403N	23¢	7473N	46¢
7404N	24¢	7474N	42¢
7410N	23¢	7475N	72¢
7420N	23¢	7476N	50¢
7430N	23¢	7490N	72¢
7440N	23¢	7492N	72¢
7441N	\$1.20	7493N	72¢
7442N	\$1.15	7495N	\$1.05
7447N	\$1.02	74107N	47¢
		74121N	51¢

"5% OFF TTL IC PRICES AT 100 PCS TTL ICs MIXED. ADDITIONAL DISCOUNTS AT 1000 PCS"

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

DIP or TO-5 709 38¢ 10/\$3.75 100/\$36.00 741 47¢ 10/\$4.50 100/\$43.50 723C TO-5 \$1.00 NE565A PLL DIP \$6.00

GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTORS

2N5134 Si NPN or 2N5138 Si PNP 15¢ 8/\$1.00 2N3055 Si NPN Power \$1.00 10/\$9.50

1 AMP SILICON SUBMOUNTABLE RECTIFIERS

1N4001 50 PIV, 1N4002 100 PIV, 1N4004 400 PIV 1N4005 600 PIV 10/\$1.00, 100/\$7.50

SILICON SIGNAL DIODES

1N4148 16/\$1.00 100/\$5.00

1/2 WATT 10% RESISTORS

Pick Values 4¢ 25/75¢ 100/\$2.50 500/\$11.25

Complete Digital Data Book 50¢

Linear Data Book 50¢

Free Catalog—Large Quantity Discounts—Orders Less Than \$10.00 Add 25¢—Others Postpaid

DIGI-KEY PRICE PACESETTER FOR QUALITY IC'S

BOX 126H THIEF RIVER FALLS, MN56701

Circle 124 on reader service card

Technical Excellence in Electronics.

On our small, friendly campus the emphasis is on Learning as well as Learning. Extra-curricular social activities, student clubs, a student operated radio station, student government, new dormitory and a full sports program help provide a world of your own in which to prepare for tomorrow. Associate Degree in Engineering Electronics. B.S. obtainable G.I. approved.



VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Dept. C, Yellowstone Trail, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

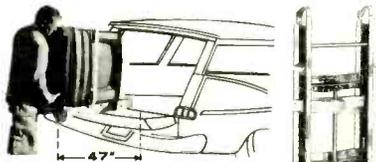
SPECIAL—Tested Guaranteed Operational
 LM 309K (TO-3) Five Volt Regulator \$1.25 ea.
 LM 309H (TO-5) Five Volt Regulator \$.75 ea.
 SN 7489N 64 Bit Random Access Memory \$2.50 ea.
 SN 7490N Decade Counter \$.75 ea.
 SN 7495N 4 Bit PI PO Shift Reg. \$.75 ea.
 Branded, Untested Factory Surplus and Rejects. Typically over 50% usable. Satisfaction guaranteed.
 SN 7403N 12 for \$1.00 SN 7474N 7 for \$1.00
 SN 7404N 12 for \$1.00 LM 75451N 7 for \$1.00
 Minimum Order \$3.00

E. E. SALES

P.O. BOX 2013 Santa Clara, Ca. 95051

Send Check or Money Order. Prepaid in U.S.

YEATS APPLIANCE DOLLIES



- ★ STAIR-CLIMBING DOLLY
- ★ One Man Operation for free appliances
- ★ FREE-illustrated brochure \$66.50

Yeats Appliance Dolly Sales Co.
 1300 W. FOND DU LAC AVE.
 MILWAUKEE, WIS. 53205

COLORDAPTOR: Factory-wired. Condition, Price. **DARCY BROWNRIGG**, Chelsea, Que., Canada

WRITE for our free 32 page catalog. It lists resistors (14 different types, in kits and singly) 1542 tube types, 3024 different transistor types, many transistor kits, rectifiers in kits and singly, condensers of various types, tools, wire, antennae, phonograph cartridges and needles, speakers, CRT boosters, controls, switches, t.v. tuners, yokes, flybacks, etc. **HYTRON HUDSON**, Dept. RE, 2201 Bergenline Ave., Union City, NJ 07087

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

AVIATION ELECTRONICS. We are expanding existing network of Franchised Avionics Sales-Service Centers. Owner-Operators with electronic experience needed for general aviation airports. Unlimited growth and profits. Substantial investment required. Partial financing available. Write: P.O. Box 2714, San Francisco, CA 94126

START SMALL HIGHLY PROFITABLE ELECTRONIC PRODUCTION AT HOME. INVESTMENT, KNOWLEDGE UNNECESSARY. Post-card brings facts. **BARTA-REE**, Box 248, Walnut Creek, CA 94597

WANTED

QUICK CASH . . . for electronic EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS, unused TUBES. Send list now! **BARRY**, 512 Broadway, NY 10012, 212 WALKER 5-7000

WANTED: Color picture tube, rebuilding equipment. Tel. 716 684-2856

TUBES

RADIO & TV Tubes 36¢ each. One year guaranteed. Plus many unusual electronic bargains. Free Catalog. **CORNELL 4217-E University**, San Diego, CA 92105

TUBES Receiving Factory Boxed, Low Prices, Free Price List. **TRANSLETETRONIC, INC.** 1306 40th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11218 Telephone 212-633-2800.

RECEIVING & INDUSTRIAL TUBES, TRANSISTORS, All Brands—Biggest Discounts. Technicians, Hobbyists, Experimenters—Request **FREE Giant Catalog** and **SAVE! ZALYTRON**, 469 Jericho Turnpike, Mineola, NY 11501

SAVE MONEY ON PARTS AND TRANSMITTING-RECEIVING TUBES, FOREIGN-DO-MESTIC. SEND 25¢ FOR GIANT CATALOG. REFUNDED FIRST ORDER. **UNITED RADIO COMPANY**, 56-R FERRY STREET, NEWARK, NJ 07105

TUBES-IEC 70% DISC. 5 FREE WITH EA. 50. SENCORE, EICO, MALLORY, HEP, SHURE. ALSO CARTRIDGES, NEEDLES LOWEST PRICES. FULL GUARANTEE. **M & K ELEC. DIST.**, 135-33 NORTHERN BLVD., N.Y.C. 11354

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING & INSTRUCTION

TV TUNER REPAIRS—Complete Course Details, 12 Repair Tricks, Many Plans, Two Lessons, all for \$1. Refundable. **FRANK BOCEK**, Box 3236 (Enterprise), Redding, CA 96001

HIGHLY Effective, Profitable Short Courses. (75 Choices). Study At Home. Diploma Awarded. Our 27th Year. Free Literature. **CIEE-E**, Box 10634, Jackson, MS 39209

1972 SUMMER SALE

CALCULATOR CHIP

40 DIP "calculator on a chip" the manufacturer will not let us advertise the number of this item but we provide full data and instructions for building a 12 digit calculator. . . \$14.95 each

FOLLOWING ITEMS IN LIMITED QUANTITY

LM103 regulator diode TO-18 . . . \$.50
 LM308 micropower op amp TO-5 . . . 1.25
 75451 dual peripheral driver75
 NE565 phasor lock loop TO-54.25
 NE566 function generator 8 pin DIP*4.25
 NE567 tone decoder 8 pin DIP4.25

DIGITAL SPECIAL

Ten brand new (on carriers) dual-in-line JK flip-flops—LU321 with data sheet and two pages of application notes describing hookups for—divide by three through ten, and twelve. Also self correcting ring counter hookups, etc.
 10 LU321 W/data \$4.00

LINEAR SPECIAL

Ten (10) Teledyne TO-5 741 operational amplifiers with a two-page sheet of application notes covering the basic circuits using op-amps.
 \$65 each Op-amp package 10-741's, data sheet and application notes only \$6.00

COUNTER IC SPECIAL

Fairchild Dual In Line 958 decade counter and Fairchild 960 nixie® driver combination. These are new and fully guaranteed but are not marked.
 *Trade Mark
 combination (2 IC's) \$2.75
 ten sets (20 IC's) \$25.00

LINEAR IC's (dual-in-line)

709 operational amplifier40
 710 voltage comparator75
 LM309K 5V-1A2.50
 power supply module2.50
 LM100 positive voltage reg. .80
 747 dual 741 op amp DIP 1.10

LED Red Emitting Lamp . . . \$1.15

7480 gated full adder80
 7483 4 bit full adder1.60
 7486 quad exclusive or gate65
 7489 64 bit RAM4.00
 7490 decade counter1.15
 7491 8 bit shift register1.15
 7492 divide by 12 counter1.15
 7493 4 bit binary counter1.15
 74154 one of 16 decoder3.00
 74181 Arithmetic Logic Unit
 24 pin DIP6.50
 8261 fast carry for above2.00
 74192 up/down decade counter2.25
 74193 up/down binary counter2.00
 74195 univ. 4 bit SR1.15
 8280 preset decade counter1.15
 8281 preset binary counter1.15
 8520 25 MC divide by "N"
 2 to 152.00
 7495 4 bit SHIFT REGISTER1.15
 8590 8 bit shift register2.00
 8270 4 bit shift register2.00
 8570 8 bit SI, PO, shift register 2.50

LSI-Calculator

on a Chip

This 40 pin DIP device contains a complete 12 (twelve) digit calculator. Add, subtract, multiply, and divide. Outputs are multiplexed 7 segment MOS levels. Input is BCD MOS levels. External clock is required. Complete data is provided with chip (includes schematic for a complete calculator).
 \$14.95 complete with data

BABYLON ELECTRONICS

SEND FOR FREE FLYER

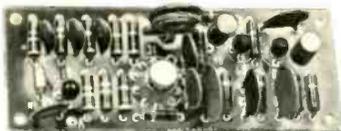


P.O. Box J
CARMICHAEL, CA. 95608
 (916) 966-2111

Circle 125 on reader service card

Now Get **MUSIC ONLY** FM Programs

Convert ANY FM TUNER to receive uninterrupted commercial free music being broadcast by many stations.



New three transistor plus "Phase locked loop" IC circuit gives you perfect reception. No tuned circuits, or critical adjustments. The 1 1/2" x 4" circuit board is powered from the tuner supply. +9 to 12 Volts DC @ 10 Ma. required.

Kit Only
\$14.50

With Squelch
\$19.50

Wired & Tested
\$25.00

With Squelch
\$29.95

Plus postage and insurance
THOUSANDS SOLD

Free list of FM stations with SCA authorizations included. (List alone \$.25)

Southwest Technical Products Corp.
BOX 32040 • SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78284



NOW build your own Capacitor Discharge Ignition System for as little as \$11.45! Circuit diagram included with special ignition transformer.

TR-200 transformer
6 or 12 volts 11.45

Complete COMPAC KIT
6 or 12 volts 25.95

(as described in
POPULAR ELECTRONICS—Nov. 1966)
FREE LITERATURE on all SYDMUR "CD" Systems.

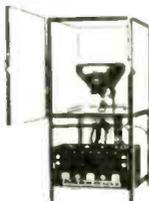
SYDMUR—1268 E. 12 St.,
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11230

REBUILD YOUR OWN PICTURE TUBES?

With Lakeside Industries precision equipment, you can rebuild any picture tube!

For complete details, send name, address, zip code to:

LAKESIDE INDUSTRIES
3520 W. Fullerton Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60647
Phone: 312-342-3399



F.C.C. EXAM MANUAL

The Original Test-Answers exam manual that prepares you at home for FCC First and Second class licenses. Includes Updated multiple choice tests and key Schematic diagrams. PLUS - "Self-Study Ability Test." - ONLY: \$9.95 Postpaid.



COMMAND PRODUCTIONS P.O. BOX 26348 - E
RADIO ENGINEERING DIVISION **SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94126**

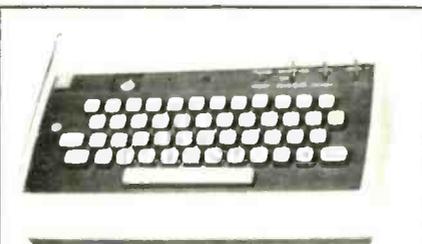
BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

AVIATION ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN—Prepare for exciting career in new field of "Avionics". Train at nation's largest aeronautical school. Indicate if eligible for G. I. Benefits. **SPARTAN AIRSCHOOL**, International Airport, MN, Tulsa, OK 74151

LEARN RECORDING FROM STUDIO ENGINEERS. Free literature. Write: **NNA**, Box 721-N, Rye, NY 10580

INVENTIONS & PATENTS

INVENTIONS WANTED, Patented; Unpatented. **GLOBAL MARKETING**, 2420-AE 77th Ave., Oakland, CA 94605



COMPUTER KEYBOARD W/ENCODER \$35

Another shipment just received. Alpha-numeric keyboard excellent condition. Once again we expect an early sellout. Price of \$35 includes prepaid shipment in the US and shipment made within 24 hours of receipt of order.

COMPUTER KEYSWITCHES

Another fantastic bargain for the builder. We have brand new bounce-less micro switch keys, spares from the above units, less key-tops. Make up your own keyboards. Made for PC mount. Package of 48 brand new key-switches only \$12.00 postpaid.



TS 323 FREQ. METER

Similar to the familiar BC 221 except this one covers range of 20—450 mc. Accuracy .005% Used, guaranteed OK, less batteries, with schematic. TS-323 ship wgt 35 lbs. \$50.00

Please add postage for above items
Send 25¢ for Surplus Catalog . . .

JOHN MESHNA JR. ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 62 E. Lynn, Mass. 01904

Circle 127 on reader service card

ADVERTISING INDEX

(continued from page 120)

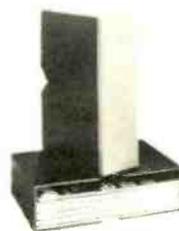
64	Sams & Co. Howard W	87
66	Sansui	89
99	Schober Organ	109
118	Shure Bros.	Cover III
24	Sony Corp. of America	81
76	South River Metal Products Co., Inc.	99
6	Sprague	13
71	Tab Books	95
61	Techni-Tool	84
95	Telematic	108
75	Trigger Electronics	98
109	Tri-Star Corp.	114
3	Tuner Service Corp.	5
97	TV Tech Aids	108
108	TV Tech Aids	114
68	United Audio	91
92	Weltron Co. Inc.	106
119	Winegard	Cover IV
90	Workman Electronic Products, Inc.	105
65	Xcelite	88

MARKET CENTER 118-125

120	ATV Research Corp.	121
120	Babylon Electronics	119
125	Babylon Electronics	122
122	Circuit Specialists	121
128	Command Productions	124
124	Cornell Electronics	124
124	Digi-Key	122
124	Echo Electronics	122
127	Lakeside Industries	124
127	John Meshna Jr. Electronics	124
126	Polypaks	123
121	Solid State Sales	120
129	Solid State Systems	125
123	Southwest Technical Products	121
123	Southwest Technical Products	124
123	Surplus Center	118
123	Sydmur Electronics	124
123	Yeats Appliance Dolly Sales Co.	122

School Directory	122
Valparaiso Technical Institute	122

Protect and Preserve Your Copies of Radio-Electronics



An elegant, durable Library Case will protect an entire year's copies from dust and wear. At the same time, it will enable you to

conserve valuable space and reduce book case clutter.

With Maroon simulated leather back, and black sides, the attractive case should be a handsome addition to your library. (16-k gold lettering is used to give maximum legibility.) Each Library Case also includes gold transfer so you can print the year on it. To order, send your check with the order form below:

Clip & Mail with your check to:
JESSE JONES BOX CORP. Established since 1843
Box 5120, Philadelphia, Pa. 19141

name
address
city
state zip

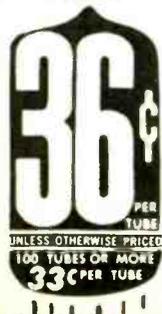
Please send me **RADIO-ELECTRONICS**
Library Cases at \$4.25 ea., 3 for \$12.00, 6 for \$22.00. (Payment must accompany order.)

Orders outside U.S.A. not accepted

CORNELL ELECTRONICS COMPANY

4215 E. UNIVERSITY AVE. SAN DIEGO CALIF. 92105

THE ORIGINAL
HOME OF



Same Low Price
East or West Coast!

- ★ Bargain Tools
- ★ Transistor Tester
- ★ Technician's Library

**SEND FOR FREE
NEW 48 PAGE
COLOR CATALOG**

ONE YEAR
GUARANTEE

INDIVIDUALLY
BOXED

5 DAY MONEY
BACK OFFER

LAB TESTED USED

- ★ Dumont Picture Tubes
- ★ Diodes—Transistors—Kits
- ★ Tube Cartons

**SPECIAL
OFFER**

ON ALL ORDERS
OVER \$10.00

25¢

PER TUBE
(NO LIMIT)

FROM THIS LIST

6AG5 6CB6
6AU6 6I6
6AX4 6SN7

Your Order FREE if Not Shipped in 24 Hours

Circle 128 on reader service card

LOWEST PRICES: ON BRAND NEW FULLY TESTED & GUARANTEED IC'S
 BEST SERVICE: 10% DISCOUNT ON ALL ITEMS NOT SHIPPED IN 24 HOURS
 MOST CONVENIENT: ORDER DESK 1-800-325-2595 (TOLL FREE)

PLEASE NOTE: To qualify for prices in the last three columns, you must order in EXACT
 Multiples of 10 per item for all IC items on your order.

Catalog Number	Any Quantity Per Item (Mix)			Multiples of 10 Per Item (Mix)			Catalog Number	Any Quantity Per Item (Mix)			Multiples of 10 Per Item (Mix)		
	1-99	100-999	1000 up	100-999	1000-9990	10000 up		1-99	100-999	1000 up	100-999	1000-9990	10000 up
7400	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20	7474	.50	.48	.45	.43	.40	.38
7401	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20	7475	.80	.76	.72	.68	.64	.60
7402	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20	7476	.56	.53	.50	.48	.45	.42
7403	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20	7480	.76	.72	.68	.65	.61	.57
7404	.28	.27	.25	.24	.22	.21	7482	.99	.94	.88	.83	.78	.72
7405	.28	.27	.25	.24	.22	.21	7483	1.63	1.55	1.46	1.38	1.29	1.20
7406	.52	.50	.47	.44	.42	.39	7485	1.42	1.35	1.27	1.20	1.12	1.05
7407	.52	.50	.47	.44	.42	.39	7486	.58	.55	.52	.49	.46	.44
7408	.52	.50	.47	.44	.42	.39	7490	.80	.76	.72	.68	.64	.60
7409	.32	.30	.29	.27	.26	.24	7491	1.43	1.35	1.28	1.20	1.13	1.05
7410	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20	7492	.80	.76	.72	.68	.64	.60
7411	.28	.27	.25	.24	.22	.21	7493	.80	.76	.72	.68	.64	.60
7413	.58	.55	.52	.49	.46	.44	7494	1.18	1.12	1.05	.99	.93	.87
7416	.52	.50	.47	.44	.42	.39	7495	1.18	1.12	1.05	.99	.93	.87
7417	.52	.50	.47	.44	.42	.39	7496	1.18	1.12	1.05	.99	.93	.87
7420	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20	74100	1.52	1.44	1.36	1.28	1.20	1.12
7421	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20	74107	.52	.49	.47	.44	.42	.39
7423	.80	.76	.72	.68	.64	.60	74121	.56	.53	.50	.48	.45	.42
7425	.50	.48	.45	.43	.40	.38	74122	.70	.67	.63	.60	.56	.53
7426	.34	.32	.31	.29	.27	.26	74123	1.21	1.06	1.00	.94	.89	.83
7430	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20	74141	1.63	1.55	1.46	1.38	1.29	1.20
7437	.56	.53	.50	.48	.45	.42	74145	1.41	1.33	1.26	1.18	1.11	1.04
7438	.56	.53	.50	.48	.45	.42	74150	1.63	1.55	1.46	1.38	1.29	1.20
7440	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20	74151	1.20	1.13	1.07	1.01	.95	.88
7441	1.73	1.64	1.55	1.46	1.37	1.27	74153	1.63	1.55	1.46	1.38	1.29	1.20
7442	1.27	1.21	1.14	1.07	1.01	.94	74154	2.43	2.30	2.16	2.03	1.89	1.76
7443	1.27	1.21	1.14	1.07	1.01	.94	74155	1.46	1.39	1.31	1.23	1.16	1.08
7444	1.27	1.21	1.14	1.07	1.01	.94	74156	1.46	1.39	1.31	1.23	1.16	1.08
7445	1.71	1.62	1.53	1.44	1.35	1.26	74157	1.56	1.48	1.39	1.31	1.23	1.15
7446	1.24	1.17	1.11	1.04	.98	.91	74158	1.56	1.48	1.39	1.31	1.23	1.15
7447	1.16	1.10	1.04	.98	.92	.85	74161	1.89	1.79	1.68	1.58	1.47	1.37
7448	1.44	1.37	1.29	1.22	1.14	1.06	74164	1.89	1.79	1.68	1.58	1.47	1.37
7450	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20	74166	1.98	1.87	1.76	1.65	1.54	1.43
7451	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20	74180	1.20	1.13	1.07	1.01	.95	.88
7453	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20	74181	5.20	4.90	4.59	4.28	3.98	3.67
7454	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20	74182	1.20	1.13	1.07	1.01	.95	.88
7460	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20	74192	1.98	1.87	1.76	1.65	1.54	1.43
7470	.42	.40	.38	.36	.34	.32	74193	1.98	1.87	1.76	1.65	1.54	1.43
7472	.38	.36	.34	.32	.30	.29	74198	2.81	2.65	2.50	2.34	2.18	2.03
7473	.50	.48	.45	.43	.40	.38	74199	2.81	2.65	2.50	2.34	2.18	2.03

TRANSISTORS AND DIODES

1N270	.15	.14	.13	.12	.11	.10	1N4003	.13	.12	.11	.10	.09	.08
1N751A	.30	.28	.26	.24	.22	.20	1N4006	.15	.14	.13	.12	.11	.10
1N914	.10	.09	.08	.07	.06	.05	1N4154	.15	.14	.13	.12	.11	.10
1N4001	.10	.09	.08	.07	.06	.05	2N3860	.25	.23	.21	.19	.17	.15
1N4002	.11	.10	.09	.08	.07	.06							

SUPER FAST SCHOTTKY TTL

Types 74S00, 74S01, 74S03, 74S08, 74S09, 74S10, 74S15. (Three input AND with open collector), 74S20, 74S21, 74S50, 74S51, 74S60, 74S64, (+2-3-2 input AND-OR-INVERT gate), 74S65 (open collector 74S64); your six column prices are:

1.14	1.08	1.02	0.96	0.90	0.84
------	------	------	------	------	------

Types 74S04, 74S05, 74S40, 74S140 (Dual 4-input NAND line Driver); your six column prices are:

1.37	1.30	1.22	1.15	1.08	1.01
------	------	------	------	------	------

Types 74S73, 74S74, 74S76, 74S78, 74S107, 74S112, 74S113, 74S114; your six column prices are:

1.98	1.87	1.76	1.65	1.54	1.43
------	------	------	------	------	------

ALL IC'S are supplied in 8-, 14-, 16-, or 24-pin DIP (Dual-in-Line) plastic package. We give FREE data sheets upon request, so ask for those data sheets that you NEED, even for those listed IC that you are not buying.

Solid State Systems, Inc.
 P.O. Box 773
 Columbia, Mo. 65201

Phone 314-443-3673
 TWX 910-760-1453



TERMS: RATED FIRMS NET 30 DAYS. Others CHECK or MONEY ORDER with order. Add 35¢ to orders under \$5.00 for postage & handling. For UPS or FIRST CLASS add 45¢ and for AIR MAIL add 65¢ to your order; we pay the balance. If you are served by UPS in your area, we strongly recommend this service with its built-in \$100 insurance. COD orders are FOB Columbia with 65¢ COD fee additional. Canadian residents please add 50¢ for INSURANCE.

MISSOURI RESIDENTS: Please add 4% Sales Tax.

WRITE OR CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD FOR OUR CATALOG OF PARTS & SERVICES. IT'S FREE.



LED 7-SEGMENT DISPLAY

\$4.95 Each

50-99	\$4.75
100-999	\$4.50
1000-70	\$4.25

Large 1/4" 7-segment LED readout similar to the popular MAN-1 but with improved brightness. Has left-hand decimal point. Fits in a DIP socket. Expected life: Over 100 Yrs. Regularly \$12.95 in single lots. These are BRAND NEW with full data sheet and 4-page MULTIPLEXING Application Note. Needs a 7447 for driver and ONE CURRENT-LIMITING RESISTOR PER SEGMENT. We can supply you with one or ten thousand FROM STOCK. Also available, ±1 OVERFLOW digit at the same prices. Mixing of Regular & Overflow digit allowed.

Package of 8, 1/4W Limiting R's30¢

Incandescent Type of 7-segment display. With right-hand decimal point. Rated 8mA per segment at TTL supply of 5V. Design life of 50,000 hours. Needs a 7447 as a driver. In DIP Package. Each \$3.25



MOLEX IC SOCKET PINS: Use these economical pins instead of soldering your IC'S to PC boards. Sold in continuous strips in multiples of 100 pins only.

100 for \$1.00; 200 for \$1.80; 300 for \$2.60
 400 for \$3.40; 500 for \$4.20; 600 for \$5.00
 700 for \$5.80; 800 for \$6.60; 900 for \$7.40
 1000 for \$8.20. Each Additional 1000 \$7.50



CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS. Type 5GA-10000WVDC. 5, 7.5, 10, 12, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 33, 39, 50, 56, 68, 75, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 200, 220, 250, 270, 300, 330, 360, 390, 470, 500, 560, 680, 750, 820, 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000, 2200, 2500, 2700, 3000, 3300, 3900, 4700, 5000µF.

EACH 10¢

0.01µF. EACH11¢ 0.02µF. EACH12¢

LOW VOLTAGE DISCS, Type UK.

1.0 µF, 3V	25¢	2.2 µF, 3V	30¢
1.0 µF, 10V	12¢	0.2 µF, 10V	20¢
0.47µF, 3V	25¢	0.01µF, 16V	10¢

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS:

All values are available in both, axial or upright (PC Board) mount. PLEASE INDICATE YOUR CHOICE.

10 µF, 15V	10¢	1000 µF, 35V	50¢
30 µF, 15V	10¢	1 µF, 50V	10¢
50 µF, 15V	10¢	2 µF, 50V	10¢
100 µF, 15V	10¢	3 µF, 50V	10¢
220 µF, 15V	15¢	5 µF, 50V	10¢
500 µF, 15V	20¢	10 µF, 50V	15¢
1000 µF, 15V	30¢	20 µF, 50V	20¢
20 µF, 25V	15¢	50 µF, 50V	20¢
30 µF, 35V	20¢	100 µF, 50V	20¢
50 µF, 35V	20¢	200 µF, 50V	40¢
100 µF, 35V	20¢	500 µF, 50V	55¢
500 µF, 35V	40¢		

VOLTAGE REGULATORS. Internally-set, overload and short-circuit proof regulators need no external components to set. With data sheet and application notes. TO-3 Package.

LM-335, 5V, 600mA	\$2.85
LM-336, 12V, 500mA	\$3.85
LM-337, 15V, 450mA	\$4.05
20 Watt PC-Board Type HEAT SINK	\$1.20

STANCOR P-8180, 25.2 VCT, 1-Amp Transformer.

Ideal for use with LM-series. Each \$3.00

ALLEN-BRADLEY MIL-GRADE (5-band) RESISTORS. Any of the 84 STANDARD 10% values from 2.7Ω to 22MΩ 1/4 or 1/2 WATT. EACH5¢

DUAL-IN-LINE Wire-Wrap Type

IC Sockets. BRAND NEW with gold plated pins.

	1-99	100-249	250-999	1000-4999	5K-UP
14-PINS	0.40	0.35	0.30	0.25	0.20
16-PINS	0.75	0.70	0.65	0.60	0.55

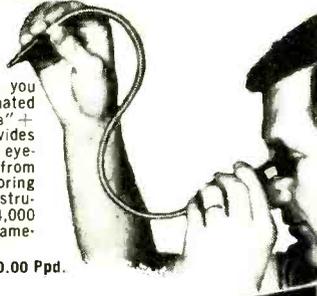
LIVE IN THE WORLD OF TOMORROW...TODAY!

A BETTER LIFE STARTS HERE

FLEXIBLE IMAGE TRANSMITTER

Hi-resolution image-transmitter lets you see into remote, inaccessible illuminated areas; through pipes, tubes or any $\frac{3}{8}$ " opening no matter how intricate. Provides clear, wide sighting. $7\times$ magnifying eye-piece focuses from less than $\frac{1}{2}$ " from subject to infinity. Ideal for monitoring hazardous processes, surveillance instrument, demonstrate fiber optics. Over 4,000 coherent glass fibers (.002"), $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter semi-rigid gooseneck sheathing.

Stock No. 60,857EH \$40.00 Ppd.



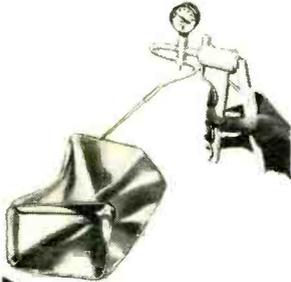
FIRST LOW-COST VACUUM PUMP!

Nothing like it! Top-quality hand-held pump produces and maintains .25" of vacuum. Has instant release tab, 1.5" diameter stainless gauge (0-30"). 100's of uses — siphon noxious fluids, evacuate bell jars and castings, clean, retrieve, lift sterile objects, demonstrate Magdeburg hemispheres, bleed fuel lines, check leaks, etc. Lifts 40 lbs. with included "T" Lifter (2 1/2" diameter cup) — much more with larger cup.

Stock No. 71,301EH \$12.00 Ppd

Stock No. 71,300EH \$5.50 Ppd

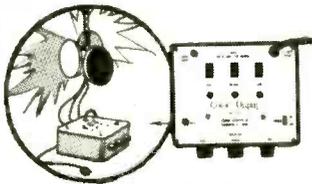
(without gauge/lifter)



3-CHANNEL COLOR ORGAN BARGAIN!

Create tremendous variety of unusual and beautiful lighting effects with this low-cost top quality, 1500 Watt unit (500 W. per channel). Compares with others selling for twice the price. Has pilot light, plus individual sensitivity controls and channel indicator lights. Can operate ten 150 W. "spots" or 200 Xmas lights. Uses regular house current — attaches to audio source w/RCA-type phono plug. 5 1/4" x 6 3/4" x 2 1/2". 2 1/2 lbs. Thermal setting plastic case, 6 ft. cord. Including complete instructions.

Stock No. 71,223EH \$44.95 Ppd.



(And our FREE CATALOG is packed with exciting and unusual ecological & physical science items—plus 4,000 finds for fun, study or profit . . . for every member of the family.)

NEW! ELECTRONIC DIGITAL COMPUTER KIT

Solve problems, play games, predict weather, even play miniature chess, with this actual working model of giant electronic brains. Amazing new fun way to learn all about computer programming . . . logic, decimal, binary systems, Laws of Sets. Even do your own programming after completing the simplified, 116-page instruction booklet. Circuits are easily changed, readout is from an illuminated control panel. Requires 2 "D" batteries (not incl.)

Stock No. 71,434EH . . \$31.50 Ppd.

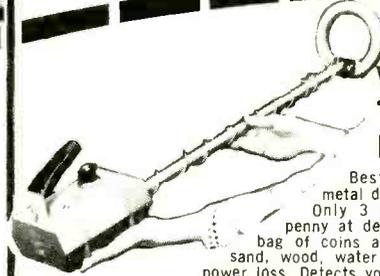
(11 x 12 1/2 x 4")



WATERPROOF TREASURE FINDER

Best, easiest to use solid state metal detector at its price. U. S. made! Only 3 lbs. 6" search head detects penny at depth of 5", silver dollar at 8", bag of coins at 18". Easily works thru dirt, sand, wood, water (30" deep) and rock with no power loss. Detects your "find" sharply with "sound-off" loudspeaker. Comes ready to go. One tuner control; all transistor; adjust. stem; perfect balance. Includes 9v battery, FREE TREASURE GUIDE To 101 Treasure Sites.

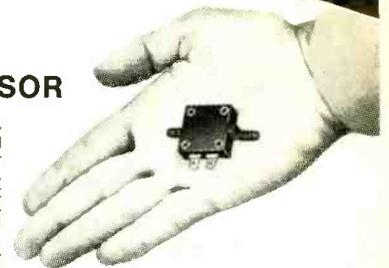
Stock No. 80-175EH \$39.95 Ppd.



ULTRA LOW PRESSURE SENSOR

Big surplus bargain — tiny electrical pressure switch activated by only 0.02 psi air or 1/2" or less water pressure. Single pole, normally open. 10ma DC contact rating, 30v AC/DC (usual loads require sensitive relay or solid state control). Use as sensor, switch, control, counter, edge guide, instrument alarm. Long life (1,000,000 operations), impervious to extreme shock vibration. 1" sq. polycarbonate case, 3/16" diameter barbed pressure ports. Wt.—10 grams.

ORIGINAL COST \$11.50. Stock No. 41,623EH \$3.95 Ppd.



MAIL COUPON FOR GIANT FREE CATALOG!

CHOOSE FROM OVER 4,000 UNUSUAL BARGAINS

OPTICS • SCIENCE
ELECTRONICS
GIANT 164 PAGES

Completely new Catalog. Packed with huge selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, ecology and Unique Lighting items, parts, kits, accessories—many hard-to-get surplus bargains. 100's of charts, illustrations. For hobbyists, experimenters, schools, industry.



EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.

300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007

ORDER TODAY! COMPLETE AND MAIL

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC COMPANY

300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007

How Many	Stock No.	Description	Price Each	Total

PLEASE SEND GIANT FREE CATALOG "EH"

TOTAL \$

I enclose check

money order for \$

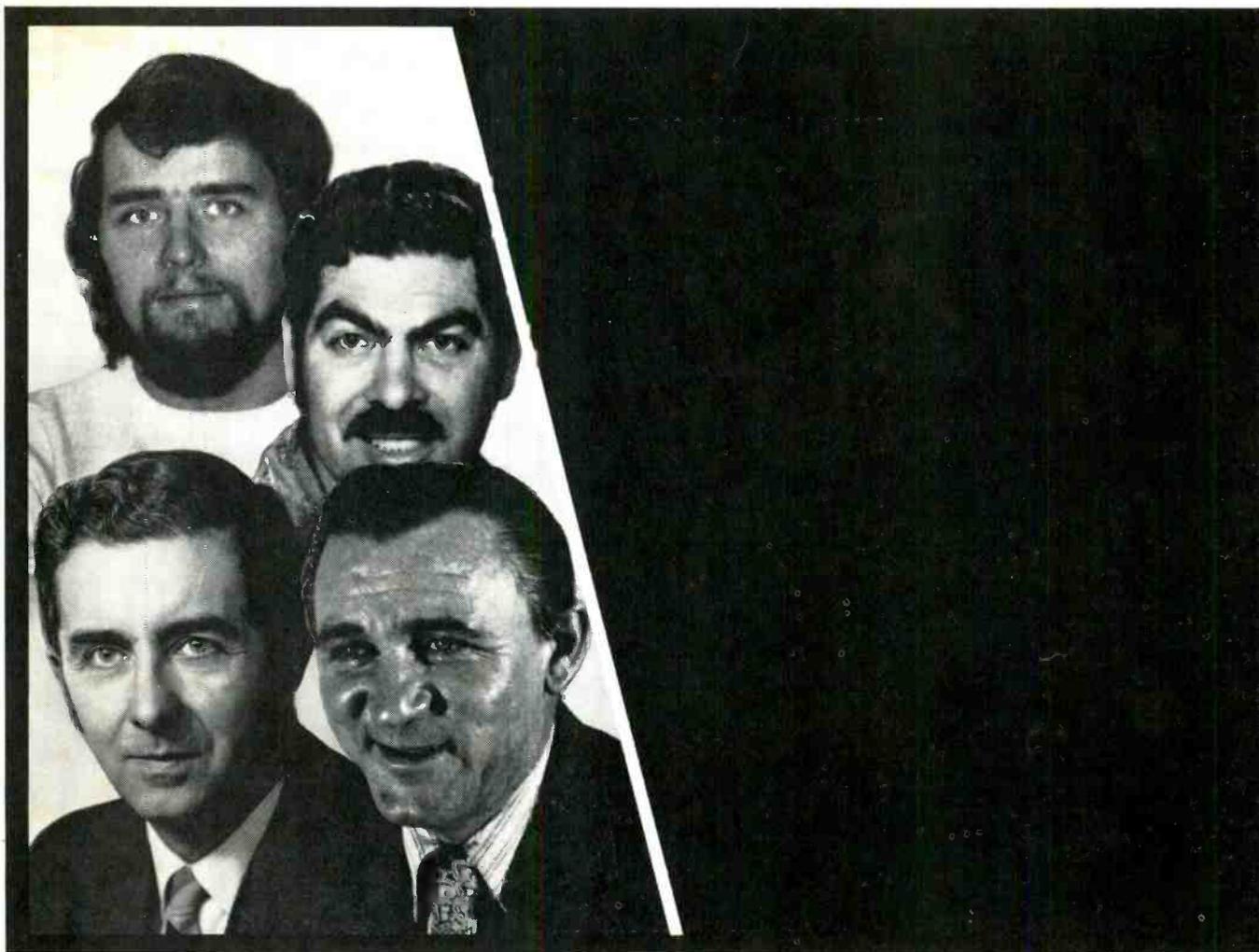
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

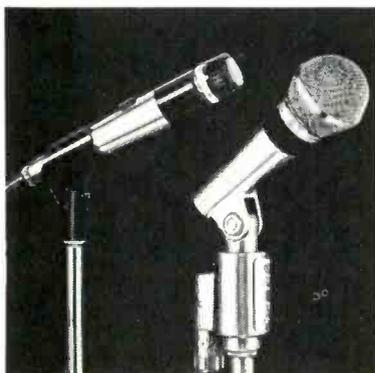
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____



Circle 117 on reader service card



Ask Bob. or Jerry. or Harry. or Harry



Meet four of the sound industry's most knowledgeable and authoritative "technical directors": Bob Kiernan, Jerry Grollnek, Harry McCune and Harry Warner. Their jobs? To raise the quality of sound reinforcement installations to the highest possible levels before today's super stars take the stage. And while Bob, Jerry, Harry and Harry each has his own special sound reinforcement techniques, they all have one thing in common: an absolute unwillingness to settle for anything less than *superb sound*—and, accordingly, an unreserved professional reliance on Shure microphones for all their assignments. Shure microphones, such as the *Unisphere* and *Unidyne*, provide *performance consistency* and natural sound. Their ruggedness is unsurpassed . . . their reliability is almost legendary.

Shure Brothers Inc.
222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60204



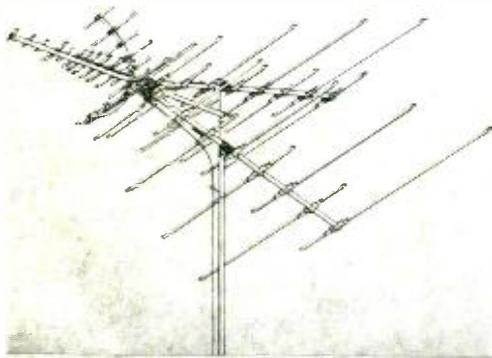
Circle 118 on reader service card

www.americanradiohistory.com

WINEGARD HAS PULL!

Pull enough to bring in those distant stations—those hard-to-get channels—pull enough to feed more than one set! Try Winegard's CW-980 Color-Wedge VHF-UHF-FM model, with its optional antenna-mounted solid state preamplifier, for the ultimate in TV reception.

Or, for strong-signal areas, try one of Winegard's smaller models. They offer the same high quality, the same protective gold finish, the same two-year replacement policy. If the Winegard name is on the box, you can be confident it's an antenna with real "pull"—and that's the name of the game!



Winegard Antennas For Trailers and Boats



SR-20T

Specially designed SENSAR solid-state antenna for boats & recreational vehicles—extra strong construction.

Winegard Accessories For Complete Systems...



BC-782 BOOSTER-COUPLER
Solid-State Booster-Couplers for all-channel TV and FM signals to 2 to 4 sets.

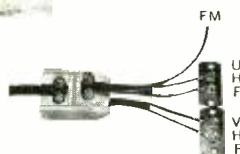


CC-282 COUPLER
All-Channel non-amplified couplers to connect two sets to one antenna.



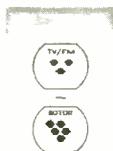
HA-130

Winegard's new "Hideaway" Travel antenna for trailers, boats, campers, folds like an umbrella for travel!



CS-380 BAND SEPARATOR
Band separators to connect 75 or 300 ohm download to 300 ohm UHF, VHF & FM terminals.

TR-35 TV OUTLET
TV outlets in a variety of models for all-channel TV and FM reception plus rotor.



AC-823B CARTRIDGE PRE-AMPLIFIER
Antenna-mounted pre-amplifiers in 8 models for all-channel, UHF, VHF-FM and FM use, each in its own weather-proof housing.



WINEGARD
TELEVISION SYSTEMS

Winegard Company — 3000 Kirkwood Street - Burlington, Iowa 52601
Warehouses in Hartford, Los Angeles, Burlington

Circle 119 on reader service card